

EXHIBIT 17

PART 1



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

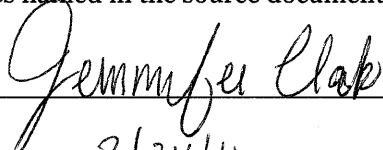
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

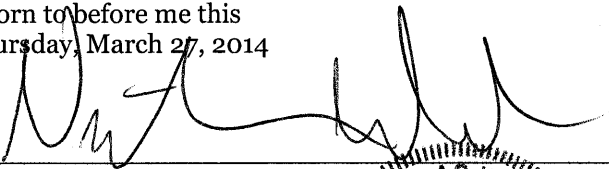
SEC Annual Report FY1998 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

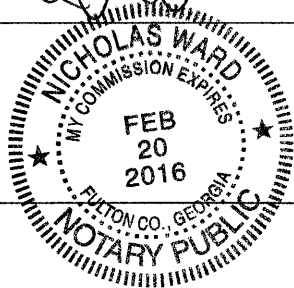
TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Statuses of Executive Officers and Employees

1. Status of Executive Officers

(Unit: Share)

| Title (Full-time status) | Name | Profile | Roles and Responsibilities | Number of shares in possession | | Date of Birth |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Type | Number | |
| CEO Chairman (Full-time) | Kun-hee Lee | President | CEO Chairman | Common | [please see source for numerals] | |
| CEO President (Full-time) | Jong-yong Youn | Japan Headquarter President | General President & In charge of Information Home Appliances | common | | |
| CEO President (Full-time) | Hak-soo Lee | Samsung Group Chief of Chairman's Secretary | Chief of Staff for Chairman | Common | | |
| CEO President (Full-time) | Youn-woo Lee | Chief of Memory Center | In charge of Semi-conductor business | common | | |
| CEO President (Full-time) | Hee-jun Park | Vice President of Motorola | In charge of Information Communication business | Common | | |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Byung-dae Moon | Chief of Suwon Manufacturing Factory | CEO of Suwon location & Chief of information Home Appliances Support | Common | | |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Dae-je Jin | Head of Memory Center | In charge of general affairs of semi-conductor business & CEO of SYSTEM LSI | Common | | |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Je-hoon Lee | Assistant to Chief of Chairman's Secretary | Assistant to the Corporation Reorganization Center | Common | | |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Young-hwa Park | | Head of Management Planning | Common Preferred | | |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Sang-hyun Lee | Head of Management Planning | Domestic Sales Business Department Chief | Common Preferred | | |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Woo-hee Lee | Head of Customer Support Center | Chairman's Office Team No. 2 Team Leader | Common | | |
| Executive Managing Director (Full-time) | Do-suk Choi | Human Resource Team Leader of Chairman's Secretariat | Chief of Corporation Reorganization Center & Support Task Force Management Support | Common | | |
| Executive Managing Director (Full-time) | Dong-jin Oh | Treasury Department Team Leader | Samsung Corporation Reorganizational Center Management Analysis Task Force Chief | Common | | |
| Executive Managing Director (Full-time) | Chang-ryul Lee | Human Resource Department Team Leader | Chairman's Team No. 1 Team Leader | Common | | |
| Managing Director (full-time) | Young-gie Kim | | Information Communication System Sales Business Part Chief | Common | | |
| Managing Director (full-time) | Hyun-bong Lee | Chairman's Secretariat Secretary Team Leader | Human Resource Team Leader | Common Preferred | | |
| Director (full-time) | Hyo-jung Park | Information Communication Sales Team Leader | Semi-conductor Ki-heung Business Facility Utility Team Officer | Common | | |
| Director (independent) | Jin-gu Kang | Head of SESA/SECOSA Overseas Corporation | President of Samsung Electric | Common | | |
| Director (independent) | Suk Namgung | | Samsung SDS CEO | Common | | |
| Director (independent) | Yong-ro Song | Electricity Team Leader | Samsung Corning CEO | Common | | |
| Director (independent) | Seung-rim Jie | President of Samsung Electronics | Samsung Corporation Reorganizational Center Management Analysis Task Force Chief | Common | | |
| Director (independent) | Ja Song | | President of Myungji University | Common | | |
| Director (independent) | Jie-tae Chung | Samsung Electric CEO | Management College Fellow Researcher | Common | | |
| Director (independent) | Byung-chul Youn | Vice President Secretariat | President of Hana bank | Common | | |

| Title of position (full-time status) | Name | Profile | Roles and Responsibilities | Number of shares in possession | | Date of Birth |
|--|--------------|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Type | Number | |
| Director (independent) | Hiringer | Planning & Public Relations Team Leader | Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/ Seoul Office Head | Common | [please see source for numerals] | |
| Auditor (Full-time) | Jong-hwa Lee | Advisor to Commercial Bank | Full time auditor | Common | | |
| Auditor (independent) | Suk Kim | | Samsung Corporation Reorganizational Center Management Analysis Task Force Chief | Common | | |
| Director (independent) | Sung-rak Lim | Treasury at the Chairman's Secretariat | Korea Long Term Credit Bank Managing Director | Common | | |
| Total annual compensation: 14 billion KRW (director); Total annual compensation: 200 million KRW (auditor) | | | | | | |
| Average compensation per person: 560 million KRW (director) | | | | | | |

O Change of registered director's status after the final calculation
- Major profile of new directors/ auditors

| Name | Date of Birth | Education | Profile | Remarks |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Byung-gwan Bae | [please see source for numerals] | Graduate of 1973 Korea Univ. Politics | Current Samsung Electronics Information Communication General management Vice President | Full time director |
| Ho-moon Kang | | Graduate of 1972 Seoul National Univ. Electric Engineering | Current Samsung Electronics Network Business Department Vice President | Full time director |
| Huyng-kyu Lim | | Doctor degree from 1984 Florida University Electronics Engineering | Current Samsung Electronics Memory Development Business Part Vice President | Full time director |
| In-joo Kim | | Master degree from 1982 Science Technology Industrial Engineering | Samsung Corporation Reorganizational Center Treasury Team Leader Executive Managing Director | Full time director |
| Suk-soo Kim | | Graduate of 1956 Yonsei Univ. Law | Current attorney at Kim Suk Soo Law Office | Independent director |
| Man-woo Lee | | Doctor degree from 1983 Minnesota University Economics | Current Korea University Politics and Economics Department Economics Professor | Independent director |

[Non-registered executive officers]

| Title of position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| President | Kwon Lim | [please see source for numerals] | Poly-technology Center Chief | Chief of Poly-technology | Northwestern Univ. |
| President | Jae-hak Ahn | | Russia C.M | Counseling Role | Korea University |
| Executive vice president | Moo Sung Lyu | | India C.M. | India C.M. | |
| Vice President | Jick Hyun Song | | in Strategic T/F Leader | INFRA Innovation | Young-nam University |
| Vice President | Byung-kwon Bae | | SEA Overseas Corporation Chief in SEA Overseas Corporation | In charge of Information Communication Management | Korea University |
| Vice President | Bo-sook Song | | Key Network Business Manager | N/W Business Manager | Seoul University |
| Vice President | Tae-jin Park | | Outreach Education | Business Part Chief/ USA Samsung Strategy Task Force Planning Leader | Han Yang University |
| Executive Managing Director | Woong-soon Song | | leader of Strategy Task Force | System Sales Business Part Chief | Colombia University |
| Executive Managing Director | Jin-ho Choi | | Media Business Department Head | Legal Affair Chief | Korea University |
| Executive Managing Director | Hong-in Kim | | Planning Team Leader | Chief of Electronic Appliance Part | Sunggyunkwon University |
| Executive Managing Director | Choong-jun Lee | | SEA Overseas Corporation | Samsung heavy Industry SNPS Project Team | Yonsei University |
| Executive Managing Director | Chang-ho Choi | | Japan Samsung Kukuri Research Center | OA Business Part General Manager | Young-nam University |
| Executive Managing Director | Ho Moon Kang | | Mainstay Network Business Department Head | General management of Strategic Planning | Seoul University |
| Executive Managing Director | Hyung Kyu Lim | | LSI Sales Team Leader | Computer Business General Manager | Florida University |
| Executive Managing Director | No-byung Park | | On-site education | Chief Architect of MEMORY Center | University of Southern California |
| Executive Managing Director | Seung-hwan Lee | | AMLCD Business Department LCD manufacturing Team | AST Development Production Team Leader | University of Foreign Study |
| Executive Managing Director | Sung Kwon Kim | | Chief of Information Electronic Appliance | USA Localization Task Force Chief | Minnesota University |
| Executive Managing Director | Young Bae Na | | Part Printer Business Department | Production Technology Center Chief | Korea University |
| Executive Managing Director | Sung Joo Lee | | Kiheung Factory Head | Automation Study Center Chief | Aviation University |
| Executive Managing Director | Sang Wan Lee | | Printer Business Department Head | SSI Overseas Corporation Chief | Yonsei University |
| Executive Managing Director | Moon Seup Song | | Production Planning Team Leader | DISPLAY Business Department Head | Stanford University |
| Executive Managing Director | Chang-kyu Hwang | | Head of Gumi | General Management of Semi-conductor Special Business Department Head | M.I.T. |
| Executive Managing Director | Oh-hyun Kwon | | Head in Corporation Structural Reorganization Center Management Analysis Task Force | Poly-technology Center | Stanford Univ. |
| Executive Managing Director | Soon-dong Lee | | Network Business Department Head | Semi-conductor Research Center TD Chief | Yonsei University |
| Executive Managing Director | Ki-tae Lee | | MEMORY Development Business Department Head | SYSTEM LSI Product Technology Chief EM LSI | In Ha Univ. |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Executive Managing Director | Ji-sung Choi | | Overseas Business Department | Public Relation Team Leader | Seoul Univ. |
| Executive Managing Director | Young-on Kim | | Joong-ang Research Center Deputy Chief | DATA Communication Business Department | Chun Nam Univ. |
| Managing Director | Sung-rim Cho | | President's Secretariat Team 3 | MEMORY Sales Business Department Head | Han Yang Univ. |
| Managing Director | Ho-gyun Chung | | SAS Overseas Corporation Chief | Management of Electronics Business in Central America General | Illinois University |
| Managing Director | Duk-joong Kim | | Human Resource Team | Semi-conductor UTILITY Team | UC Berkley |
| Managing Director | Hyung-rae No | | Leader Joong-ang Research Center Printer | MEMORY Products | In-ha University |
| Managing Director | In-soon Kang | | Production Technology Center Chief and Production Technology Support Team Leader | MICRO Center PD Business Department Head | |
| Managing Director | Young-jo Kim | | Team Leader in SIEL Overseas Corporation | MICOM Development Team Leader | Chonnam University |
| Managing Director | Jin-bae Choi | | Business Department Strategic Marketing | AV Business Department Head | Han Yang University |
| Managing Director | Hyung-geun Seo | | Semi-conductor Sales Business Department Head | STORAGE Business Export Team Leader | Korea University |
| Managing Director | In-soo Koh | | DISPLAY business department strategic marketing team leader | SAMEX Overseas Corporation | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Jae-myung Park | | Computer Business Department Head | Cooling Technology management Support Team Leader | |
| Managing Director | Il-hyung Chang | | AMLCD Business Department Head | Chairman's Secretariat Management Practice Office Manager | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Byung-moon Seo | | General management of CIS | Strategic Planning Center Officers | Chungnam University |
| Managing Director | Man-yong Shin | | STORAGE Business Department Head & Development Team Leader | Strategic Planning Center Planning Team | Sunggyunkwon University |
| Managing Director | Kun-shik Choi | | Networks Business Department manufacturing team leader | Communication Business Team Leader | University of Connecticut |
| Managing Director | Ki-hong Lee | | SEMIK Overseas Corporation | Video Media Business Department head | Yale University |
| Managing Director | Chang-duk Jang | | Semi-conductor Research Center Chief and TD Team Leader | Trade Team Leader | Pusan University |
| Managing Director | Yong-min Kim | | Legal Affairs Team | C&C Sales Business Department Head | In-ha University |
| Managing Director | Hyun-duk Kim | | SSI Overseas Corporation | Strategic Planning Department Planning Team | Sunggyunkwon University |
| Managing Director | Jae-saeng Sung | | ASIC Business Department Head | Technology Center Strategic Planning Center Chief | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Ji-sup Lee | | Japan Technology Center Chief | | Sunggyunkwon University |
| Managing Director | Jae-woo Kim | | Corporation Structural Reorganization Center Planning Task Force | LSI Domestic Sales Team Leader | Sokang University |
| Managing Director | Sang seuk Cho | | Bucheon Manufacturing Factory Head | Special Manufacturing Team Leader | Han Yang University |
| Managing Director | Sang il Park | | Wireless Business Department Head | Kiheung Business Center K2 Management Team Leader | Donga University |
| Managing Director | Taek hee Kim | | Public Relations Task Group Leader | Kiheung FAB1 Team Leader | Han Yang University |
| Managing Director | In joo Kim | | DISPLAY Business Department Head | Semiconductor Marketing Team No. 2 Team Leader | Han Yang University |
| Managing Director | Won Tae Jung | | Semi-conductor Support Center Procurement Team Leader | Overseas Business Mainstay N/W Export Team Leader | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Acting Managing Director | Won Hyung Lee | | General management of Electronics in China | Chairman's Secretariat Treasury Team Leader | New Mexico State University |
| Director | Kwang Soo Kim | | SERI Center Chief | Human Resource Team | |
| Director | Sae Yang Song | | UTILITY Team Leader | Complex OA Equipments Team Leader | Korea Science & Technology Center |
| Director | Tae hak Kim | | Gumi Business Center | SEH Overseas Corporation | Korea Air force Academy |
| Director | Choong il Yang | | Product Technology Center Head | Military Business Sales Team Leader | Han Yang University |
| Director | Kyung seup Jung | | SSI Management Support Team Leader | Regional Strategy Team 1 Leader | |
| Director | Chi Woo Kim | | PD Business Department Head | In charge of Eastern Europe , CIS | Korea naval Academy |
| Director | Kwang ho Kim | | Product Planning Center Head | Communication Manufacturing Department Head | Youngnam University |
| Director | Han joo Kim | | LSI Business Department Head | Electronic Range Business Department Head | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Director | In soo Kim | | SAMEX overseas Corporation | Intellectual Property Center | Sokang University |
| Director | Chang ho An | | Japan corporation's domestic business sales center chief | SSEG Overseas Corporation | Korea Science & Technology Center |
| Director | il Soo Kim | | Information Communication Human Resource Team Leader | M/M Headquarter Management Support Team Leader | George Washington University |
| Director | Joon Yong Lee | | STORAGE Business Department Strategic Marketing Team Leader | MICRO Center Management Support Team Leader | |
| Director | Byung Yeun An | | Industry N/W Export Team Leader | Administration Team Leader | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Director | Joo Hwan An | | Media Business Department Manufacturing Team Leader | Integrated Procurement Team Leader | Youngnam University |
| Director | Byung Soo Cho | | Overseas Strategic Center Chief & Overseas Planning Team Leader | Guju center Management Support Team Leader | |
| Director | Yong bin Jung | | MEMORY Marketing | Gumi Support Team Leader | Yonsei University |
| Director | Moon Kyung Choi | | SESS Overseas Corporation | SSI Management Support Team Leader | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Director | Ken Myun Lee | | Cooling Technology Business Department head and Planning Support Team Leader | Information Electronics Appliances Product Planning Team Leader | Yonsei University |
| Director | Young Soo Yoo | | STORAGE Business Department Management Support Team Leader | Secretariat Human Resource Team | Dongkuk University |

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| Director | Dong Ook Min | | Management Innovation Task Force | Marketing Training Center Chief | Gunguk University |
| Director | Jong Ook Park | | Information Communication Support Team Leader | Industry N/W Export Team Leader | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Director | Jae Wook Park | | SISA Overseas Corporation Chief | Image Media center Procurement Team Leader | Aju University |
| Director | Jong Won Lee | | Media Business Strategic Marketing Team Leader | Japan Samsung Semiconductor Business Department Head | Santa Clara University |
| Director | Chang Soo An | | Public Relations Team Leader | China Task Force Head | Sogang Univ. |
| Director | Bong Joo Paek | | MEDIA SVC Business Department Team Leader | Collaboration Equipments Business Management Support Team Leader | Yonsei University |
| Director | Seung Woo Choi | | Mirae Strategy Group Chief | Management Support Team Leader | Yonsei University |
| Director | Jin Kyun Choi | | Onyang Factory Chief | Overseas Coordination Center Regional Strategy Team 1 Leader | Kun Kook Univ. |
| Director | Jin hyuk Yoon | | Japan Samsung Semiconductor Business Department Head | Overseas Coordination Center Regional Strategy Team Leader | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Director | Joong Chan Lee | | SAMEX Overseas Corporation | Onyang Business Center BE Manufacturing Team No. 1 leader | Seoul |
| Director | Jong Hyun Lim | | K2 Operation Team Leader | Strategic Planning Department | Tennessee Univ. |
| Director | In Sik No | | President's Team 2 | Planning Investigation | Joong Ang Univ. |
| Director | Hyun Rang Jung | | Management Support Team New Treasury Task Force Head & Management Innovation Task Force | K1 Operation Team | Pusan Univ. |
| Director | Nam Yong Cho | | MEMORY Sales Team 1 Leader | human resolution | Yonsei Univ. |
| Director | Ki Yul Hu | | Domestic Sales Business Department Marketing Team Leader | treasury data F/T | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Director | Jae Young Kang | | Japan Samsung Planning Chief | SSI | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Director | Dong Hyun Lee | | LCD Sales Team Leader | team leader of customers satisfaction | Sunggyunkwan University |
| Director | Kwnag Hae Choi | | Corporation Structural Reorganization Center Treasury Innovation Task Force | Japan branch | Korea Univ. |

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Director | Jae Myung Kim | AST | chief of SAPL semi conductor business | Yonsei Univ. |
| director | Dae sup Ji | Semiconductor Support Department Support Team Leader | head of overseas management group | Yonsei Univ. |
| director | Hwal Jung | Domestic Sales Business Southern Branch Chief | leader of Strategic Planning Center Planning Team | Kyung Hee Univ. |
| director | Dong Hwa Hu | Domestic Sales Business Middle Area Branch Chief | Samsung fire planning and management | Seoul Univ. |
| director | Dong Sik Cho | Communication Sales Team Leader | branch manager of Kyung book | Sunggyunkwan University |
| director | Sang ki Park | Image Media Business Development Team Leader | C&C branch manager of Seoul | Yonsei Univ. |
| director | San ryul Lee | Chief of Management innovation T/F manufacturing renovation | domestic sales special event team | Joong ang Univ. |
| director | Ki woon Nam Koong | Team Leader of optical material | AV product team leader | Kyung Book Univ. |
| director | Sangjin Park | Overseas president of SESA, SEP | IE team leader | Young Nam Univ. |
| director | Sung Woo Sim | Overseas president of TTSEC | chief of communication product 2 | HanYang Univ. |
| director | Seuk Ha Oh | Team leader of CAM business | SEF overseas corporation | Han Yang Univ. |
| researcher | Chang Hyun Yoon | Team Leader of Strategic marketing | SST overseas corporation | Kyung Hee Univ. |
| researcher | Woon Sep Kim | Team leader of Communication of technology team in Network business | purchasing team leader of video | Seoul Univ. |
| researcher | Jong Won Park | Overseas president of SEUK | product planning team leader in appliance part | Sunggyunkwan University |
| researcher | Sae Young Oh | network business communication technology team leader | communication planning team leader | Kun Kook Univ. |
| researcher | Byung Ryul Yoo | DISPLAY business development team leader | Within SEG | Pusan Univ. |
| researcher | Kyung Joo Kim | PD sales team leader | communication system sales team leader | Kyung Book Univ. |
| researcher | Seuk Ho Yoon | Within Corporate Restructuring Planning Office | SDMA overseas corporation | Seoul Univ. |
| researcher | Joo Hwa Yoon | management support team leader | LSI sales team | Yonsei Univ. |
| researcher | Sang Seuk Lee | SAVINA overseas corporation | head of SVC overseas | In Ha Univ. |
| researcher | Hyung Woong Jung | management support of domestic sales team leader | management support group leader | Pusan Univ. |
| researcher | Sang Gwon Nam | SDMA overseas corporation | general affairs group leader | Han Yang Univ. |
| researcher | Young Ho Hu | human resources of information appliance | GLOBAL SVC team leader | Sunggyunkwan University |
| researcher | Byung Jik Kang | audit team leader | “Display business part | Pusan Univ. |
| researcher | Ol hong Choi | management support bookkeeping leader | GLOBAL business “ | Yonsei Univ. |
| researcher | Sang Ho Park | management support fund leader | human resources in Suwon | In Ha Univ. |
| researcher | Byung Jo Chang | human resources of Gu mi business department | support team of computer business | Dong Ah Univ. |
| researcher | Won Ki Chang | AMLCD business head of Chun An factory | financial bookkeeping leader | Korea Univ. |
| researcher | Young Bum Go | process specification team leader | management support fund group leader | Kyung Book Univ. |
| researcher | Dong Soo Jeun | planning management team | Gumi support team | Young Nam Univ. |
| researcher | Sung Chul Park | management innovation T/F logistics group leader | semi conductor LCD manufacturing team | Young Nam Univ. |
| researcher | Jaebong Byun | strategy T/F | product technical centre TA team leader | Yonsei Univ. |
| researcher | Hyung Gun Park | K1 management team leader | MEMORY application technical team leader | Osaka Univ. |
| researcher | Kook Hyun | product planning center head designer | PI (Process Innovation) team planning group leader | Kyung Book Univ. |
| researcher | Taeki No | management support development group leader | strategy T/F | Oregon |
| researcher | Hung CHul Shin | legal affairs | MICR product 1 team leader | Yeungnam Univ. |
| researcher | Hyun kyu Kim | human resources | commercial design centre leader | Sogang Univ. |
| researcher | Yang il Choi | legal affairs | development business team | Chiba Univ. |
| researcher | Kil sung Bae | investigation manufacturing team leader | legal affair | Korea Univ. |
| candidate | Chang Soo Choi | radio export team 2 leader | human resources | Seoul Univ. |
| candidate | Jong Ha Park | SSE overseas corporation | legal affair | Korean Military Academy |
| candidate | Byung Bok Jun | radio business manufacturing team leader | refrigerator material production team leader | UC Hasting |
| candidate | Hong Joong Yoon | STORAGE manufacturing team leader | information N/W sales 1 team leader | S |
| candidate | Hyun Moon Jun | quality guarantee team leader | M/M overseas factory support team | Han Yang Univ. |
| candidate | Ho in Son | STORAGE business development | OA business team combination OA machine team leader | In ha Univ. |
| candidate | Byung Doo Yoon | sales strategy team leader | image business manufacturing | Young Nam Univ. |
| candidate | Yang Hee Han | SEG overseas corporation | customer service CS center team leader | Soong Shil Univ. |
| candidate | Jin Hee Kang | biotech Institute | STORAGE technology development team leader | A joo Univ. |
| candidate | Won Kook Cho | management support overseas team leader | purchasing team leader of combination management | Dan Kook Univ. |
| candidate | Ui yong Jung | MEMORY marketing 1 team leader | Beijing factory leader | Seoul Univ. |
| candidate | Ki Soon Lee | N/W business team | Advanced institute of technology | Younsei Univ. |
| candidate | Sang Young Moon | K2 managing team | domestic management support team | Sunggyunkwan University |
| candidate | Sang im Choi | On yang support team leader | MEMORY sales planning team | Pusan Univ. |
| candidate | Jae won Lee | On yang manufacturing team leader | information system technology team leader | SeoGAng Univ. |
| candidate | Young Mok Yoo | production technology support team leader | semiconductor production technology leader | Seoul Univ. |
| candidate | Yoon Jae Maeng | head of living business | “semiconductor support team management improvement T/F” | HanYang Univ. |
| candidate | Kwang Sung Lee | management innovation T/F information strategy team leader | Onyang BE manufacture 2 team | Joong Ang Univ. |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| candidate | Jae Hyung Kwon | | purchasing strategy team | “product technology support a precision instrument 2 group” | Kookmin Univ. |
| candidate | Jung Han Kim | | SEA TELECOM. DIVISION | | Inha Univ. |
| candidate | Seo Hyung Won | | telecommunication export | micro oven department | Hongik Univ. |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Candidate | Noh yeong Park | | overseas strategy regional 2 team leader | information strategy group | Yonsei Univ. |
| candidate | Tae Il Ko | | TSED overseas corporation | combination purchasing group | Chung Ang Univ. |
| candidate | Yong Seob Oh | | export of mobile communication | marketing team leader | YOUNG NAM Univ. |
| candidate | Bong Jin Jeong | | SEHK overseas corporation | main stay N/W export 2 team leader | Seoul Univ. |
| candidate | Seok Min Jeong | | TSE overseas corporation | SEUK top head of department | Sunggyunkwan Univ. |
| candidate | Jae Beom Kim | | semiconductor support planning team leader | DISPLAY GLOBAL business team leader | Seoul Univ. |
| candidate | Byeong Cheol Lee | | information support team leader | overseas business | Hankuk Univ. of Foreign Studies |
| candidate | Sang Geun Jeong | | computer strategy marketing team | main stay N/W export 1 team leader" | Korea Univ. |
| candidate | Nam Yoon Kim | | On yang MODULE team leader | semiconductor sales 2 team leader | Sunggyunkwan Univ. |
| candidate | Yeoung Yoon Kim | | SEF overseas corporation | cooler export group | Korea Univ. |
| candidate | Chan seong Kim | | total communication | international semi conductor team leader | Univ. of California |
| candidate | Jeong Sam Ahn | | system technology team leader | cooperative company support | Korea Univ. |
| candidate | Hyeong Ok Jang | | human resource of semi conductor | information PC group planning | Inha Univ. |
| candidate | Myeong Woo Lee | | SEA CE Division manager | semi conductor Bucheon Department | Yonsei Univ. |
| candidate | Byeong Woo Lee | | SEMCO overseas corporation | regional trade | Hanyang Univ. |
| candidate | In Bae Bang | | human resources | strategy marketing team leader | Yonsei Univ. |
| candidate | Ju Hyeon Choi | | SEA management support team leader | automation technology team leader | Yonsei Univ. |
| candidate | Kyu Dam Cho | | SSH factory head | human resources | Univ. of Pennsylvania |
| candidate | Yong Ho Kim | | DISPLAY manufacturing team leader | American strategy planning team leader | Pusan Univ. |
| candidate | Yeong Jin Choi | | USE overseas corporation | Waszawa branch manager | Korea Univ. |
| candidate | Seoung Hwan Kim | | Japan head office component leader | human resource | Seoul Univ. |
| candidate | Seoung Woong Baek | | domestic sales manger | management support in America | Kyungpook Univ. |
| candidate | Kook Hyeon Han | | | SEMUK overseas corporation | Hongik Univ. |
| candidate | Soon Chan Kwon | | marketing team leader of Chinese head office | manufacturing of Video | Hanyang Univ. |
| candidate | Sang Heung Shin | | SST overseas corporation | SESAB overseas corporation | Hanyang Univ. |
| candidate | Sang Noh Lee | | SEASB/1 overseas corporation | buying appliance team leader | Korea Univ. |
| candidate | Kwang Seok Hyeon | | overseas radio export 1 team leader | C&C central branch manager | Sunggyunkwan Univ. |
| candidate | Cheol Jin Kim | | radio business purchasing team leader | China DESK manager | Inha Univ. |
| candidate | Ji Young Man | | central research institute tech planning team leader | FAX technology development | Kyungpook Univ. |
| candidate | Jae Kwan Park | | network strategy marketing team leader | exporting media 1 team leader | Seoul Univ. |
| candidate | Kyu Seok Jang | | Samsung design research manager | SEUK general manger | Korea Univ. |
| candidate | Seung Joon Ahn | | SEMA overseas corporation | South east Asia head office IPO | Sunggyunkwan Univ. |
| candidate | Doo Young Yoo | | man power development manager and reform office management | technology strategy group manager | Korea Aerospace Univ. |
| candidate | Moon Geol Kim | | SB)A overseas corporation | domestic marketing group team leader | Hankuk Univ. of Foreign Studies |
| candidate | Seon Il Kim | | domestic sales south department | Gujoo Team leader | Sunggyunkwan Univ. |
| candidate | Hyeong Jeong Lee | | management planning team | living manufacturing team leader | University of Bridgeport |
| treatment as a director | Tae Cheol Yoon | | human resources | human resources | Hankuk Univ. of Foreign Studies |
| treatment as a director | Young Jin Lee | | advanced technology institute | Head of SEPA | Korea Univ. |
| researcher | Kyeong Joon Cheon | | media business | C&C central branch manager | Univ. of Georgia |
| researcher | Moon Geon Jeong | | info and communication development leader | management planning office | Korea Aerospace Univ. |
| researcher | Dong Joo Kim | | strategy T/F | human resources | Dong-A Univ. |
| researcher | Moon Yong Lee | | advanced technology institute | Chinese team | Chung Ang Univ. |
| researcher | Young Cheol Han | | semi conductor research development team leader | corporate communication | Kyungpook Univ. |
| researcher | Kwan Soo Lee | | strategy system | radio development team leader | Vanderbilt Univ. |
| researcher | Hee Min Kwon | | enterprise N/W business team | strategy F/T | Seoul Univ. |
| researcher | Ki Won Lee | | research centre multimedia manager | Advanced institute of technology | Ohio state university |
| researcher | Kwang Byeok Seo | | central research institute MICRO SYSTEM manager | process development team leader | Seoul Univ. |
| researcher | In Kyeong Yoo | | CPU business team leader | dispersion development team leader | Univ. of California |
| researcher | Heon Hwa Jeong | | central research institute software centre manager | ECMS team leader | CALTEC |
| researcher | Jong Woo Park | | central research institute communication centre manager | M/M total planning team | H. |
| researcher | Byeong Il Ryu | | Semi conductor research TD team leader | semi conductor LSI1 manager | Univ. of Michigan |
| researcher | Seok Han Lee | | MEMORY development business DRA | MICRO production 3 team leader | Univ. of North Carolina |
| researcher | Seong Kyu Lee | | M technology team leader | software center leader | Univ. of South California |
| researcher | Soon Ho Hong | | advanced technology institute | SISA overseas corporation | Univ. of Michigan |
| researcher | Do Young Lee | | radio business development team leader | WithinMEMORY technology 丙 | Purdue university |
| researcher | Soo In Cho | | network business CDMA development team leader | MEMORY product technology | Sogang Univ. |
| researcher | Dong Il Song | | network business CDMA development | Within OA business part K/P manufacturing team leader | P Purdue university |
| researcher | Hak soo Lee | | MEMORY development business DRA | radio communication development manger | Seoul Univ. |

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--|---|---|---|
| researcher | Yoon Seoung Shin | | M plan team leader | major N/W commercial development leader | Sogang Univ. |
| researcher | Joon Hyoung Seok | | central research institute multimedia research manager | DRAM team leader | POSTECH (Pohang University of Science and Technology) |
| researcher | Sang Geun Park | | central research institute E-CIM team leader | IMINT research team leader | Seoul National Univ. |
| researcher | Deok Hee Choi | | and management innovation T/F | E-CIM team leader | KAIST |
| researcher | Jeong Kook Paeng | | SRAM/NVM leader | DRAM PA team leader | RPI University |
| researcher | Yang Seok Seo | | AMLCD business LCD researching team leader | semi conductor AMLCD business LCD development team leader | KAIST |
| researcher | Il soo Ahn | | Chief of Mobile Communication business dept. Professional Skill Group | | Drexel Univ. |
| researcher | Seong Hyun Cho | | Executive of Information and Communication | radio devilment team | Korea Polytechnics |
| researcher | Bong Yeong Jeong | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Satellite communication development manger | Univ. of Ottawa |
| researcher | Tae Won Moon | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced institute of technology | Univ. of Iowa |
| researcher | Heon Soo Kim | | Director of Network Management S/W LAB | Advanced institute of technology | Univ. of Pennsylvania |
| researcher | Tae Il Kim | | Development Team in Computer business dept. | specialty development manager | Univ. of North Carolina |
| researcher | Bang Won Lee | | LSI business dept. MICOM Team leader | computer part development manager | Seoul Univ. |
| researcher | Chang Seob Shin | | Car Media Business Team leader | base design team leader | UCLA |
| researcher | Byeong Cheon Ko | | Development Team in Computer business dept. | CAR-AUDIO development | Kyungpook Univ. |
| researcher | Kang Seok Lee | | Advanced Institute of Technology | MULTIMEDIA PC team leader | Univ. of Illinois |
| researcher | Yeong Ha Lee | | LSI business dept. MEDIA Team leader | Advanced institute of technology | Univ. of North Carolina |
| researcher | Byong Chang Kang | | ACCESS N/W Development Team leader | DSP team leader | USC |
| researcher | Jae Woon Jeong | | Chief of Central Research Institute Light Meca Lab. | head of transmission study group | KAIST |
| researcher | Chang Sik Choi | | Advanced Institute of Technology | foundation technique centre manager | Univ. of Michigan |
| researcher | In Seob Hwang | | T-PROJECT T/F | Advanced institute of technology | Univ. of Pennsylvania |
| researcher | Sang Soo Kim | | Enterprise N/W Development Team | multimedia research department | Sogang Univ. |
| researcher | Hyeong Geol Kim | | Aadvanced Research Team leader | network development team leader | Univ. of Minnesota |
| researcher | Seong Tae Ahn | | ASIC business dept. LSI TD Team leader | SONY | U.C. Santiago |
| researcher | Gwang Hae Yeh | | ROM Business Team leader | LSI product technology 3 team leader | Univ. of North Carolina |
| researcher | Geun Hwan Park | | AMLCD business dept. LCD Development Team 1 leader | video media development team leader | Seoul National University |
| researcher | Yong Woo Jeong | | Advanced Institute of Technology | semi conductor LCD development team | Univ. of North Carolina |
| | Cheon Soo Kim | | ASIC business dept. LDI Team leader | Advanced Institute of Technology | University of Detroit Mercy |
| | Kwang Hyeon Kim | | Advanced Institute of Technology | MEMORY Headquarter NVM Team leader | Stanford University |
| | Se Yong Oh | | AMLCD business dept. LCD Development Team 2 leader | Advanced Institute of Technology | University at buffalo(SUNY) |
| | Yeong Cheol Kim | | Key Network business dept. CORE Technical Team leader | DISPLAY business dept. Development Team leader | Korea University |
| | Soo Cheol Shim | | Chief of Video business dept. Product Development Group | N/W Development Team leader | Sogang University |
| | Ki Ho Park | | ASIC Technology Development Team leader | Video business dept. Development Team leader | Yonsei University |
| | Kang Deok Seo | | Memory Development business dept. PKG Development Team leader | LSI business dept. CORE Design Team leader | Virginia Tech. |
| | Jeong Ho Bang | | Printer business dept. Development Team leader | COER N/W Development Team | MIT |
| | Yoon Soo Kim | | Cooling Equipment business dept. Development Team leader | Combined OA Equipment Team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| | Sang Ryong Kim | | Enterprise network business dept. | Refrigerator Development Team leader | Chung-Ang University |
| | Ki Nam Kim | | Chief of Computer System Development Group | Host Computer Equipment Development Team leader | Sogang University |
| | Seong Hwan Jeon | | SRAM/NVM Team | NVM Team leader | Institute of Science |
| | Moon Soo Park | | DRAM TEST Team leader | BACK-END Technical Team leader | Inha University |
| | Gwang Jin Kim | | Cooling Equipment business dept. Development Team leader | Chief of Video Communication Group | KAIST |
| | Won Sik Lee | | Enterprise network business dept. | Advanced Institute of Technology | KAIST |
| | Chil Hee Jeong | | Chief of Computer System Development Group | DRAM PA Team leader | UCLA |
| | Seoung Won Lee | | SRAM/NVM Team | AMD TF Team leader | Stanford University |
| | Chang Hyeon Cho | | DRAM TEST Team leader | Director of Optical Communication Lab. | University of Sydney |
| | Kyeong Tae Kim | | Central Research Institute Multimedia Lab. | Rotator quality management team leader | Chung-Ang University |
| | Won Seong Lee | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Overall Semiconductor DRAM Technical Team leader | University of Maryland |
| | Byeong Deok Cho | | Institute of Semiconductors TD Team | LSI business dept. Smart Card Team leader | Michigan state University |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | Young Ki Kim | | Chief of CDMA T/F | Chief of Communication Exchange Research Group | Hanyang University |
| | Jae Young Kim | | Information Communication Development Center | Chief of Semiconductor Test Group | Virginia Tech. |
| | Young Joo Kim | | Chief of Optical Communication Research Group | Chief of SRAM/NVM Group | KAIST |
| | Young Ki Min | | Living business dept. Development Team leader | TD Team leader | Stanford University |
| | | | Chief of DRAM PA Group | Chief of CDMA Development Team Group | Yonsei University |
| | | | SRAM/NVM Development PA Team leader | Key network N/W business dept. | USC |
| | | | Network business dept. CORE N/W Development Team leader | Chief of CHALLENGE Group | Seoul National University |
| | | | CPU Technical Team 2 leader | Software Center | Institute of Science |
| | | | SRAM/NVM Team | Software Center | Korea University |
| | | | Institute of Semiconductors TD Team leader | Strategic Systems business team | |
| | | | Chief of Mobile Communication business dept. Development Group 1 | Software Center | |
| | | | Information and Communication Development Center | Software Center | |
| | | | Chief of IMT2000 System Development Group | | |
| | | | Central Research Institute Software Center | | |
| | | | Central Research Institute Software Center | | |
| | | | Key Network business dept. | | |
| | | | Strategic Systems business team | | |

[Advisor and consultant]

| position | name | Date of birth | duty | career | Academic ability | note |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--------|-------------------------|-----------|
| counselor | Kyung Pal Park | | counselor | | Young Nam Univ. | Full time |
| Management advisor | Hae min Lee | | Management advisor | | InHa Univ. | Full time |
| advisor | Young Chul Yoon | | Judicial office director | | Seoul Univ. | Full time |
| | | | Advisory office | | | |
| advisor | Ki Seun Han | | In the information communication institute | | Seoul Univ. | Full time |
| advisor | Joo Hyung Lee | | In Promotion team | | InHa Univ. | Full time |
| advisor | Ui il Lee | | Leader of management innovation | | Sung Kyun Kwan Univ. | Full time |
| advisor | Yang ho Shin | | In Group Logistics | | Korean military Academy | Full time |
| advisor | Woo Chung Seun | | In AMLCD business department | | Sung Kyun Kwan Univ. | Full time |
| advisor | Min Ho Dan | | In Group Logistics | | Sogang Univ. | Full time |
| advisor | Il Joong Kim | | In Automation institute of Saenggi Center | | A Joo Univ. | Full time |
| advisor | Byung Kyu An | | Team leader of p-IC | | Seoul Univ. | Full time |
| advisor | Chan Kyu Myung | | Overseas human resources | | Korea Univ. | Full time |
| consultant | Keun Sik No | | Overseas human resources | | Seoul Univ. | Part time |
| consultant | Soon Kim | | Overseas human resources | | Seoul Univ. | Part time |
| consultant | Myung Seup Son | | Overseas human resources | | Kyung Hee Univ. | |
| consultant | Il Tae Kim | | Overseas human resources | | Yon Sei Univ. | Part time |
| consultant | Yong Chung | | | | Seoul Univ. | Part time |
| consultant | Jin Ki Kim | | Corporate body of SAPL | | Berkeley Univ. | Full time |
| consultant | Seung Hwa Ru | | Electronics and IT policy division | | Kansas Univ. | Part time |
| consultant | Tae Soo Han | | Information and communication development | | Poli tech Univ. | Full time |
| consultant | In Pyo Lee | | Leader of basketball team | | Korea Univ. | Full time |
| consultant | Kyung Won Park | | Overseas human resources | | Korea Univ. | Part time |
| consultant | Kyu hyun Yeun | | San ki Center | | A joo Univ. | Part time |
| consultant | Joon Keun Yeum | | Image business group | | I.I.T Univ. | Part time |
| Treatment as a director | Ki Young An | | Overseas expansion strategy | | Seoul Univ. | Part time |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| researcher | Hyung Dong Kim | | Strategy T/F | | Thammasat university | Part time |
|------------|----------------|--|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|

2. Present position of the staffs

(unit: person, one million won)

| classification | Number of staff | | | | Average years of work | Total yearly wage | Average wage per person | note |
|----------------|--|------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| | office | production | etc | total | | | | |
| male | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | | | |
| female | | | | | | | | |
| total | | | | | | | | |

3. Present condition of trade union

| classification | Related contents | note |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------|
| Target member | | |
| Joined member | | |
| Full time member | | |
| Alliance organization affiliated | | |
| etc | | |

- Does not apply



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

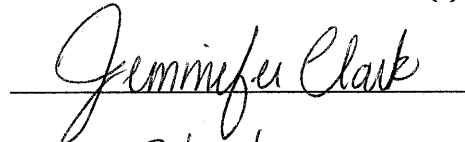
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

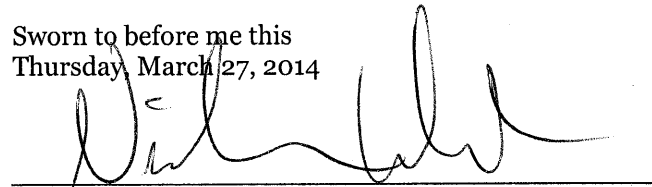
SEC Annual Report FY1999 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014



Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Information of Board Members and Officers

1. Current Status of the Board Members

(Unit: Shares)

| Title (Full-time or Part-time) | Name (Date of Birth) | Experience | Managing Duties | Stock Portfolio | | Remarks |
|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| | | | | Type | Shares | |
| Chairman (Full-time) | Lee Kun Hee (January 9, 1942) | Chairman | Chairman | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Chief Executive Officer and President (Full-time) | Jong-yong Yun (January 21, 1944) | President of Japan HQ | Oversees entire operation as the President | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Chief Executive Officer and President (Full-time) | Yoon-woo Lee (June 26, 1946) | President of Semiconductor Business | Oversees entire semiconductor operation | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Chief Executive Officer and President (Full-time) | Hak-soo Lee (June 25, 1946) | Chief of the Staff of Samsung Group | Chief of the Chairman's Office | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Chief Executive Officer and Vice President (Full-time) | Byong-dae Moon (October 29, 1941) | Suwon Plant Manager | Chief Executive Officer Presiding in Suwon | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Chief Executive Officer and Vice President (Full-time) | Dae-je Chin (January 20, 1952) | President of Semiconductor Business | Chief Executive Officer of SYSTEM LSI | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Byong-kwan Bae (May 27, 1945) | Executive of SEA | Oversees entire information and communications operation | Common Stock | | New Appointment |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Sang-hyun Lee (March 18, 1949) | President of Customer Support HQ | Head of Domestic Sales Business | Common Stock Preferred Stock | | Reappointment |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Woo-hui Lee (July 8, 1947) | Team Lead 2 of Chairman's Office | Manpower Team Lead of Corporate Restructuring Office | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Ho-mun Kang (February 12, 1950) | Director of Computer Sales Department | Director of Network Sales Department | Preferred Stock | | New Appointment |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Hyung-kyu Lim (February 24, 1953) | Planning Chief of MEMORY HQ | Director of ME Development | Common Stock | | New Appointment |
| Vice President (Full-time) | Do-suk Choi (May 3, 1949) | Team Lead of Finance and Economics | Chief of Financial Support | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Executive Director (Full-time) | Chang-ryol Lee (October 9, 1949) | Staff Team Lead of the Office of Secretary | Team Lead 1 of Chairman's Office | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Executive Director (Full-time) | Hyun-bong Lee (July 19, 1949) | Executive of SESA/SECO SA | Human Resources Team Lead | Common Stock Preferred Stock | | Reappointment |
| Executive Director (Full-time) | In-joo Kim (December 13, 1958) | Team Lead 3 of Chairman's Office | Team Lead 2 of Chairman's Office | Common Stock | | New Appointment |
| Outside Director (Part-time) | Ja Song (December 2, 1936) | | Chancellor of Myongji University | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Outside Director (Part-time) | Ji-tae Chong (January 27, 1939) | Commercial Bank Advisor | "Visiting Research Official of Seoul National University Advanced Management Program" | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Outside Director (Part-time) | Byong-chol Yoon (May 15, 1937) | | Chairman of Hana Bank | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Outside Director (Part-time) | Hiringer (February 11, 1950) | | Head of Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/Seoul Office | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Outside Director (Part-time) | Sok-su Kim (November 20, 1932) | Supreme Court Justice | Lawyer of Kim Sok-su Law Firm | Common Stock | | New Appointment |
| Outside Director (Part-time) | Man-woo Lee (August 25, 1950) | Economic Professor of Korea University | Economic Professor of Korea University | Common Stock | | New Appointment |
| Auditor (Full-time) | Jong-hwa Lee (May 14, 1947) | | Full-time Auditor | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Auditor (Part-time) | Sok Kim (March 6, 1954) | Finance Team Lead of the Office of Secretary | Head of International Business of Samsung Securities Co. Ltd. | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Outside Director (Part-time) | Song-rak Lim (May 28, 1945) | | President of the Kookmin Bank Investment Trust Management | Common Stock | | Reappointment |
| Total Annual Pay : 14,000,000,000 (Directors) | | | Total Annual Pay : 400,000,000 (Auditors) | | | |
| Average Pay Per Person : 660,000,000 (Directors) | | | | | | |

○ Current Status of Board Members' Concurrent Positions Held in Other Companies

○ Status Change of Registered Board Members After Closing Date

- Primary Experience of New Appointment Directors/Auditors

| Name | Date of Birth | Level of Education | Experience | Remarks |
|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Ki-tae Lee | October 7, 1948 | Graduated from Inha University with Electrical Engineering in 1972 | Current Vice President of overseeing the entire information and communications | Full-time Director |
| Chang-kyu Hwang | January 23, 1953 | Doctorate in Electrical Engineering from Massachusetts in 1985 | Current Chief of Memory Division (Vice President) | Full-time Director |
| Sang-wan Lee | March 22, 1950 | Masters in Business Administrations from Yonsei University in 1981 | Current Chief of AMLCD Division (Vice President) | Full-time Director |
| Yong-wae Han | July 7, 1947 | Graduated from Yonnam University with Business Administrations in 1974 | Current Chief of Suwon Support Center (Vice President) | Executive Director |
| Jae-song Hwang | February 1, 1944 | Graduated from the Graduate School of Public Administrations in Hanyang University | Director of National Tax Service in Seoul | Outside Director |
| Iwasaki | | Graduated from a university in Japan | Applied Materials Japan Chairman | Outside Director |

[Unregistered Board Members]

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Managing Duties | Experience | Level of Education | Remarks |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--|---|---|---------|
| Chairman | Kwan Lim | November 7, 1934 | Chairman of Advanced Institute of Technologies | Director of Advanced Institute of Technologies | Northwestern (Doctorate) | |
| Chief Executive Officer and Vice President | Jun-myong Chong | June 1, 1945 | Head of Japan HQ | Head of Tokyo Branch | Kyonghui University | |
| Vice President | Jik-hyon Song | September 28, 1944 | In Strategy T/F | In Strategy T/F | Yongnam University | |
| Vice President | Yong-hwa Pak | May 3, 1946 | Acting to the President | Chief of Business Planning | Seoul National University | |
| Vice President | Bo-sun Song | August 2, 1948 | Manages North America | In SEA Corporation | Seoul National University | |
| Vice President | Hae-kyong Yang | March 16, 1948 | Chief of Europe Strategy HQ | Europe HQ of Products | Korea University | |
| Vice President | Sang-wan Lee | March 22, 1950 | Chief of AMLCD | Chief of Semiconductor Management and Special Projects Division | Yonsei University (Masters) | |
| Vice President | Chang-kyu Hwang | January 23, 1953 | Chief of Semiconductor Research Center | TD Team Lead of Semiconductor Research Center | Massachusetts (Doctorate) | |
| Vice President | Ki-tae Lee | October 7, 1948 | Chief of Wireless Business Division | DATA Communication Business Department | Inha University | |
| Executive Director | Chung-jeon Lee | January 29, 1944 | Chief of Printer Business Division | Chief of OA Business Division | Yonsei University | |
| Executive Director | Chang-ho Choi | December 26, 1950 | Chief of Multiple Complexes in Mexico | In A-PROJECT | Yongnam University | |
| Executive Director | No-byong Pak | September 2, 1955 | Acting Director of Central Research Institute | Team Lead for AST Development and Production | University of Southern California (Doctorate) | |
| Executive Director | Yang-ho Shin | February 6, 1944 | Team Lead of Strategic System Business | Team Lead of Management Innovation | Military Academy | |
| Executive Director | Kyong-su Yun | March 2, 1942 | Oversees entire European Operation | Previous Team Lead of Samsung Corporation in Germany | Yonsei University | |
| Executive Director | Seung-hwan Lee | September 15, 1947 | Executive of SAS | Chief of US Export T/F | University of Foreign Studies | |
| Executive Director | Song-kwon Kim | August 1, 1949 | Chief of Production Technology Center | Chief of Automobile Research in Production Technology Center | Minnesota University (Doctorate) | |
| Executive Director | Yong-bae Na | February 25, 1946 | Chief of Semiconductor Sales Business Division | Executive of SSI | Korea University | |
| Executive Director | Song-ju Lee | June 21, 1946 | Chief of Computer Sales Division | Chief of DISPLAY Business | Air Force | |
| Executive Director | Mun-seop Song | February 19, 1952 | Chief of STORAGE Business | Advanced Institute of Technology | Stanford University (Doctorate) | |
| Executive Director | O-hyon Kwon | October 15, 1952 | Team Lead of ASIC Business | Chief of Product Technology of SYSTEM LSI | Stanford University (Doctorate) | |
| Executive Director | Dong-jin Oh | October 22, 1948 | Oversees entire Southeast Asia | Audit Team Lead of Corporate Restructuring Office | Sungkyunkwan University | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Executive Director | Sun-dong Lee | March 29, 1947 | Plan and Public Relations Team Lead of Corporate Restructuring Office | Public Relations Team Lead | Yonsei University (Masters) | |
| Executive Director | Ji-song Choi | February 2, 1951 | Chief of DISPLAY Business | Chief of MEMORY Sales Business | Seoul National University | |
| Executive Director | Jae-wook Kim | January 30, 1954 | Giheung Plant Manager | Chief of Giheung Business Team Lead of K2 Operation | Hanyang University | |
| Executive Director | Byong-kuk Kim | August 7, 1954 | Acting | Spencer Trask Company | Harvard (Masters) | |
| Executive Director | Won-ki Shin | September 9, 1948 | In Strategy T/F | In Strategy T/F | Seoul National University | |
| Managing Director | Jae-myong Pak | September 21, 1951 | Chief of IS Division of SEA Corporation | Executive of SISA | Connecticut University (Doctorate) | |
| Managing Director | Hyong-rae No | September 3, 1952 | Team Lead of LSI Business | Team Lead of MICOM Development | Korea University (Doctorate) | |
| Managing Director | In-sun Kang | January 22, 1947 | Chief of Domestic Sales HQ in Japan | Chief of AV Business | Yonsei University | |
| Managing Director | Yong-jo Kim | December 2, 1946 | Oversees entire CIS | Strategic Marketing Team Lead of STORAGE Business Division | Seoul National University | |
| Managing Director | Il-hyong Chang | March 3, 1952 | Public Relations Team Lead | Planning Team in the Office of Strategic Planning | Yale University (Masters) | |
| Managing Director | Byong-mun Suh | December 4, 1948 | Team Lead of MEDIA SVC Business | Team Lead of Communications Business | Pusan University | |
| Managing Director | Man-yong Shin | December 19, 1946 | Chief of VCR | Chief of Video Media Business | Inha University | |
| Managing Director | Kun-sik Choi | March 3, 1950 | Management Support Team Lead of AST | Commercial Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Managing Director | Ki-hong Lee | March 12, 1946 | Seoul Branch Manager | Chief of Sales of C&C | Yonsei University (Masters) | |
| Managing Director | Chang-deok Chang | October 4, 1950 | Chief of Media Business | Planning Team Lead of the Office of Strategic Planning | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Managing Director | Yong-min Kim | January 11, 1950 | Planning Team Lead | Strategic Planning Chief of National Institute of Science and Technology | Sogang University | |
| Managing Director | Hyon-duk Kim | January 15, 1951 | Japan HQ | Chief of Technology Center in Japan | Hanyang University | |
| Managing Director | Ji-seop Lee | February 9, 1948 | Manufacturing Team Lead of AMLCD | Manufacturing Team Lead of LCD | Hanyang University | |
| Managing Director | Sang-seok Cho | March 13, 1947 | Production Planning Team Lead | FAB1 Team Lead of Giheung | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Managing Director | Sang-il Pak | November 17, 1954 | Business Planning Team Lead | Business Analysis T/F of Business Corporate Restructuring Office | New Mexico State University (Doctorate) | |
| Managing Director | Taek-hui Kim | March 9, 1950 | Team Lead of Network Communications Business | Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Seoul National University | |
| Managing Director | Kwang-su Kim | August 27, 1950 | Executive of SIEL | Executive of SEH | Seoul National University (Masters) | |
| Managing Director | Chi-woo Kim | September 7, 1950 | Chief of Cooling and Air Conditioning System | Executive of SEMUK | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Masters) | |
| Managing Director | In-su Kim | September 8, 1949 | Team Lead of Management Innovation | Project Team Lead of the Office of Information Appliance Support Chief of Management Innovation T/F | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Managing Director | Han-ju Kim | March 20, 1951 | Executive of SSI | Executive of SSEG | Seoul National University | |
| Managing Director | Chu-hwan An | December 11, 1950 | Gumi Plant Manager | In Gumi Work Location | Yonsei University | |
| Managing Director | Chung-yong Lee | July 19, 1950 | Purchasing Team Lead | Combined Purchase Team Lead | Yonsei University | |
| Managing Director | Jae-yong Kang | September 19, 1952 | Business Planning Team Lead of Japan HQ | Chief of Planning of Japan HQ | Yonsei University | |
| Managing Director | In-sik No | January 19, 1951 | In Manpower Team of Corporate Restructuring Office | In Team 2 of the Chairman's Office | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Managing Director | Kwang-hae Choi | January 9, 1956 | In Finance Team of Corporate Restructuring Office | In Finance and Innovation T/F of the Business Corporate Restructuring Office | Seoul National University | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|
| Managing Director | Ki-yol Heo | December 6, 1952 | Chief of Cyber Marketing Group | Marketing Team Lead of Domestic Sales Division | Yonsei University | |
| Managing Director | Dae-seop Ji | November 6, 1953 | Support Team Lead of the Office of Support for Semiconductor | In charge of Planning and Management of Samsung Fire Insurance | Yonsei University | |
| Managing Director | Sang-jin Pak | March 16, 1953 | Chief of GLOBAL Marketing | Executive of SESA and Executive of SEP | Seoul National University | |
| Managing Director | Dong-su Chon | August 1, 1958 | Business Planning Team Lead of the Office of Business Planning | In the Office of Business Planning | Kyongbuk University (Masters) | |
| Acting Managing Director | Won-tae Chong | May 5, 1947 | In the Human Resources Team | In the Human Resources Team | Air Force Academy | Professional Executive |
| Director | Won-hyong Lee | July 20, 1945 | PRINTER Team Lead of Central Research Institute | Mixed OA Equipment Team Lead | Hanyang University | |
| Director | Hak-su Lee | June 10, 1952 | Chief of CS Center | E-CIM Team Lead of Central Research Institute Also) In Management Innovation T/F | RPI University (Doctorate) | |
| Director | Tae-hak Kim | November 26, 1948 | DISPLAY Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Team Lead 1 of Regional Strategy | Yongnam University | |
| Director | Kyong-seop Chong | December 12, 1953 | Team Lead of Mobile Communication Business | Manufacturing Team Lead of Network Business | Sogang University | |
| Director | Kwang-ho Kim | March 30, 1954 | Legal Affairs Team Lead | In Intellectual Property Center | George Washington University (Masters) | |
| Director | Il-su Kim | March 1, 1947 | Public Relations Team Business Group Chief | Business Group Team Lead | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Byong-yon An | December 9, 1949 | Oversees entire European Operation Executive of ELS | Chief of SERI | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Director | Byong-su Cho | March 8, 1951 | Support Team Lead of SYSTEM LSI | Director in charge of SSI | Dongguk University | |
| Director | Mun-kyong Choi | June 15, 1951 | Executive of SAMEX | In Human Resources Team at the Office of Secretary | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Director | Kun-myong Lee | April 15, 1952 | Oversees entire Information and Communication Operation Human Resources Team Lead | Marketing Manager-In-Training | Ajou University (Masters) | |
| Director | Dong-wook Min | August 26, 1950 | Image Production Team Lead | Purchasing Team Lead of Image and Media HQ | Sogang University (Masters) | |
| Director | Jong-wook Pak | July 11, 1950 | Team Lead 2 of Sales Division | Team Lead 2 of MEMORY Marketing | Yonsei University | |
| Director | Jae-wook Pak | April 10, 1949 | Executive of SESS | Chief of China T/F | Yonsei University | |
| Director | Jong-won Lee | March 13, 1951 | Team Lead of STORAGE Business Support | Team Lead of HVAC Business Support | Gonguk University | |
| Director | Kwang-wook Kim | September 7, 1950 | In Strategic System Business Team | Finance and Economics Team of Samsung Products | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Bong-ju Baek | April 17, 1950 | Image Strategy Marketing Team Lead | Regional Strategy Team Lead 1 of Office of Overseas Cooperation | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Seung-woo Choi | June 5, 1949 | Chief of Future Strategy Group | Regional Strategy Team Lead of Office of Overseas Cooperation | Tennessee State University (Masters) | |
| Director | Jin-kyun Choi | March 28, 1949 | Onyang Plant Manager | BE Production Team Lead 1 | Chungang University | |
| Director | Hyo-jong Pak | April 24, 1952 | In UTILITY Team | Power Supply Team Lead | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Jin-hyuk Yun | October 6, 1953 | Chief of Semiconductor in Japan HQ | In the Office of Strategy and Planning | Pusan University | |
| Director | Jung-chan Lee | September 6, 1952 | In SAMEX Corporation | Director in charge of Investigation Planning | Yonsei University | |
| Director | Jong-hyon Lim | May 28, 1953 | FAB7 Team Lead | K2 Operation Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Director | Hyon-ryang Chong | October 2, 1953 | Finance Support Team Lead of the Office of Business Support | New Finance T/F Chief of the Office of Business Support | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Director | Nam-yong Cho | June 10, 1951 | MEMORY Operation Team Lead 1 | In SSI | Korea University | |
| Director | Dong-hon Lee | March 15, 1952 | LCD Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Chief of SAPL Semiconductor Business | Kyonghui University | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Director | Jae-myong Kim | June 12, 1952 | In SAS | In AST | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Director | Hyong-gon Pak | February 1, 1955 | K1 Operation Team Lead | MICRO Products Team Lead 1 | Sogang University | |
| Director | Hwal Chong | March 22, 1954 | Special Sales Team Lead of Domestic Sales | Southern Branch Manager of Domestic Sales Operation | Chungang University | |
| Director | Jae-jin Kim | December 4, 1950 | STORAGE Purchasing Team Lead | STORAGE Purchasing Team Lead | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Dong Sik Kim | May 17, 1946 | Chief of DATA N/W Operations Group | Communications Operations Team Lead | Yongnam University | |
| Director | Sang-gi Pak | October 9, 1949 | Image Development Team Lead | AV Production Team Lead of AV Operations Division | Hanyang University | |
| Director | Sang-ryol Lee | September 26, 1951 | Cooling and Air Conditioning System Production Team Lead | Chief of Production Innovation Group of Management Innovation T/F | Hanyang University | |
| Director | Ki-un Namgung | September 26, 1950 | Optical Material Team Lead | Chief of Manufacturing 2 of Communications | Kyonghui University | |
| Director | Song-u Shim | March 4, 1951 | Executive of TTSEC | Executive of SST | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Director | Sok-ha Oh | June 21, 1950 | CAM Operations Team Lead | VIDEO Purchasing Team Lead | Gonguk University | |
| Director | Chang-hyon Yun | April 10, 1953 | Executive of SEMUK | Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Cooling and Air Conditioning System Business Division | Pusan University | |
| Director | Un-seop Kim | October 1, 1952 | In Management Efficiency Team of Corporate Restructuring Office | In Business Analysis T/F of Business Corporate Restructuring Office | Kyongbuk University (Masters) | |
| Director | Jong-won Pak | April 20, 1953 | Executive of SESA | Executive of SEUK | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Se-yong Oh | March 24, 1953 | Chief of Mobile Communications Business Group | Communications Operations Technology Team Lead of Network Business Division | Yonsei University | |
| Director | Byong-ryul Yu | November 9, 1951 | DISPLAY Development Team Lead | Executive of SDMA | Inha University | |
| Director | Sin-hong Pak | October 27, 1952 | In Marketing Strategy Team in the Office of GLOBAL Marketing | Paris Branch Manager of Samsung Products | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Seok-ho Yun | May 1, 1952 | In Planning and Public Relations Team of Corporate Restructuring Office | In Planning T/F of Business Corporate Restructuring Office | Hanyang University | |
| Director | Ju-hwa Yun | February 26, 1953 | Management Support Team Lead of the Office of Management Support | Chief of Management Support Group | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Director | Sang-seok Lee | May 12, 1952 | Executive of SAVINA | Chief of General Affairs Group | Pusan University | |
| Director | Hyong-ung Chong | March 3, 1952 | Management Support Team Lead of Domestic Sales | GLOBAL SVC Team Lead | Yonsei University | |
| Director | Sang-gwon Nam | May 17, 1952 | Executive of SDMA | GLOBAL Operations Team Lead of DISPLAY Operations Division | Inha University | |
| Director | Yong-ho Huh | July 30, 1952 | Human Resources Team Lead of the Office of Information Appliance Support | Human Resources Team Lead of Suwon Office | Dong-a University | |
| Director | Byong-jik Kang | June 11, 1954 | Audit Team Lead | Computer Business Support Team Lead | Korea University | |
| Director | Wae-hong Choi | December 20, 1952 | Accounting Team Lead of the Office of Management Support | Planning Support Team Lead of the Office of Information Appliance Support | Kyongbuk University | |
| Director | Sang-ho Pak | May 20, 1951 | Fund Team Lead of the Office of Management Support | Chief of Fund Group of the Office of Management Support | Yongnam University | |
| Director | Byong-jo Chang | February 6, 1954 | Human Resources Team Lead of Gumi Office | In Gumi Support Team | Yongnam University | |
| Director | Won-ki Chang | February 2, 1955 | AMLCD Chonan Plant Manager | In Semiconductor LCD Production Team | Yonsei University (Masters) | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Director | Yong-beom Ko | August 15, 1958 | FAB9 Team Lead | Processing Technology Team Lead | Osaka University (Doctorate) | |
| Director | In-seop Hwang | July 20, 1955 | Optical Device Operations Team Lead | ROM Operations Team Lead | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Song-chil Pak | February 12, 1955 | Chief of SCM Group of Management Innovation Team | Chief of Logistics Group of Management Innovation T/F | Oregon (Doctorate) | |
| Director | Jae-bong Pyon | October 1, 1954 | In Strategy T/F | In Strategy T/F | Yongnam University | |
| Director | Chang-su Choi | October 20, 1950 | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Wireless Export 2 Team Lead | Inha University | |
| Director | Byong-bok Chun | January 15, 1953 | Wireless Production Team Lead | Mixed OA Equipment Team Lead of OA Operations Division | Sungsil University | |
| Director | Hong-jung Yun | April 2, 1951 | STORAGE Production Team Lead | Production Team Lead of Image Operations Division | Ajou University | |
| Director | Ho-in Son | April 16, 1956 | STORAGE Development Team Lead | STORAGE Technological Development Team Lead | Seoul National University (Masters) | |
| Director | Byong-du Yun | May 15, 1950 | Purchasing Strategy Team Lead | Chief of Integrated Operations Group of the Purchasing Strategy Team | Yonsei University | |
| Director | Yang-hui Han | February 28, 1950 | Executive of SEG | Beijing Bungong President | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Director | Ui-yong Chong | January 3, 1956 | Marketing Team Lead of Sales Division | Marketing Team Lead 1 of MEMORY | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Won-guk Cho | October 9, 1950 | Overseas Support Team Lead of the Office of Management Support | Domestic Management Support Team Lead | Sogang University | |
| Director | Jae-won Lee | November 13, 1953 | Production Team Lead of Onyang | BE Production Team Lead 2 of Onyang Office | Inha University | |
| Director | Yun-jae Mang | February 6, 1950 | Chief of Ribbing Operation | Chief of Microwave Business | Yonsei University (Masters) | |
| Director | Kwang-song Lee | September 10, 1954 | Chief of Information Strategy Group of Management Innovation Team | Chief of Information Strategy Group | Chungang University | |
| Director | Jae-beom Kim | May 14, 1955 | Planning Team Lead of the Office of Semiconductor Support | International Team Lead of Overseeing entire Semiconductor Operation | University of California (Masters) | |
| Director | Byong-cheol Lee | August 10, 1953 | Plan Support Team lead of the Office of Information Appliance Support | In A-PROJECT | Daegu Sangwon HS | |
| Director | Sok-min Chong | March 25, 1950 | Executive of TSE | Chief of Refrigerator Export Group | Korea University | |
| Director | Yong-yun Kim | October 12, 1953 | Executive of SEF | In Regional Strategy Team | Yonsei University | |
| Director | Hyong-ok Chang | July 20, 1953 | Human Resources Team Lead of the Office of Semiconductor Support | In Human Resources Team | Yonsei University | |
| Director | In-bae Bang | January 16, 1954 | In Human Resources Team | In Human Resources Team | Korea University | |
| Director | Myong-woo Lee | January 5, 1954 | Chief of SEA CE DIVISION | Strategy Planning Team Lead of the US HQ | University of Pennsylvania (Masters) | |
| Director | Ju-hyon Choi | January 27, 1954 | In Finance Team of Corporate Restructuring Office | SEA Management Support Team Lead | Seoul National University | |
| Director | Woo-shik Chu | June 17, 1959 | In Fund Team of the Office of Management Support | Management Team Lead | Cornell University (Doctorate) | |
| Director | Dong-ik Shin | March 28, 1951 | J-Project | J-Project | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Director | Yong-hyon Kim | November 27, 1950 | In Strategy T/F | In Strategy T/F | Hongik University | |
| Acting Director | Guk-hyon Chong | August 22, 1951 | Chief of Design Strategy Group | Chief of Design in Product Planning Center | Chiba University (Masters) | Professional Executive |
| Acting Director | Tae-gi No | April 6, 1947 | Chief of Development Operation T/F of the Office of Management Support | Development Operations Team Lead | Korea University | Professional Executive |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Acting Director | Hung-cheol Shin | March 24, 1964 | In Legal Affairs | In Legal Affairs | Seoul National University | Professional Executive |
| Acting Director | Hyun-gyu Kim | October 25, 1948 | In Human Resources Team | In Human Resources Team | Air Force Academy | Professional Executive |
| Acting Director | Yang-il Choi | June 23, 1955 | In Legal Affairs | In Legal Affairs | UC Hastings (Doctorate) | Professional Executive |
| Acting Director | Hyon-jong Lee | August 17, 1952 | In Human Resources Team | In Human Resources Team | Korea Aerospace University | Professional Executive |
| Acting Director | Kyong-hun Lee | January 14, 1962 | In Legal Affairs | Samsung Life Legal Team | Seoul National University | Professional Executive |
| Acting Director | Ki-seop Kwon | June 20, 1960 | Chief of Domestic Legal Group | In Legal Team of the Office of Business Planning | QUINNIPAC (Doctorate) | Professional Executive |
| Assistant Director | Jong-ha Pak | November 10, 1948 | Executive of SSEC | Overseas Plant Support Team Lead of M/M | Yongnam University | |
| Assistant Director | Hyon-mun Lim | March 19, 1951 | Product Innovation Team Lead of CS Center | In CS Center | Danguk University | |
| Assistant Director | Ki-sun Lee | December 15, 1952 | Domestic Operations Team Lead | In Business N/W Operations Team | Hanyang University | |
| Assistant Director | Sang-yong Mun | February 11, 1957 | FAB6 Team Lead | In K2 Operations Team | Chungang University | |
| Assistant Director | Sang-rim Choi | February 21, 1952 | Onyang Support Team Lead | Chief of Management Innovation T/F of the Office of Semiconductor Support | Kookmin University | |
| Assistant Director | Yong-mok Yu | November 17, 1952 | Precision Instrument Team Lead | Production Technology Support Team Lead | Hongik University | |
| Assistant Director | Jae-hyong Kwon | May 12, 1951 | In Purchasing Strategy Team | In A-PROJECT | Yongnam University | |
| Assistant Director | Jeong-han Kim | December 30, 1950 | Chief of SEA TELECOM. DIVISION | Marketing Team Lead | Seoul National University | |
| Assistant Director | Hyong-won Suh | August 8, 1952 | Executive of SST | Telecommunications Export Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Assistant Director | No-kyong Pak | January 23, 1951 | STORAGE Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Regional Strategy Team Lead 2 of the Office of Overseas Strategy | Seoul National University (Masters) | |
| Assistant Director | Tae-il Ko | January 7, 1951 | Executive of TSED | GLOBAL Operations Team Lead of DISPLAY Business | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies | |
| Assistant Director | Yong-seop Oh | July 4, 1953 | In Mobile Communications Operations Team | Communications Export Team Lead | Korea University | |
| Assistant Director | Bong-jin Chong | June 14, 1952 | Executive of SEHK | Semiconductor Operations Team Lead 2 | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Assistant Director | Sang-geun Chong | December 19, 1952 | Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Computers | Chief of Planning of Information PC Group | Korea University | |
| Assistant Director | Nam-yun Kim | September 15, 1952 | Onyang Module Team Lead | In Semiconductor Bucheon Office | Inha University | |
| Assistant Director | Chan-seong Kim | June 15, 1953 | Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Printers | In Information and Communications Management | Hanyang University | |
| Assistant Director | Jong-sam An | November 18, 1955 | Systems Technology Team Lead | TPI Team Lead | Yonsei University | |
| Assistant Director | Byong-woo Lee | August 12, 1953 | Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Cooling and Air Conditioning System | Executive of SEMCO | Pusan University | |
| Assistant Director | Kyu-dam Cho | December 26, 1952 | Executive of SEH | In SEMUK Corporation | Kyongbuk University | |
| Assistant Director | Yong-ho Kim | March 11, 1950 | DISPLAY Production Team Lead | Video Production Team Lead | Hongik University | |
| Assistant Director | Yong-jin Choi | May 16, 1955 | Executive of USE | Executive of SESAB | Hanyang University | |
| Assistant Director | Seung-hwan Kim | November 19, 1950 | Chief of Equipment Parts | Appliance Purchasing Team Lead | Hanyang University (Masters) | |
| Assistant Director | Seung-ung Baek | November 20, 1952 | Western Branch Manager of Domestic Sales | C&C Central Branch Manager | Korea University | |
| Assistant Director | Kuk-hyon Han | January 5, 1951 | Director in charge of Imports from China | Marketing Team Lead of China HQ | Sungkyunkwan University | |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Assistant Director | Sang-heung Shin | November 10, 1952 | Chief of SEA MEXICO DIVISION | Executive of SEA SEM | Kyongbuk University | |
| Assistant Director | Sang-no Lee | April 12, 1951 | Chief 1 of Wireless Export Group | General Manager of SEUK | Seoul National University | |
| Assistant Director | Kwang-sok Hyon | March 15, 1952 | Wireless Purchasing Team Lead | Director in charge of IPO in Southeast HQ | Korea University | |
| Assistant Director | Cheol-jin Kim | December 19, 1954 | Technology and Planning Team Lead | Chief of Technical Strategy Group | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Assistant Director | Yong-man Chi | June 25, 1952 | DATA N/W Operations Team Lead | Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Basic Network Division | Korea Aerospace University | |
| Assistant Director | Jae-gwan Pak | September 26, 1954 | Samsung Design Research Director | Europe Team Lead | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies | |
| Assistant Director | Kyu-sok Chang | September 27, 1953 | Executive of SEMA | Ribbing Production Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Assistant Director | Seung-jun An | October 18, 1955 | Chief of Talent Development Research Center of Human Resources Team | In Human Resources Team | Bridgeport University (Masters) | |
| Assistant Director | Doo-yong Yu | May 10, 1954 | Executive of SEDA | Executive of SEPA | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies | |
| Assistant Director | Mun-gol Kim | May 12, 1952 | Marketing Team Lead of Domestic Sales | C&C Central Branch Manager | Korea University | |
| Assistant Director | Son-il Kim | September 3, 1956 | Chief of Operations Strategy Group of Business Planning Team | In the Office of Business Planning | University of Georgia (Masters) | |
| Assistant Director | Dong-gyun Kim | June 9, 1951 | Ribbing Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Chief of Microwave Export Group | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Assistant Director | In-dae Chin | November 1, 1955 | Image Management Support Team Lead | Network Operations Support Team Lead | Kyongbuk University | |
| Assistant Director | Jang-hwan Oh | October 7, 1951 | Executive of SSA | Executive of SENI | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Assistant Director | Bu-geun Yun | February 6, 1953 | In SCM Group of Management Innovation Team | Chief of Management Innovation Group | Hanyang University | |
| Assistant Director | Yun-ho Ha | October 16, 1954 | Oversees Entire European Operation and Executive of SEI | Chief of Export Team 2 of Image Operation | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies | |
| Assistant Director | Hyong-mun Kim | December 16, 1954 | Executive of SSEL | Executive of SEPLC | Hanyang University | |
| Assistant Director | Han-gu Lee | February 24, 1953 | Chief of Domestic Operations of SYSTEM LSI | Chief of LSI Operations Group 1 | Inha University | |
| Assistant Director | Bong-woo Lee | November 15, 1956 | In Wireless Strategic Marketing Team | Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Seoul National University | |
| Assistant Director | Jae-ho Yang | January 4, 1952 | Information Appliance Sales Team Lead of Domestic Sales | In Information Distribution Operations Division | Kookmin University | |
| Assistant Director | Kwang-tae Kim | April 14, 1955 | Chief of Public Relations Group | In Public Relations Team | Yonsei University | |
| Assistant Director | Seok-woo Hong | February 12, 1956 | Chief of Product Strategy of the Office of GLOBAL Marketing | In Business Strategy Team | Seoul National University | |
| Assistant Director | Jong-gu Yun | February 28, 1955 | Quality Team Lead | Chief of Giheung QA, CS Group | Dongguk University | |
| Assistant Director | Sang-hoon Lee | June 15, 1955 | SEA Management Support Team Lead | Chief of Management Support Group | Kyongbuk University | |
| Assistant Director | Yu-song Chong | December 25, 1956 | In Human Resources Team | In Video Export Team | Hanyang University | |
| Assistant Director | Jun Kim | February 22, 1958 | In Team 1 of the Office of Chairman | International Operation | Korea University | |
| Assistant Director | Myong-guk Kim | October 1, 1953 | In Strategy T/F | In Strategy T/F | Soongsil University | |
| Acting Assistant Director | Tae-cheol Yun | September 22, 1950 | In Business Network Operations Team | In China Team | Dong-a University | Professional Executive |
| Acting Assistant Director | Min-shik Ku | July 18, 1949 | Chief of Environment Safety Group in Giheung Location | Environment Safety Team Lead | Suwon University | Professional Executive |
| Acting Assistant Director | Nam-hui Kang | March 22, 1951 | In Strategy T/F | In Strategy T/F | Dong-a University | Professional Executive |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---|---|------------------|
| Researcher | Kyong-jun Chun | April 8, 1947 | Chief of Communications Research | Chief of Information and Communications Development Center | Kyongbuk University (Masters) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Dong-il Song | December 2, 1953 | In Information Media Lab. | In Multimedia Research Center of Central Research Institute | Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Masters) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Mun-yong Lee | May 28, 1952 | Chief of Process Development | Process Development Team Lead | Ohio State University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Hui-min Kwon | March 11, 1952 | Chief of Information Media Lab | Chief of Multimedia Research Center of Central Research Center | Cal Tech (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | In-kyong Yu | May 23, 1952 | Chief of Software Center | Chief of Software Center | University of Southern California (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Byong-il Ryu | September 10, 1952 | DRAM 1 Team Lead | DRAM Technology Team Lead of MEMORY Development Operations Division | Sogang University (Masters) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Jong-u Pak | July 10, 1952 | TD Team Lead | In MEMORY Technology | Purdue University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Song-gyu Lee | June 24, 1953 | Wireless Development Team Lead | K/P Production Team Lead of OA Operations Division | Seoul National University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Mun-gon Chong | May 30, 1952 | In Strategy T/F | In Strategy T/F | Vanderbilt University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Dong-ju Kim | September 4, 1945 | In Advanced Institute of Technology | Dispatched to Advanced Institute of Technology | Seoul National University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yong-cheol han | August 5, 1948 | In Strategic System Operations | Chief of Radiation Development | Seoul National University (Masters) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Kwan-su Lee | June 26, 1949 | Business N/W Operations Team Lead | Business Communications Team Lead | California (Masters) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Ki-won Lee | January 2, 1949 | Chief of Communications Network Lab. | Chief of MICRO SYSTEM Research Center in Central Research Institute | Michigan University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Kwang-byok Suh | August 12, 1954 | CPU Operations Team Lead | MICRO Product 3 Team Lead | North Carolina (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Sun-ho Hong | August 31, 1952 | UMTS System Development Team Lead | CDMA Development Team Lead of Network Operations Division | Sogang University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Do-yong Lee | March 31, 1950 | On-site Project in Australia | In CDMA Development Team of Network Operations Division | Pohang University of Science and Technology (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Su-in Cho | January 13, 1957 | DRAM 2 Team Lead | Chief of DRAM Planning of MEMORY Development Division | Seoul National University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Sok-han Lee | November 23, 1948 | In Advanced Institute of Technology | | Purdue University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yun-seung Shin | October 30, 1955 | SRAM/NVM Team Lead | DRAM PA Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Sang-geun Pak | April 24, 1952 | Chief of Wireless Special Technology Group | In the Office of Wireless Development | Korea Polytechnics (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Joon-hyong Seok | February 1, 1949 | AMLCD Development 2 Team Lead | LCD Development Team Lead of AMLCD Operations Division | Drexel University (Masters) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yang-seok Suh | December 3, 1951 | In Advanced Institute of Technology | In Advanced Institute of Technology | Pennsylvania (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Heon-su Kim | June 1, 1950 | Computer Development Team Lead | MULTIMEDIA PC Team Lead | Illinois (Masters) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Byong-dok Cho | May 30, 1955 | Chief of Wireless Development Group 1 | Chief of CDMA Development Group | Yonsei University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Jong-guk Pang | January 12, 1954 | E-CIM Team Lead | In Advanced Institute of Technology | Iowa State University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Il-su An | December 2, 1952 | Common Network Technology Team Lead | Chief of Network Management S/W LAB | North Carolina (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Song-hyon Cho | November 14, 1953 | In Computer Development Team | Development Team Lead of Computer Operations Division | Seoul National University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Bong-yong Chong | February 9, 1955 | MCU Team Lead | MICOM Team Lead of LSI Operations Division | UCLA (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Tae-won Mun | December 14, 1952 | Car Media Operations Team Lead | CAR-AUDIO Development | Kyongbuk University | Research Officer |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| Researcher | Tae-il Kim | March 3, 1954 | Chief of Development Group in Fiber-optic Electronics Operations Team | In Advanced Institute of Technology | North Carolina (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Bang-won Lee | March 1, 1959 | LSI MEDIA Team Lead | DSP Team Lead | USC (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Chang-seop Shim | May 6, 1952 | ACCESS N/W Development Team Lead | Chief of Transmission Research Group | Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Byong-cheon Ko | May 10, 1953 | Chief of Fiber-optic Mecca Lab. | Chief of Foundation Technology Center | Michigan University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Kang-seok Lee | May 19, 1955 | In Advanced Institute of Technology | In Advanced Institute of Technology | Pennsylvania (Masters) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yong-ha Lee | October 14, 1954 | CTO Strategy Team Lead | In T-PROJECT T/F | Sogang University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Byong-chang Kang | March 10, 1956 | DATA N/W Development Team Lead | In Business N/W Development Team | Minnesota University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Chang-shik Choi | January 6, 1954 | MDL 120 T/F Team Lead | ASIC Product Technology Team Lead | North Carolina (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Sang-su Kim | July 9, 1956 | LCD Development 1 Team Lead | In Semiconductor LCD Development Team | North Carolina (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Hyong-gol Kim | March 29, 1953 | In LCD Development Team 2 | In Advanced Institute of Technology | Detroit University (Masters) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Jae-woong Chong | June 22, 1954 | NETWORK Team Lead | Advanced Research Team Lead | UC San Diego (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Kwang-hyon Kim | August 22, 1955 | SOC Design Technology Team Lead | ASIC Technical Development Team Lead | Virginia Tech (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Se-yong Oh | December 15, 1954 | PKG Team Lead | CORE N/W Development Team | MIT (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yong-cheol Kim | September 8, 1952 | Printer Development Team Lead | In Mixed OA Equipment Team | Sungkyunkwan University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yun-su Kim | January 5, 1957 | In Information Media Lab. | In Multimedia Research Center of Central Research Institute | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Sang-ryong Kim | August 24, 1957 | In Advanced Institute of Technology | In Advanced Institute of Technology | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Ki-nam Kim | April 14, 1958 | In TD Team | DRAM PA Team Lead | UCLA (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yong-gi Kim | January 7, 1962 | CDMA 2000 System Development Team Lead | Chief of IMT2000 System Development Group | USC (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Kwang-hae Ye | August 28, 1957 | In Advanced Institute of Technology | In Advanced Institute of Technology | SUNY University at Buffalo (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Geun-hwan Pak | February 23, 1950 | AMLCD Packaging Technology Team Lead | LCD Development 2 Team Lead of AMLCD Operations Division | Korea University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yong-woo Chong | March 4, 1952 | Mobile Communications Development Team Lead | CORE Technology Team Lead of Basic Network Operations Division | Sogang University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Chun-su Kim | May 15, 1950 | In Image Development Team | Product Development Team Lead of Image Operations Division | Yonsei University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Su-cheol Shim | March 14, 1952 | Cooling Equipment Development Team Lead | Refrigerator Development Team Lead | Chungang University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Ki-ho Pak | July 11, 1953 | In Corporate Network Business Team | Mainframe Computer Development Team Lead | Sogang University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Kang-deok Suh | October 2, 1956 | FLASH Team Lead | In SRAM/NVM Team | Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Sung-hwan Chong | January 16, 1958 | CDMA Team Lead | AMD TF Team Lead | Stanford University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Kwang-jin Kim | February 3, 1951 | Ribbing Development Team Lead | Oscillator Product Management Team Lead | Chungang University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Won-shik Lee | July 27, 1956 | DRAM PA Team Lead | In DRAM Technology Team | University of Maryland (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Seung-won Lee | December 30, 1953 | In UMTS System Development Team | CORE N/W Development Team Lead of Network Business Division | Hanyang University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Kyong-tae Kim | April 22, 1957 | In ME Development Division | Chief of SRAM/NVM PA Group | KAIST (Doctorate) | Research Officer |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| Researcher | Jong-ho Bang | January 24, 1955 | TEST Technology Team Lead | Chief of BACK-END Technology Group | Inha University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Won-song Lee | January 25, 1959 | M0Technology Team Lead | In TD Team of Semiconductor Research Center | Stanford University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Jae-yong Kim | December 22, 1954 | In Software Center | In Software Center | Seoul National University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yong-ju Kim | August 22, 1956 | In Software Center | In Software Center | Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yong-gi Min | September 14, 1947 | In Strategic System Operations Team | In Strategic System Operations Team | Korea University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Song-shik Kim | July 22, 1955 | Video Development Team Lead | DIGITAL Development Team Lead | Inha University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Ki-ho Kim | August 7, 1958 | In Advanced Institute of Technology | In Advanced Institute of Technology | Texas Tech University (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Dong-ho Shin | April 25, 1958 | Optical Application Development Team | Light Application Development Team Lead | Yonsei University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Sang-in Lee | February 15, 1958 | Process Development Team Lead | In Semiconductor Research Center | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Doctorate) | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Pil-yong Kim | February 21, 1958 | In CDMA2000 System Development Team | In CDMA Development Team of Network Operations Division | Kyongbuk University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Cheol-hwan Lee | November 13, 1954 | In Wireless Development Team | CORE P/L Chief Researcher | Yonsei University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Hyon-geun Pyun | October 17, 1957 | In ME Development Division | NVM Team Lead | Kyongbuk University | Research Officer |
| Researcher | Yun-ho Choi | March 29, 1960 | In ASIC Operations Team | Chief Researcher of Specialized Team | Seoul National University | Research Officer |

[Advisors and Consultants]

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Managing Duties | Experience | Level of Education | Remarks |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|---|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Counselor | Kyong-pal Pak | November 16, 1941 | Counselor | | Yongnam University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Yong-cheol Yun | November 25, 1937 | Director of Judicial Affairs | | Seoul National University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Hui-jun Pak | January 6, 1944 | In Office of Advisory | | Columbia University (Masters) | Full-time |
| Advisor | Bon-guk Ku | December 20, 1945 | In CTO Strategy Team | | Seoul National University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Chang-hon Kim | July 19, 1943 | In Office of Assistant | | Sungkyunkwan University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Ju-hyong Lee | July 7, 1940 | In Communications Network Lab of Central Research Institute | | Inha University (Doctorate) | Full-time |
| Advisor | Woo-chong Sun | January 7, 1943 | In SCM Group | | Sungkyunkwan University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Tae-jin Pak | February 5, 1947 | In Strategic System Operations Group | | Hanyang University (Masters) | Full-time |
| Advisor | Min-ho Dan | July 31, 1942 | In AMLCD Operations Division | | Sogang University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Yong-on Kim | February 20, 1948 | Oversees entire Electronics Department in China | | Chonnam National University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Il-jung Kim | March 12, 1947 | In SCM Group | | Ajou University (Masters) | Full-time |
| Advisor | Jun-tae Bae | October 20, 1946 | In Strategic System Operations Team | | Dongguk University (Masters) | Full-time |
| Advisor | Ki-sun Kim | September 8, 1937 | In CS Center | | California State University | Full-time |
| Consultant | Hong-in Kim | August 23, 1947 | In Printer Business Division | | Sungkyunkwan University | Part-time |
| Consultant | Se-yang Song | February 15, 1948 | In Overseeing entire Information and Communications Operation | | Naval Academy | Part-time |
| Consultant | Sun-chan Kwon | December 20, 1951 | In Overseeing entire Information and Communications Operation | | Inha University | Part-time |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|---------------|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Consultant | Dok-hee Choi | June 29, 1949 | In Overseeing entire Information and Communications Operation | | Ottawa University (Doctorate) | Part-time |
|------------|--------------|---------------|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|

2. Employee Status

(Unit: Number of Employees, Per Year, In 1,000,000 Won)

| Category | Number of Employees | | | | Average Years of Service | Total Amount of Annual Pay | Average Annual Pay Per Person | Remarks |
|----------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | Administrative Workers | Production Workers | Other | Total | | | | |
| Male | | | | | | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

3. Labor Union Status

- Does not apply



STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

SEC Annual Report FY2000 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Jennifer Clark', written over a horizontal line.
Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014

A handwritten signature in cursive script, written over a horizontal line.
Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Items regarding executives and staff

1. Current status of executives

[Registered executive]

(Unit: Share)

| Title (Full-time status) | Name (Date of Birth) | Profile | Business in charge | Number of shares in possession | | Comment |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Type | number | |
| CEO Chairman (full-time) | Lee Kun Hee (09/01/1942) | Samsung Group Chairman | Medium and long-term strategy for entire corporation | Common | [please see source for numerals] | Reappointment |
| CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time) | Jong Yong Yoon (21/01/1944) | President of Samsung Group Japan Headquarters | Overall management for entire corporation | Common | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (full-time) | Hak Soo Lee (25/06/1946) | Head of management support office | Overall management support business for entire corporation | Common | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (full-time) | Yoon Woo Lee (26/06/1946) | Head of Memory HQ | Overall management of semiconductor business | Common | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (full-time) | Dae-je Jin (20/01/1952) | Director of headquarters System LSI | Overall management of digital media business, and CTO | Common | | Reappointment |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Yong-oi Han (07/07/1947) | President of the Samsung Cultural Foundation | Overall support for Suwon factory, and corporate CS business | Common | | New appointment |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Sang-Hyeon Lee (18/03/1949) | Head of Customer Support HQ | Management of domestic sales business | Common Preferred | | Reappointment |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Hyung Gyu Lim (24/02/1953) | Head of Memory Development Division | Management of system LSI business | Common | | New appointment |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Sang Wan Lee (22/03/1950) | Head of Special Business Division | Management of AMLCD business | Common | | New appointment |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Do Suk Choi (03/05/1949) | Head of Management Support Office | Overall management of corporate management support works | Common | | Reappointment |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Chang Kyu Whang (23/01/1953) | Head of Semiconductor Research Lab | Management of memory business | Common | | New appointment |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Ki Tae Lee (07/10/1948) | Head of Wireless Business Division | Management of information & communication business | Common | | New appointment |
| Executive Managing Director (Full-time) | In Joo Kim (13/12/1958) | Leader, Team 3, Samsung President's Office | Working at Samsung Corporate Restructuring HQ | Common | | New appointment |
| Committee of inspection (Full-time) | Jong Hwa Lee (14/05/1947) | Fair Trade Commission | Member of the auditing committee | Common | | New appointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Hirlinger (11/02/1950) | Head of Tokyo/Seoul Office of Bayerische Landesbank | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | Common | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Seok Soo Kim (20/11/1932) | Justice of the Supreme Court | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | Common | | New appointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Man Woo Lee (25/08/1950) | Professor, Department of Economy, Korea University | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | Common | | New appointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Sung Rak Lim (28/05/1945) | Representative Director, Kukeun Investment Trust Management | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | Common | | New appointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Tetsuo Iwasaki (24/07/1946) | Applied Materials Japan | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | New appointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Jae Sung Hwang (01/02/1944) | Head of Seoul National Tax office | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | New appointment |
| Total annual compensation: 40 billion KRW | | | | | | |
| Average compensation per person: 1,486 million KRW | | | | | | |

○ Current status of executives holding concurrent jobs with other companies

| Current status of holding concurrent jobs | | Company for concurrent jobs | | | Comment |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--------------|
| Name | Position | Name of Company | Position | Business in charge | |
| Lee Kun Hee | CEO Chairman | Samsung SDI (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Electronics (Co., Ltd.) Cheil Industries (Co., Ltd.) Shilla Hotels and Resort (Co., Ltd.) | Director Director Director Director | Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time | 17 Companies |

| Current status of holding concurrent jobs | | Company for concurrent jobs | | | Comment |
|---|-------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Name | Position | Name of Company | Position | Business in charge | |
| | | Samsung Corning (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Samsung Everland (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Samsung Fine Chemicals (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Cheil Worldwide (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Samsung SDS (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Samsung Life Insurance (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Samsung Card (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Samsung Lions (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Samsung C&T (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Full-time | |
| | | Samsung Engineering (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | Samsung Economic Research Institute (Co., Ltd.) | Director | Part-time | |
| | | SJC (Samsung Japan Corporation) | Director | Part-time | |
| Jong Yong Yoon | CEO Vice-Chairman | Samsung Electronics Service (Co., Ltd) | Director | Part-time | |
| Yoon Woo Lee | CEO President | SSI (Semiconductor sales corporation in the USA) SAS (Semiconductor manufacturing corporation in the USA) | Director Director | Part-time Part-time | |
| Dae-je Jin | CEO President | API (an American semiconductor sales corporation) | Director | Part-time | |
| Sang Hyeon Lee | CEO Vice-Chairman | Samsung Electronics Service (Co., Ltd) | Director | Part-time | |
| Do Suk Choi | CEO Vice-Chairman | Samsung Gwangju Electronics (Co., Ltd) | Audit | Part-time | |

○ Changed items after the settlement date

| Category | Name | Comment |
|---------------------|---|----------|
| Resignation | Internal directors: Yong-oi Han, Sang Hyeon Lee, Hyung Gyu Lim, Sang Wan Lee, Chang Kyu Whang, Ki-tae Lee | 6 People |
| Expiration of terms | Outside directors: Man Woo Lee, Member, Auditing Committee: Jong Hwa Lee | 2 People |
| New election | Outside directors: Gab Hyeon Lee, Goran S.Malm | 2 People |
| Reelection | Internal directors: Hak soo Lee Outside directors: Seok Soo Kim | 2 People |
| Resignation of CEO | Yong-oi Han, Sang Hyeon Lee, Hyung Gyu Lim, Sang Wan Lee, Do Suk Choi, Chang Kyu Whang, Ki-tae Lee | 7 People |

[Non-registered executive officers]

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Business in charge | Profile | Education |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Chairman | Kwon Lim | [please see source for numerals] | Director of Poly-technology Center | Chief of Poly-technology | Northwestern Univ. (Doctorate) |
| President | Hee Jun Park | | In charge of international | Director in charge of IT | Columbia Univ. (Masters) |
| CEO Vice President | Jung Myung Chung | | President of office in Japan | Manager of Tokyo Branch | Kyunghee University |
| Vice President | Ho Mun Kang | | Director of network business | Director of computer business | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Oh Hyun Kwon | | Head of LSI development | Head of System LSI Technology | Stanford University (Doctorate) |
| Vice President | Sung Kwon Kim | | Head of production technology center | Head of automation research in production technology center | Minnesota University (Doctorate) |
| Vice President | Young Bae Na | | Head of semiconductor sales | Head of SEA corporation | Korea University |
| Vice President | Young Hwa Park | | Future strategy committee | Head of management planning office | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Bo Sun Song | | Director in charge of North America | SEA corporation | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Ji Oh Song | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | IOWA (Doctorate) |
| Vice President | Jik Hyun Song | | Future strategy committee | Strategy T/F | YoungNam University |
| Vice President | Hae Kyung Yang | | Head of strategy for Europe | Head office in Europe | Korea University |
| Vice President | Young Hwan Oh | | Assistant for vice chairman | Texas Instruments Co. Ltd. | New Mexico State University |
| Vice President | Seong Joo Lee | | Head of computer business | Head of display business | Korea Air force Academy |
| Vice President | Seoung Hwan Lee | | Head of SAS corporation | Head of T/F for advancement in USA | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Vice President | Woo Hee Lee | | Head of human resources team in reconstruction headquarters | Head of the second team in chairman office | Busan University |
| Vice President | Chung Jeon Lee | | Head of digital printing business | Head of OA business | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | Ji Sung Choi | | Head of display business | Head of memory sales | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | In Sun Kang | | Head of domestic sales in head office in Japan | Head of AV business | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Hee Min Kwon | | Head of digital convergence team | Head of information media lab. | CAL TECH (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Byung Kuk Kim | | Head of global marketing | Assistant | Harvard Univ. (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Young Jo Kim | | Director of CIS | Head of storage strategy marketing team | Seoul National University |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Business in charge | Profile | Education |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Chairman | Jae Wook Kim | [please see source for numerals] | Head of Giheung factory | Head of K2 operation team in Giheung business unit | Hanyang University |
| Chairman | Hyung Rae Noh | | Head of SOC development | Head of system LSI development | Korea University (Doctorate) |
| Chairman | No Byung Park | | Head of storage business | Vice president of the central research center | University of Southern California (Doctorate) |
| Chairman | Kwang Byuk Suh | | Head of SOC technology | Head of CPU business | University of North Carolina (Doctorate) |
| Chairman | Byung Moon Suh | | Head of media contents center | Head of media SVC business | Pusan National University |
| Chairman | Man Yong Shin | | Head of digital video business | Head of AV business | Inha University |
| Chairman | Dong Jin Oh | | Director in charge of South-East Asia | Head of audit team in reconstruction headquarters | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Chairman | Kyung Su Yun | | Director in charge of Europe | Head of Germany branch of Samsung Electronic Tube Co., Inc. | Yonsei University |
| Chairman | Kwan Su Lee | | Head of Internet Infra business | Head of corporate N/W business team | California State University (Masters) |
| Chairman | Ki Won Lee | | A deputy president of central research center | Head of communication network lab. | University of Michigan (Doctorate) |
| Chairman | Soon Dong Lee | | Head of planning & promotional team in reconstruction headquarters | Head of promotional team | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| Chairman | Ji Sup Lee | | Head of Onyang factory | Head of AMLCD production team | Hanyang University |
| Chairman | Chang Ryeol Lee | | Head of the first team in chairman office | Head of secretary team in secretary's office | Hanyang University |
| Chairman | Hyun Bong Lee | | Head of human resources team | Head of SESA/SEOSA corporation | Seoul National University |
| Chairman | Chang Duk Jang | | Head of digital video business | Head of planning team in strategic planning office | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Chairman | Myung Pyo Jeon | | Assistant for vice chairman | Lucent Technology Co. Ltd. | Northwestern University (Masters) |
| Chairman | Chang Ho Choi | | Head of audit team | Within A-PROJECT | Yeungnam University |
| Director | Byeung Jik Kang | | Head of audit team | Head of computer support team | Korea University |
| Director | Jae Young Kang | | Head of management planning team in head office in Japan | Head of planning office in head office in Japan | Yonsei University |
| Director | Kwang Su Kim | | Head of SIEL corporation | Head of SEH corporation | Seoul National University (Masters) |
| Director | Kwang Ho Kim | | Head of legal affairs team | A member of intellectual property center | George Washington University (Masters) |
| Director | Yong Min Kim | | Head of photoelectron business team | Head of IT planning team | Sogang University |
| Director | Oun Sub Kim | | Head of IT planning support team | A member of management diagnosis team in reconstruction headquarters | Kyungpook National University (Masters) |
| Director | In Soo Kim | | Head of management innovation team | Head of planning team in information household appliances support office | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Il Soo Kim | | A member of promotional team | Head of business team | Seoul National University |
| Director | Chi Woo Kim | | Head of HVAC business | Head of SEMUK corporation | Korean Institute of Science and Technology (Masters) |
| Director | Tae Hak Kim | | Head of display strategy marketing team | Head of the first team for regional strategy | Yeungnam University |
| Director | Taek Hee Kim | | Director of electronics in head office in China | Head of network communication business team | Seoul National University |
| Director | Hak Jun Kim | | A member of human resources team | In charge of planning | Seoul National University |
| Director | Han Joo Kim | | Head of SSI corporation | Head of SSEG corporation | Seoul National University |
| Director | Hyun Duk Kim | | Team Leader of management planning | A member of OO research center in Japan | Hanyang University |
| Director | In Sik Noh | | A member of human resources team in reconstruction headquarters | A member of the second team in chairman office | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Yoon Jae Maeng | | Head of living business | Head of MWO business | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| Director | Sang Il Park | | Head of CTO strategy team | Head of management planning office | The University of New Mexico (Doctorate) |
| Director | Sang Jin Park | | Head of wireless strategy marketing team | Head of Global marketing office | Seoul National University |
| Director | Sang Ho Park | | Head of finance team | Head of finance group | Yeungnam University |
| Director | Jae Myung Park | | Head of SEA corporation DIT Division | Head of SISA corporation | University of Connecticut (Doctorate) |
| Director | Jae Wook Park | | Head of SESS corporation | Head of China T/F | Yonsei University |
| Director | Hyung Geon Park | | Head of K1 factory | Head of K1 operation team | Sogang University |
| Director | Hyo Jeong Park | | A member of utility team | Head of electricity team | Seoul National University |
| Director | Hee Gyun Park | | A member of SAS corporation | Head of LSI business | University of North Carolina (Doctorate) |
| Director | Bong Ju Baek | | Head of strategic marketing team in video business division | Head of the first team for regional strategy | Seoul National University |
| Director | Byeong Yeon An | | Head of support team in Suwon branch center | Head of ELS corporation | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Ju Hwan An | | Head of Gumi factory | A member of Gumi business unit | Yonsei University |
| Director | Seok Ho Yun | | A member of planning & promotional team in reconstruction headquarters | A member of planning T/F in reconstruction headquarters | Hanyang University |
| Director | Ju Hwa Yun | | Head of management support team | Head of management support group | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Jin Hyuk Yun | | Head of semiconductor in head office in Japan | A member of strategy planning office head group | Pusan National University |
| Director | Gi Hong Lee | | Head of Seoul branch | Head of C&C sale division | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| Director | Dong Heon Lee | | Head of strategic marketing in AMLCD business division | A member of SAPL corporation | Kyung Hee University |
| Director | Jung Yong Lee | | Head of purchasing team in charge of semiconductor | Head of integrated purchasing team | Yonsei University |
| Director | Hak Su Lee | | Head of CS management center | Head of E-CIM team in central research center | RPI University (Doctorate) |
| Director | Jong Hyun Lim | | Head of FAB1 team | Head of K2 operation team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Byeong Jo Jang | | A member of Gumi business unit | A member of Gumi support team | Yeungnam University |
| Director | Won Gi Jang | | Head of Cheonan factory | A member of LCD production team | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| Director | Il Hyung Jang | | Head of promotional team | A member of planning team | Yale University (Masters) |
| Director | Dong Su Jeon | | A member of management planning team | A member of management planning office | Kyungpook National University (Masters) |
| Director | Gyeong Seop Jeong | | Head of mobile telecommunication business team | Head of network production team | Sogang University |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Business in charge | Profile | Education |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Director | Hyeon Ryang Jeong | [please see source for numerals] | Head of Cold air-conditioning business support team | Head of Financial Support Team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Hwal Jeong | | Head of Communications Strategy Sales Team | Head of Special Sales Team | Chungang University |
| Director | Nam Yong Cho | | Head of SSEG | Head of MEMORY Sales 1 Team | Korea University |
| Director | Byoung Soo Cho | | Head of Support Team for SYSTEM LSI | General Manager in charge of SSI | Dongguk University |
| Director | Sang Seok Cho | | Head of Production Planning Team | Head of Giheung FAB1 Team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Seong Lim Cho | | Head of UTILITY Center | Within UTILITY Center | Hanyang University |
| Director | Woo Sik Ju | | Head of IR Team | Within Financial Team | Cornell University (Doctorate) |
| Director | Dae Seop Ji | | Head of Business Support Team for Semiconductor | Head of Support Team for Semiconductor | Yonsei University |
| Director | Gwang Hae Choi | | Financial Team in Restructuring Headquarters | Within Financial Innovation T/F, Restructuring Headquarters | Seoul National University |
| Director | Gun Sik Choi | | Head of management support team, AST | Head of AST Management Support Team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Mun Gyeong Choi | | Head of M/D Business Team | Head of SAMEX | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Seung Woo Choi | | In charge of Latin America | Head of Future Strategy Group | Tennessee State University (Masters) |
| Director | Oi Hong Choi | | Head of Financial Team | Head of IA planning support team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Director | Jin Gyun Choi | | Head of Manufacturing Team in Storage Division | Head of OnYang factory | Chungang University |
| Director | Gi Yeol Heo | | Within E-Commerce Team | Head of Domestic Sales and Marketing Team | Yonsei University |
| Director | In Seop Hwang | | Head of ODD business dept. | Head of Optical device business team | Seoul National University |
| Honored as Director | Heung Cheol Shin | | Within Legal dept. | Within Legal dept. | Seoul National University |
| Honored as Director | Kyung Hoon Lee | | Within Legal dept.. | Within Legal dept. | Seoul National University |
| Honored as Director | Guk Hyeon Jung | | Head of Design Management Center, | Head of Design Team, Product Planning Center | Chiba University (Masters) |
| Honored as Director | Won Tae Jung | | Within Human Resources Team | Within Human Resources Team | Air Force Academy |
| Executive Director | Byeong Su Kang | | Head of Purchasing Team, Display Business Division | Head of Parts Team, Samsung Automobile | Cheju National University |
| Executive Director | Young Beom Ko | | Head of FAB2 Team | Head of Process Technology Team | Osaka University (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Tae Il Ko | | Head of TSED | Head of Global Business Team | Korea University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Tae Jong Gwon | | Head of C/F Team | Head of M/D C/F Business Team, Samsung SDI | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Nam Yun Kim | | Head of MODULE Team | Within Bucheon Business Division | Inha university |
| Executive Director | Mun Geol Kim | | Head of Marketing Team, Domestic sales division | Head of C & C Central Branch | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Sun Il Kim | | Within Management Planning Team | Within Management Planning Team | Georgia State University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Seung Hwan Kim | | Within Samsung Japan, Headquartered in Japan | Head of Equipment Parts | Hanyang University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Young Yun Kim | | Head of SEF | Within Regional Strategy Team | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Jae Myeong Kim | | Within SAS | Within AST | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Jae Beom Kim | | Head of Planning Team, Semiconductor Business | Head of Semiconductor International Team | University of California (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Jeong Han Kim | | Head of Division, SEA TELECOM, | Head of Marketing Team | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Cheol Jin Kim | | Head of Technology Planning Team | Head of Technology Strategy Group | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Giwoon Namgoong | | Head of Optical Materials Business Team | Head of Optical Materials Team | Kyung Hee University |
| Executive Director | Sang Kwon Nam | | Head of SDMA | Head of Global Business Team | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Sang Yeong Moon | | Head of Mass Production Planning Team | Within Head of K2 Management Team | Chungang University |
| Executive Director | Tae Won Moon | | Head of PDM Business Team | Head of Car Media Business Team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Executive Director | Dong Wook Min | | Head of Purchasing Strategy Team | Head of Video Production Team | Sogang University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Shin Hong Park | | Head of Marketing Strategy Team | Within Marketing Strategy Team | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Jong Wook Park | | Head of Sales 2 Team, Domestic Sales Dept. | Head of Memory Marketing 2 Team | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Jong Won Park | | Head of SESA | Head of SEUK | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Jong Ha Park | | Head of SSEC | Head of MM Overseas Factory Support Team | Yeungnam University |
| Executive Director | In Bae Bang | | Within Human Resources Team in Restructuring Headquarters | Within Human Resources Team | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Ho In Son | | Within Development Teams, Storage Division | Head of Storage Development Team | Seoul National University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Dong Ik Shin | | I-Project | I-Project | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Sang Heung Shin | | Head of SEM | Head of SEA SEM, | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Seong Woo Shim | | Head of TTSEC | Head of SST | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Chang Seob Shim | | Head of Access N / W Business Team | Head of Access N / W Development Team | Academy of Sciences (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Seoung Joon Ahn | | Within Human Resources Team | Within Human Resources Team | University of Bridgeport (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Jeong Sam Ahn | | Head of System Technology Team | Head of TPI | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Seok Ha Oh | | Head of SEIN | CAM Business Team | Konkuk University |
| Executive Director | Se Young Oh | | Within Sales Team, Information Communications Business | Head of Mobile Communications Sales Group | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Young Mok Yoo | | Head of Precision Equipment Team | Head of Production Support Team | Hongik University |
| Executive Director | Chang Hyeon Yoon | | Head of SEMUK | Head of Strategic Marketing Team, Cold air conditioning, | Pusan National University |
| Executive Director | Gwang Seong Lee | | Within Management Innovation Team | Within Management Innovation Team | Chungang University |
| Executive Director | Geun Myeon Lee | | Head of HR Team in Information Telecommunications | Head of Marketing Training Center | Ajou University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Ki Soon Lee | | Head of BNT Team | Within Internet Infrastructure Business Team | Hanyang University |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Business in charge | Profile | Education |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Executive Director | Myeong Woo Lee | [please see source for numerals] | SEA DCE DIVISION HEAD | The Americas headquarter strategy planning team leader | Univ. of Pennsylvania (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Byeong Woo Lee | | Frost air conditioning division strategy marketing team leader | SEMCO corporate body head | Pusan University |
| Executive Director | Byeong Cheol Lee | | Overall Digital media management support team leader | Information appliances planning support team leader | Daegu Commercial High School |
| Executive Director | Bong Woo Lee | | Within Wireless division strategy marketing team | Strategy marketing team leader | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Sang Ryeol Lee | | Within Management innovation team | Within management innovation T/F | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Sang Seok Lee | | SAVINA corporate body head | General affairs group lead | Pusan University |
| Executive Director | Jae Won Lee | | Onyang division manufacturing team leader | Onyang BE manufacturing 2 team leader | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Jong Won Lee | | Storage division management support team leader | Air conditioning device management support team leader | Kunkook University |
| Executive Director | Joon Woo Lee | | Within Biotechnology laboratory | Within Biotechnology laboratory | Soongsil University |
| Executive Director | Joong Chan Lee | | Within SAMEX corporate body | In charge of planning survey | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Hyeon Moon Lim | | CS center quality innovation team leader | Within CS center | Dankook University |
| Executive Director | Hyeong Ok Jang | | Overall Semiconductor human resources team leader | Within human resources team | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Ho Seoung Jang | | FAB 3 team leader | Within SAS corporate body | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Byeong Bok Jeon | | Wireless division manufacturing team leader | OA division complex OA device team leader | Soongsil University |
| Executive Director | Sang Moon Jeon | | Production technology team leader | Within Analysis technology team | SANJOSEST (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Bong Jin Jeong | | SEHK corporate body head | Semiconductor sales 2 team leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Sang Geun Jeong | | Computer division strategy marketing team leader | Information PC group planning head | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Seok Min Jeong | | TSE corporate body head | Refrigerator export group lead | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Eui Yong Jeong | | Domestic sales division sales strategy team leader | Sales division marketing team leader | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Hyeong Woong Jeong | | Domestic sales division management support team leader | GLOBAL SVC team leader | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Hyu Dam Cho | | SEH corporate body head | Within SEMUK corporate body | Kyoungbuk University |
| Executive Director | Dong Sik Cho | | Communications sales team leader | DATA N/W sales group lead | Yongnam University |
| Executive Director | Won Kook Cho | | Overseas support team leader | Domestic sales management support team leader | Seogang University |
| Executive Director | Yeong Man Ji | | DATA N/W division team leader | Infra network strategy marketing team leader | Aviation University |
| Executive Director | Seang Lim Choi | | Onyang division support team leader | Semiconductor management innovation T/F | Kookmin University |
| Executive Director | Joo Hyeon Choi | | Within Restructuring headquarter finance team | SEA management support team leader | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Chang Soo Choi | | Within Wireless division strategy marketing team | Wireless Exporting 2 team leader | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Yun Ho Ha | | SEI Vice corporate body head | Image Exporting 2 team leader | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Yang Hee Han | | SEG Vice corporate body head | Beijing Construction site | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Young Ho Huh | | Suwon support center human resources team leader | Information appliances human resources team leader | Dongah University |
| Executive Director | Kwang Suk Hyun | | Wireless division purchase team leader | Person in charge of South-east Asia headquarter IPO | Korea University |
| Honored as Executive Director | Ki Sub Kwan | | Within Judicial affairs team | Domestic judicial affairs group head | QUINNIPIAC University (Ph. D) |
| Honored as Executive Director | Hyun Gyu Kim | | Within human resources team | Within human resources team | Public corporation |
| Honored as Executive Director | Tae Ki Noh | | Development division team leader | Development division T/F head | Korea University |
| Honored as Executive Director | Dae Hyun Um | | Within Judicial affairs office | Within Judicial affairs office | Hanyang University |
| Honored as Executive Director | Hyun Dong Lee | | Within Judicial affairs office | Within Judicial affairs office | Seoul National University |
| Honored as Executive Director | Hyun Jung Lee | | Within human resources team | Within human resources team | Aviation University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Seong Gak Kang | | Within Wireless division strategy marketing team | Within SAPL corporate body | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Byung Won Kwak | | Network division planning team leader | Within Digital Convergence team | Kyoungbuk University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Jae Hyung Kwan | | Within management innovation team | Within Purchase strategy team | Yongnam University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Young Jun Kil | | Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | KAIST (Masters) |
| Executive Director Assistant | Kwang Tae Kim | | Within PR team | PR group head | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| Executive Director Assistant | Dong Gyun Kim | | Living division strategy marketing team leader | Microwave oven export group head | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Dong Il Kim | | Mechatronics division team leader | Manufacturing division group head | Seoul National University (Ph. D) |
| Executive Director Assistant | Myung Guk Kim | | AMLCD division purchase team leader | Within Strategy T/F | Soongsil University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Bong Young Kim | | Within Audit team | Within Human resources team | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Yong Kyoai Kim | | AMLCD division support team leader | LCD management support group head | Kookmin University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Yong Ho Kim | | Display division Global manufacturing team leader | Video manufacturing team leader | Hongik University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Il Woong Kim | | Domestic sales division marketing team leader | DRAM marketing group head | Illinois Tech University (Ph. D) |
| Executive Director Assistant | Jung In Kim | | Living division support team leader | Within A-PROJECT | Choongnam University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Jun Kim | | Within Chairman office 1 team | International Sales | Korea University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Chan Sung Kim | | Printer division strategy marketing team leader | Within overall Information Communications | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Chul Kyo Kim | | Within Management diagnosis team | Technology planning team leader | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| Executive Director Assistant | Haeng Woo Kim | | Within Domestic sales division marketing team | Communications operating group head | Pusan University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Hyung Moon Kim | | Overall semiconductor sales team leader | SSEL corporate body head | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Sung Woo Nam | | Within management innovation team | Within Management diagnosis team | Seogang University |
| Executive Director Assistant | Kwang Myun Park | | K1 division place technology team leader | K1 Technology group head | Korea University (Masters) |

| Title | Name | Date of Birth | Business in charge | Profile | Education |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Acting Director | Noh-kyung Park | [please see source for numerals] | Head of Strategy Marketing Team / Storage Business Div. | Head of Regional Strategy Team 2 | Seoul National University (Masters) |
| Acting Director | Sang-beom Park | | Head of SEA SVC Division | Customer Support Center | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Acting Director | Yong-jin Park | | Strategy Marketing Team / Display Business Div. | Strategic Business Team for the Americas | Korea University |
| Acting Director | Yong-hwan Park | | SSI Corporation | Head of Memory Export | Hongik University (Masters) |
| Acting Director | Jae-guan Park | | Strategy Marketing Team / Computer Business Div. | Head of Samsung Design Institute | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Acting Director | Jae-joong Park | | Chairman's Office Team 2 | Chairman's Office Team 3 | Korea University |
| Acting Director | Jong-am Park | | Management Innovation Team | Samsung SDS | Korea University |
| Acting Director | Jong-han Park | | Management Support Team / Domestic Sales Div. | A-Project | Yeungnam National University (Dropout) |
| Acting Director | Byung-ryul Bae | | Future Strategy Group | General Management for Europe | Soongsil University |
| Acting Director | Seung-woong Baek | | Director of West Region | C&C Director of Central Region | Korea University |
| Acting Director | Jeong-woo Byun | | Head of M II-Project Team | FAB4 Div. | Kyungpook National University |
| Acting Director | Hyung-won Seo | | Head of Mobile Communication Business Team | Head of SST Corporation | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Acting Director | In-hee Seong | | HR Team / Reconstruction Center | Chairman's Office Team 2 | Kyunghee University |
| Acting Director | Gyun-seob Shin | | Head of Production Team / Computer System Business Div. | Head of PI Promotion Group | Korea University |
| Acting Director | Gil-chang Yang | | SAPL Corporation | SES Corporation | Kyunghee University |
| Acting Director | Jae-ho Yang | | Head of Information Devices Sales Team | Information Distribution & Sales Div. | Kukmin University |
| Acting Director | Yong-seob Oh | | Mobile Communication Business Team | Head of Communication Export Team | Korea University |
| Acting Director | Jang-hwan Oh | | Head of Strategy Marketing Team / Video Business Div. | Head of SSA Corporation | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Acting Director | Doo-young Yoo | | Head of Strategy Marketing Team / Media Business Div. | Head of SEDA Corporation | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Acting Director | Bu-Guen Yoon | | Head of Production Team / Media Business Div. | SCM Group / Management Innovation Team | Hanyang University |
| Acting Director | Jeong-gu Yoon | | Head of Quality Team | Head of QA, CS Group / Kiheung | Dongkuk University |
| Acting Director | Gwang-nam Lee | | SEA Corporation | Samsung Securities | Yonsei University |
| Acting Director | Don-joo Lee | | Head of SER Corporation | Normalization of Overseas Corporation T/F | Columbia University (Masters) |
| Acting Director | Bak-joon Lee | | Head of TSEC Corporation | Head of SSEC Corporation | Yonsei University |
| Acting Director | Sang-yul Lee | | Head of Production Team / K1 Workplace | K1 Support STAFF | Kyungpook National University |
| Acting Director | Sang-hoon Lee | | Head of SEA Management Support Team | Head of Management Support Group | Kyungpook National University |
| Acting Director | Sun-jong Lee | | Accounting Team | Head of Accounting Group | Chung-Ang University |
| Acting Director | Jang-jae Lee | | Strategy Marketing Team / Print Business Div. | Head of SEPOL Corporation | Yonsei University |
| Acting Director | Jae-kuk Lee | | Head of Support Team / Network Business Div. | Head of Computer Support Group | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Acting Director | Jong-hyuk Lee | | Head of Support Team / Semiconductor General Management | Head of Management Support | Yonsei University |
| Acting Director | Chang-kun Lee | | Director of Central Region | Head of Management Innovation Group | Chung-Ang University |
| Acting Director | Han-goo Lee | | Head of LSI Sales Business Team | Head of LSI Sales Team | Inha University |
| Acting Director | Soon-kwon Lim | | Head of Production Team / AMLCD Business Div. | LCD 2 Div. | Kyungpook National University |
| Acting Director | Jong-wan Lim | | Head of SELA Corporation | Head of M/M Marketing Group | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Acting Director | Kyu-seok Jang | | Head of SEMA Corporation | Head of Living Production Team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Acting Director | Yu-seong Jeong | | HR Team | Video Export Team | Hanyang University |
| Acting Director | In-cheol Jeong | | Strategy Marketing Team / Wireless Business Div. | Head of Prague Branch | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Acting Director | Hae-jin Jeong | | Head of PC Strategy Sales Team | Corporate Business Div. | Pusan National University |
| Acting Director | Hong-sik Jo | | Head of Marketing Team / Domestic Sales Business Div. | Japan Headquarters | Soongjeon University |
| Acting Director | In-dae Jin | | Head of Management Support Team / Media Business Div. | Head of Network Support Team | Kyungpook National University |
| Acting Director | Byung-suk Choi | | Head of Support Team / Wireless Business Div. | Head of Funding Group | Kyungpook National University |
| Acting Director | Young-jin Choi | | Head of ODD Strategic Marketing Team | Head of USE Corporation | Hanyang University |
| Acting Director | Jin-seok Choi | | Head of T/W Team | Head of RS Technology Team | Hanyang University (Doctorate) |
| Acting Director | Kuk-hyun Han | | In Charge of China Export | Head of Marketing Team / China Headquarters | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Acting Director | Seok-woo Hong | | Head of Products Strategy Team | Management Innovation Team | MIT (Doctorate) |
| Acting Director | Choon-taek Hwang | | Japan Headquarters / Samsung Japan | Osaka Branch | Yeungnam National University |
| Equivalent Acting Director | Min-sik Koo | | Head of Environment Safety Group / Kiheung | Head of Environment Safety Team | Suwon University |
| Equivalent Acting Director | Young-ho Kim | | Legal Office | Head of Legal Team / Samsung C&T Corporation | Korea University |
| Equivalent Acting Director | Yoon-geun Kim | | Legal Office | Legal Office | Seoul National University |
| Equivalent Acting Director | Eun-mi Kim | | Legal Office | Legal Office | Ewha Womans University |
| Equivalent Acting Director | Myung-hoon Shin | | Legal Office | Legal Office | Kyunghee University (Masters) |
| Equivalent Acting Director | Jong-hae Lee | | Head of Development Innovation | Support Team for overseas Plants | Pusan National University |
| Researcher | Kyung-joon Cheon | | Head of Communication Institute | Head of Information Communication Development Center | Kyungpook National University (Masters) |
| Researcher | Byung-il Ryu | | Head of DRAM Development Team | Head of DRAM Team | Sogang University (Masters) |
| Researcher | Jong-woo Park | | Head of TD Team | MEMORY Technology | Purdue University (Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Dong-il Song | | Head of Digital Media System Lab. | Information Media Lab. | Science Institute (Masters) |
| Researcher | Yoon-seung Shin | | Head of SRAM/NVM Development Team | Head of DRAM PA Team | Science Institute (Doctorate) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Business in charge | Profile | Education |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Research Fellow | In Gyung Yoo | [please see source for numerals] | Software center director | Software center director | UCLA(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Moon Yong Lee | | Semiconductor research center director | Process development team manager | Ohio State Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Seok Han Lee | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | Purdue Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Seong Gyu Lee | | General information technology | OA K/P manufacturing team manager | Seoul National University |
| Research Fellow | Soo In Jo | | DRAM development team manager | DRAM team manager | Seoul National University |
| Research Fellow | Byung Cheon Ko | | Optical mecha. Lab. Director | Foundational technology center director | Michigan Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Sang Soo Kim | | AMLCD development team manager | LCD development team manager | North Carolina Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Gi Kim | | Project management P | IMT2000 system development group leader | USC(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Tae Il Kim | | Optoelectronics business team | Institute of technology | North Carolina Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Heon Soo Kim | | Computer business part development team manager | Multimedia PC team manager | Illinois Uni. (Masters) |
| Research Fellow | Sang Guen Park | | Foundational technology research team manager | Radio special technology group leader | Polytechnic Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Yang Seok Seo | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | Pennsylvania Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Joon Hyung Seok | | AMLCD development team manager | LCD development team manager | Drexel Uni.(Masters) |
| Research Fellow | Don Yeong Lee | | Australia local project | Network CDMA development team | Pohang University of Science and Technology(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Won Seong Lee | | TD team | Semiconductor research center TD team | Stanford Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Byung Deok Jo | | Radio business part development team | CDMA development group leader | Yonsei University |
| Research Fellow | Seong Hyun Jo | | Computer system business part development team | Computer development team manager | Seoul National University |
| Research Fellow | Soon Ho Hong | | IMT-2000 system research team manager | Network CDMA development team manager | Seogang University |
| Research Fellow | Byung Chang Kang | | DATA N/W business team | Corporate N/W development team | Minnesota Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Gwang Hyun Kim | | SOC development team 2 manager | Design technology research team manager | Virginia Tech.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Gi Nam Kim | | TD team | DRAM PA team manager | UCLA(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Sang Ryong Kim | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Joo Kim | | Software center | Software center | KAIS(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Chul Kim | | Printer business part development team manager | Complex OA device team | Seonggyungwan Uni. (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Yun Soo Kim | | Digital media system lab. | Information media lab. | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Cheon Soo Kim | | Image business part development team | Image product development group leader | Yonsei University |
| Research Fellow | Hyeong Geol Kim | | AMLCD business part development team manager | LCD development team 2 | Detroit Uni.(Masters) |
| Research Fellow | Geun Hwan Park | | AMLCD business part packaging technology team manager | LCD development team 2 manager | Korea University |
| Research Fellow | Gi Ho Park | | BNT team | Corporate network business team | Seogang University |
| Research Fellow | Sang Gi Park | | Refrigeration and air conditioning business part development team | Image development team manager | Hanyang University |
| Research Fellow | Gang Deok Seo | | FLASH team manager | SRAM/NVM team | KAIS(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Il Soo Ahn | | Network business part common technology team manager | Net management S/W Lab. Leader | North Carolina Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Se Yong Oh | | PKG team manager | Core N/W development team | MIT (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Byung Ryul Yu | | Display business part development team manager | SDMA corporate president | Inha University |
| Research Fellow | Seok Yeol Yun | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | MIT (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Gang Seok Lee | | New business team manager | CTO strategy tea | Pennsylvania Uni. (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Sang In Lee | | Process technology team manager | Process technology team manager | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Ha Lee | | Internet device team manager | CTO strategy team manager | Seogang |
| Research Fellow | Won Sik Lee | | DRAM PA team manager | DRAM technology team | Maryland Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Bong Yeong Jeong | | SOC development team 1 manager | LSI development team manager | UCLA(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Yong Woo Jeong | | Mobile telecommunication business team | Mobile telecommunication development team manager | Seogang University |
| Research Fellow | Chang Sik Choi | | SOC product technology team manager | ASIC product technology team manager | North Carolina Uni. (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Jeong Taek Gong | | General semiconductor CAE team manager | CAE development team | Duke Uni. (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Gyeong Tae Kim | | SRAM/NVM development team SRAM team manager | ME development business part | KAIS(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Gwang Jin Kim | | Living business part development team manager | Rotator quality management team manager | Joongang University |
| Research Fellow | Gi Ho Kim | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | Texas Tech. (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Seong Shik Kim | | PN business team manager | Digital development team manager | Inha University |
| Research Fellow | Chang Hyun Kim | | DRAM development team DRAM team manager | DRAM team | Michigan State Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Pil Yeong Kim | | Mobile telecommunication team | Network CDMA development team | Gyungbuk University. |
| Research Fellow | Joo Tae Moon | | Process development team manager | RS technology development group leader | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Hyun Gi Park | | Printer business part development team manager | Printer development group | Gyunghee University (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Jeong Ho Bang | | TEST technology team manager | BACK-END technology group leader | Inha University |
| Research Fellow | Hyun Guen Byun | | SRAM/NVM development team SRAM team manager | ME development business part | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Dong Ho Shin | | Digital media system lab. | Optical mecha. Lab. | Yonsei University(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Jong Gyun Shin | | Radio business part development team | TDMA development group | Gwangun University |
| Research Fellow | Soo Cheol Shim | | Refrigeration and air conditioning business part development team manager | Refrigerator development team manager | Joongang University |
| Research Fellow | Gwang Hae Yeh | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | SUNY Buffalo (Doctorate) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Business in charge | Profile | Education |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Research Fellow | Yeong Chul Oh | [please see source for numerals] | Access N/W business team | Forward technology lab. leader | Louisiana State Uni. (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Seung Won Lee | | IMT-2000 system research team | Network Core N/W development team manager | Hanyang University |
| Research Fellow | Jae Yul Lee | | Network Solution lab. | Information media lab. | KAIST(Masters) |
| Research Fellow | Chang Woo Lee | | IMT-2000 terminal research team manager | Special technology research group leader | KAIST (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Cheol Woo Lee | | Optical Mecha. Lab. | Optical application development team | Osaka Uni.(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Cheol Hwan Lee | | Radio business development team | Core P/L | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Jeong Shik Jang | | Mobile telecommunication business team | Exchange S/W lab. leader | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Hyun Jeon | | DRAM development team 2 | Professor at Seonggyungwan University | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Chil Hee Jeong | | SYS.LSI business part product technology team manager | LSI business team | Michigan State Uni. (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Tae Seong Jeong | | Memory business product planning team | DRAM design group | Wisconsin Madison Uni. (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Chang Hyeon Jo | | CPU technology team manager | Technology team 2 manager | Virginia Tech. (Doctorate) |
| Research Fellow | Do Hwan Choi | | Radio business part development team | Radio planning group leader | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Yun Ho Choi | | DRAM development team DRAM team manager | ASIC business team | Seoul National University |
| Research Fellow | Seong Pyo Hong | | Image business part development team | Image product development group leader | Korea Aerospace University |
| Research Fellow | Chang Wan Hong | | Image business part development team | Image product development group leader | Seoul National University |

[Advisor and consultant]

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Business in charge | Profile | Education | Comment |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Advisor | Kyung Pal Park | [please see source for numerals] | management advisor | | Yeungnam University | Part-time |
| Advisor | Kyung Tae Kim | | management advisor | | Seoul National University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Byung Dae Moon | | management advisor | | Korea University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Soo Shin Jeon | | management advisor | | Seoul National University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Hae Min Lee | | management advisor | | Inha University | Part-time |
| Advisor | Bon Kook Ku | | Office of Assistants | | Seoul National University | Part-time |
| Advisor | Chang Hun Kim | | Office of Assistants | | Sungkyunkwan University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Woo Chung Sun | | SCM Group | | Sungkyunkwan University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Ki Sun Kim | | CS Center | | California State University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Dong Ju Kim | | comprehensive technology institute | | Seoul National University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Jun Ki Kim | | comprehensive technology institute | | Columbia University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Min Ho Dan | | AMLCD Business Department | | Seogang University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Sung Pyo Hong | | China Research Center | | Seoul National University | Full-time |
| Advisor | Jae Jin Kim | | STORAGE Business Department | | Seoul National University | Part-time |

2. Current status of employees

(As of December 31, 2000)

(Units : person, year, million KRW)

| Classification | Number of Employees | | | | Average years of service | Total amount of wages per year | Average wage per 1 person | Comment |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | Administration/Office Positions | Production Positions | Others | Total | | | | |
| Male | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

3. Current status of labor unions

- Not applicable



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

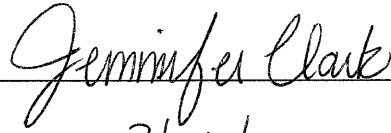
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

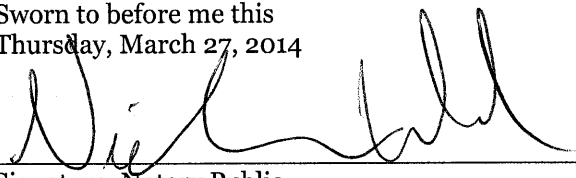
SEC Annual Report FY2001 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Matters regarding executive officers and employees

1. Status of Executive Officers

○ [Registered executive]

(Unit: Share)

| Title (Full-time status) | Name (Date of Birth) | Profile | Roles and Responsibilities | Number of shares in possession | | Comment |
|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Type | Number | |
| CEO Chairman (Full-time) | Kun-hee Lee (please see source for numerals) | Samsung Chairman | Medium and long-term strategies for entire corporation | Common | (please see source for numerals) | Reappointment |
| CEO President (Full-time) | Jong-yong Youn | Japan Headquarter President | In charge of general affairs of entire company/ CTO (double) | common | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (Full-time) | Hak-soo Lee | Samsung Group Chief of Chairman's Secretary | Chief of Staff for Chairman room affairs Overall management of Samsung restructuring affairs (double) | Common | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (Full-time) | Youn-woo Lee | Chief of Memory Center | In charge of Semi-conductor business | common | | Reappointment |
| CEO Vice President (Full-time) | Dae-je Jin | Head of System LSI | In charge of general affairs of digital media business | Common | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (full-time) | Do Suk Choi | Head of management support office | Overall management support business for entire corporation | Common | | Reappointment |
| Vice President (full-time) | In Joo Kim | Team Leader of Office of Chairman 2 | Works related to Samsung restructuring affairs | Common | | Reappointment |
| Director (independent) | Hirlinger | Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/Seoul Head of Office | Overall management for entire company | Common | | Reappointment |
| Director (independent) | Seoksu Kim | Chief Justice of the Supreme Court | Overall management for entire company | Common | | Reappointment |
| Director (independent) | Seongrak Im | CEO Kukeun Trust Management | Overall management for entire company | Common | | Reappointment |
| Director (independent) | Tetsuo Iwasaki | Applied Materials Japan | Overall management for entire company | - | | Reappointment |
| Director (independent) | Seongsung Hwang | Director of Seoul Tax Authority | Overall management for entire company | - | | Reappointment |
| Director (independent) | Gaphyeon Lee | President of KEB | Overall management for entire company | - | | Reappointment |
| Director (independent) | Goran S. Malm | GE Asia-Pacific President/GE Senior VP | Overall management for entire company | - | | Reappointment |
| Total annual compensation: 50 billion KRW (director) | | | | | | |
| Average compensation per person: 3 billion 570 million KRW (director) | | | | | | |

○ Status of Executive Officers holding concurrent jobs with other companies

| Current Status of Double-Employment | | Double-employed companies | | | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|-------------|
| Name | Position | Company Name | Position | Job Function | |
| Kun-hee Lee | CEO Chairman | Samsung SDI (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Electronics (Co., Ltd.) Cheil Industries (Co., Ltd.) Shilla Hotel (Co., Ltd.)Hotel Shilla Corporation Samsung Corning (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Everland (Co., Ltd.) Samsung C&T (Co., Ltd.) SJC (Samsung Japan Corporation) | Director Director Director Director Director Director Director Director | Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Full-time Part-time | 8 Companies |
| Youn-woo Lee | CEO President | SSI (Semiconductor sales corporation in the USA) SAS (Semiconductor manufacturing corporation in the USA) | Director Director | Part-time Part-time | |

[Non-registered executive officers]

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Chairman | Kwan Lim | (please see source for numerals) | Director of comprehensive technology institute | Director of comprehensive technology institute | Northwestern Univ. (Doctorate) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| President | Ki Tae Lee | | General management for telecommunication network | Overall telecommunications | Inha University |
| President | Sang Wan Lee | | Head of AMLCD department | Head of special business department | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| President | Sang Hyeon Lee | | Head of Domestic sales department | Head of C&C sales department | Hongik University(Masters) |
| President | Hyeong kyu Im | | Head of System LSI department | Head of memory development department | Florida University (Doctorate) |
| President | Junm yeong Jeong | | President in Japan Headquarter | Head of Yokyo branch | Kyunghee University |
| President | Yong oi Han | | General management for DA | CEO residing in Suwon | Yeungnam University |
| President | Chang kyu Hwang | | Head of memory business department | Head of semi-conductor research center | Massachusetts University (Doctorate) |
| Vice President | Oh hyeon Gwon | | Head of LSI development room | Head of System LSI technology room | Stanford University (Doctorate) |
| Vice President | Byeon kuk Kim | | Head of global marketing room | Assistant | Havard University (Masters) |
| Vice President | Jae wook Kim | | Head of Giheung factory | K2 Operation Team Leader | Hanyang University |
| Vice President | Jong woo Park | | Head of Digital Printing Department | TD Team Leader | Purdue University (Doctorate) |
| Vice President | Ji oh Song | | Head of Mechatronics Center | In Samsung advanced institute of technology | Iowa University(Doctorate) |
| Vice President | Man young Shin | | Head of digital video department | Head of AV department | Inha University |
| Vice President | Hae kyeong Yang | | Head of US strategies headquarter | Overall Southern East countries | Korea University |
| Vice President | Dong jin Oh | | Overall US | Overall Southern East countries | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Yeong hwan Oh | | Head of SOC research center | Head of digital media research center | New Mexico State University (Doctorate) |
| Vice President | Sang bae Lee | | Head of Suwon center | S1 | Dongkuk University |
| Vice President | Seong joo Lee | | Head of computer system department | Head of display department | Korea Aviation University |
| Vice President | Soon dong Lee | | Team leader of planning ^ promotion at restructuring headquarter | Team leader of promotion | Yonsei University(Masters) |
| Vice President | Seung hwan Lee | | Head of SAS company | Head of T/F in US local markets | Korea Foreign Language University |
| Vice President | Hyeon bong Lee | | Team leader in HR | Head of SESA/SECOSA companies | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Myeong pyo Jeon | | Head of DS Center | Assistant for new business | Northwestern University(Masters) |
| Vice President | Ji seong Choi | | Head of LCD | Head of Memory sales department | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Jae yeong Gang | | At head office in Japan | At head office in Japan | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Hee min Kwon | | Team leader of Digital convergence | Team leader of Digital convergence | California Inst. Of Tech. (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Yeong cho Kim | | Overall US | Overall CIS | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Yong min Kim | | Team leader of venture business | Team leader of light electronics business | Seokang University |
| Executive Director | Yong chul Kim | | Team leader of legal affairs at restructuring headquarter | In finance team at restructuring headquarter | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Woon seop Kim | | Team leader of overall TN management support | Team leader of planning and supporting IT | Kyeongbuk University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | In soo Kim | | Overall Southern East countries | Team leader of innovative management | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Han joo Kim | | Head of SSI corporation | Head of SSEG corporation | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Hyeon deok Kim | | Team leader of management planning | In research center at Japan headquarter | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | In sik Noh | | Team leader at restructuring headquarter | In HR team at restructuring headquarter | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Hyeong rae Noh | | Head of SOC development room | Head of System LSI development | Korea University (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Noh byeong Park | | Head of digital media research center | Head of storage business department | USC (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | San gil Park | | Team leader of DM new project performance | Team leader of venture business | New Mexico State University (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Sang jin Park | | Head of wireless marketing department | Team leader of wireless strategic marketing | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Sang ho Park | | Team leader of finance | In Finance Team | Yeongnam University |
| Executive Director | Hyeong geon Park | | Head of K1 factory | Team leader of K1 operation | Seogang University |
| Executive Director | Hee gyun Park | | In SAS | Head of LSI business department | North Carolina Central Univ. (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Gwang byeok Seo | | Head of SYS. LSI technology R&D room | Head of SOC technology room | North Carolina Central Univ. (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Joo hwan Ahn | | Head of Mexico Complex District | Head of Gumi Factory | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Seok ho Yoon | | In planning and promotion team at restructuring headquarter | In Planning T/F at restructuring headquarter | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Joo Hwa Yoon | | Team Leader of management support | In management support team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Gwan soo Lee | | Team leader of N/W research center | Team leader of internet infra business | USC(Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Ki Won Lee | | Head of CTO strategy room | Head of communication network lab. | Michigan University (Doctorate) |
| Executive Director | Jung yong Lee | | At headquarter in Japan | Head of semi-conductor purchasing team | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Ji seop Lee | | Head of Onyang factory | Team leader of AMLCD production | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Won gi Jang | | Head of Cheonan Factory | In LCD production team | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Il hyeong Jang | | Team leader of promotion | In planning team | Yale University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Chang deok Jang | | Overall CIS | Head of digital display department | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Dae seop Ji | | Head of DS management support room | Team leader of semi-conductor support | Korea University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Gwang hae Choi | | In finance team at restructuring headquarter | In financial innovation T/F at restructuring headquarter | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Oi hong Choi | | Team leader of accounting department | Team leader of SEF management support | Seoul National University (Masters) |
| Executive Director | Ju Hyeon Choi | | Within finance team at restructuring headquarter | Team leader of SEA administrative support | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Jin gyun Choi | | Head of storage department | Team leader of storage production | Chungang University |
| Executive Director | Gi yeol Heo | | Team leader of management innovation | In e-Commerce team | Yonsei University |
| Honored as Executive Director | Won tae Jeong | | In HR team | In HR team | Public Organization |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|----------|------------------|---------------|---|--|---|
| Director | Byeong jik Kang | | Dispatch to company | Team leader of audit | Korea University |
| Director | Young Bum Ko | | Team leader of FAB | Team leader of process technology | Osaka University (Doctorate) |
| Director | Tae il Ko | | President of TTSEC/TSED corporation | Team leader of global business | Korea University Of Foreign Studies |
| Director | Gwang soo Kim | | Team leader of memory strategy marketing | Team leader of display strategic marketing | Seoul National University (Masters) |
| Director | Gwang tae Kim | | In promotion team | In promotion team | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| Director | Gwang ho Kim | | In legal affairs team | In Intellectual properties center | George Washington University (Masters) |
| Director | Sang hang Kim | | In finance team at restructuring headquarter | In finance team at restructuring headquarter | Hanyang University |
| Director | Seung hwan Kim | | At headquarter in Japan | Team leader for purchasing management | Hanyang University (Masters) |
| Director | Yeong yoon Kim | | Team leader of display strategic marketing | Head of SEF corporation | Yonsei University |
| Director | Il soo Kim | | In purchasing strategies team | In promotion team | Seoul National University |
| Director | Jae Bum Kim | | Planning team leader of DS (Device Solutions) | semi-conductor planning team leader | Univ. Of California, Berkeley (Masters) |
| Director | Jeong Han Kim | | STA Corporation Head | STACorporation Head | Seoul National University |
| Director | Jun Kim | | Chairman room team leader | chairman room team leader | Korea University |
| Director | Cheol Jin Kim | | SISA Corporation Head | Team leader of technology planning | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Chi woo Kim | | Department head of system appliances | Head of SEMUK corporation | KAIST (Masters) |
| Director | Tae Hak Kim | | SEA DIT Div. Head | Team leader of display strategy marketing | Yeongnam University |
| Director | Taek Hee Kim | | Overall China Electronics | Team leader of network communication sales | Seoul National University |
| Director | Hyeong Moon Kim | | SSEG corporation head | Team leader of semi-conductor seals 1 | Hanyang University |
| Director | Ki woon Namgoog | | Department head of light business | Team leader of light materials business | Kyunghee University |
| Director | Sang Kwon Nam | | Team leader of DS purchasing | SDMA Corporation head | Inha University |
| Director | Yoon Jae Maeng | | Department head of living business | Team leader of microwave development | Yonsei University (Masters) |
| Director | Tae Won Moon | | Team leader of PDM team | Team leader of car media project | Kyeongbuk University |
| Director | Dong Wook Min | | Team leader of purchasing strategies | Team leader of video production | Sogang University (Masters) |
| Director | Jae Wook Park | | SESS Corporation Head | China T/F Head | Yonsei University |
| Director | Jae Joong Park | | Within chairman room 2 team | Within chairman room 3 team | Korea University |
| Director | Jong Won Park | | Team leader of display strategy marketing | Within DTV project team | Seoul National University |
| Director | Hyo Jeong Park | | Within utility operation team | Team leader of electricity | Seoul National University |
| Director | In bae Bang | | Within HR team at restructuring headquarter | Within HR team | Korea University |
| Director | Bong Joo Baek | | Team leader of North America marketing | Team leader of image strategy marketing | Seoul National University |
| Director | Jae Bong Byeon | | Within comprehensive technology institute | Within Samsung culture foundation | Yeongnam University |
| Director | Hyeon gwon Seo | | Within mobile communications business team | SST corporation head | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Sangh ong Shin | | SESA corporation head | SEM corporation head | Kyeongbuk University |
| Director | Seong woo Shim | | SSEC corporation head | TTSEC corporation head | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Chang Seop Shim | | Team leader of ultra-speed communications | Team leader of access N/W business | KAIST (Doctorate) |
| Director | Seung Jun Ahn | | Within HR team | Within HR team | Bridge Port University (Masters) |
| Director | Jeong Sang Ahn | | Team leader of system technology | Team leader of TPI | Yonsei University |
| Director | Seok Ha Oh | | SEIN corporation head | Team leader of CAM business | Konkuk University |
| Director | Se Yeong Oh | | Within network sales team | Mobile communications sales group head | Yonsei University |
| Director | Jang Hwan Oh | | Team leader of DV strategies marketing | Team leader of Video strategies marketing | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Bu Geun Yoon | | Team leader of image display global operation | Team leader of image production | Hanyang University |
| Director | Yong Am Yoon | | Team leader of North America strategies planning | Samsung C&T Corporation | MIT (Masters) |
| Director | Jeong Gu Yoon | | Team leader of memory quality | Giheung QA, CS group head | Dongkuk University |
| Director | Jin Hyeok Yoon | | Within Japan headquarter | Within strategies planning room | Busan University |
| Director | Chang Hyeon Yoon | | Team leader of air cooling system business | SEMUK corporation head | Busan University |
| Director | Gang Seok Lee | | Team leader of HPS | Team leader of new business projects | Pensilvenia University (Doctorate) |
| Director | Gwang Seong Lee | | Within management innovation team | Samsung SDS | Chungang University |
| Director | Geun Myeon Lee | | Overall management TN administrative support team | Team leader of IT | Aju University (Masters) |
| Director | Gi Sun Lee | | Team leader of internet Infra business | Team leader of BNT | Hanyang University |
| Director | Dong Heon Lee | | Team leader of AMLCD strategies marketing | Within SAPL corporation | Kyunghee University |
| Director | Byeong Woo Lee | | Overall management of Middle Asia | Team leader of cooling air system strategies marketing | Busan University |
| Director | Byeong Chul Lee | | Team leader of DA management support | Team leader of digital media management support | Daegu Commercial High School |
| Director | Bong Woo Lee | | Within management planning team | Within digital Convergence team | Seoul National University |
| Director | Sang Ryeol Lee | | Within management innovation team | Within T/F of management innovation | Hanyang University |
| Director | Sang Seok Lee | | SIEL corporation head | SAVINA corporation head | Busan University |
| Director | Sang hun Lee | | Within overseas support team | Team leader of North America administrative support | Kyeongbuk University |
| Director | Jae won Lee | | Team leader of Onyang production | Team leader of Onyang BE production | Inha University |
| Director | Jun Woo Lee | | Within biotechnology research center | Within biotechnology research center | Soongsil University |
| Director | Hak Soo Lee | | Head of CS management center | E-CIM team head | RPI University (Doctorate) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Director | Han Gu Lee | | Team leader of SYS.LSI Domestic sales | Team leader of LSI sales | Inha University |
| Director | Hyeon Mun Im | | Team leader of Global quality Assurance | Team leader of quality innovation | Dankuk University |
| Director | Kyu Seok Jang | | Team leader of Living production | SEMA Corporation head | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Byeong Jo Jang | | Gumi factory head | Gumi factory head | Yeongnam University |
| Director | Hyeong Ok Jang | | Within Device Solutions (DS) HR team | Within HR team | Yonsei University |
| Director | Ho Seung Jang | | Team leader of Equipment Technology | Team leader of FAB 3 | Korea University |
| Director | Dong Su Jeon | | Team leader of SYS, LSI Marketing strategy | Within management planning team | Kyeongbuk University (Masters) |
| Director | Byeong Bok Jeon | | Team leader of Wireless' Production | Team leader of complex OA at OA business department | Soongsil University |
| Director | Sang Mun Jeon | | Team leader of Manufacturing Engineering Team | Within technology analysis team | San Jose University (Masters) |
| Director | Kyeong Seop Jeong | | Team leader of Mobile Communication Business | Team leader of network production | Sogang University |
| Director | Bong Jin Jeong | | SEHK corporation head | Team leader of semi-conductor sales | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Sang Geun Jeong | | Team leader of domestic strategic marketing for computer system | Team leader of computer strategic marketing | Korea University |
| Director | Soek Min Jeong | | TSE corporation head | Within Team leader of system appliances strategies marketing team | Korea University |
| Director | Yoo Seong Jeong | | Within HR team | Within Video export team | Hanyang University |
| Director | Hyeon Ryang Jeong | | Within HR team | Team leader of living appliances administrative support | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Jeong Hyeong Wook | | Team leader of HR for domestic sales | Team leader of domestic sales administrative support | Yonsei University |
| Director | Hwal Jeong | | Team leader of Any call business | Team leader for special sales | Chungang University |
| Director | Kyu Dang Jo | | SEH corporation head | Within SEMUK corporation | Kyeongbuk University |
| Director | Nam Yong Jo | | Command Center head | SSEG corporation head | Korea University |
| Director | Dong Sik Jo | | Team leader of network sales | DATA N/W sales group head | Yeongnam University |
| Director | Won Kuk Jo | | Team leader of DM management support | Team leader of overseas support | Hongik University (Masters) |
| Director | Woo Sik Jo | | Team leader of IR | Within finance team | Cornell University (Doctorate) |
| Director | Yeong Man Ji | | Team leader of wireless marketing | Team leader of DATA N/W sales business | Korea Aviation University |
| Director | Mun Kyeong Choi | | Team leader of new distribution business | Team leader of M/D | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Seung Woo Choi | | Overall management of middle America | Dispatch to group | Tennessee State University (Masters) |
| Director | Chang Soo Choi | | Within wireless overseas sales team | Team leader of wireless export team | Inha University |
| Director | Yoon Ho Ha | | SEG corporation head | SEG corporation head | Korea University For Foreign Studies |
| Director | Kuk Hyeon Han | | In charge of importation from China | Team leader of China marketing | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Yang Hee Han | | Within wireless overseas sales team | SEG corporation head | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Yeong Ho Heo | | Team leader of Suwon HR team | Team leader of information appliances HR | Donga University |
| Director | Gwang Seok Hyeon | | Team leader of purchasing wireless | In charge of Southern East Asia headquarter IPO | Korea University |
| Director | Seok Woo Hong | | Team leader of commodity strategies | Samsung Motors | MIT (Doctorate) |
| Director | In Seop Hwang | | Department head of OMS business | Team leader of Light Devices | Seoul National University |
| Honored as Director | Gi Seop Gwon | | Within legal affairs team | Within legal affairs team | Quinnipiac (Doctorate) |
| Honored as Director | Hyeon Kyu Kim | | Within HR team | Within HR team | Public Company |
| Honored as Director | Tae Gi Noh | | Team leader of business development | Development project T/F/ head | Korea University |
| Honored as Director | Heung Chul Shin | | Within legal affairs room | Within legal affairs room | Seoul National University |
| Honored as Director | Dae Hyeon Um | | Within legal affairs team at restructuring headquarter | Within legal affairs room | Hanyang University |
| Honored as Director | Kyeong Hoon Lee | | Within legal affairs team | Within legal affairs room | Seoul National University |
| Honored as Director | Hyeong Dong Lee | | Within legal affairs team at restructuring headquarter | Within legal affairs room | Seoul National University |
| Honored as Director | Hyeong Jeong Lee | | Within HR team | Within HR team | Korea Aviation University |
| Honored as Director | Kuk Hyeong Jeong | | Team leader of design strategies | Design management center head | Chiva University (Masters) |
| Director Assistance | Byeong Su Gang | | SDMA corporation head | Team leader of purchasing image display | Jeju University |
| Director Assistance | Sung Gak Gang | | Within wireless overseas sales team | Within SAPL corporation | Korea Aviation University |
| Director Assistance | Yeong Gi Gang | | Within management planning team | Within economy research center | Yonsei University (Doctorate) |
| Director Assistance | Tae Yung Gang | | Team leader of system appliances sales | Within new distribution and sales department | Sogang University (Masters) |
| Director Assistance | Dae Yoon Go | | Team leader of OMS strategic marketing | SESAB corporation head | Kyeongbuk University |
| Director Assistance | Dong Jin Go | | Head of Europe Research Center | In charge of HR for Europe and America | Sussex (Masters) |
| Director Assistance | Yang Jin Go | | Head of Beijing office | Within China headquarter | Kyughee University |
| Director Assistance | Ja Hyeon Ku | | Team leader of Europe and America administrative support | Within management support team | Busan University |
| Director Assistance | Tae Jong Kwon | | Team leader of Cheonan Module | C/F team leader | Hanyang University (Doctorate) |
| Director Assistance | Hyeok Kuk Kwon | | Within air cooling system business team | Within system appliances strategic marketing team | Kyeongbuk University |
| Director Assistance | Yeong Jun Gil | | Within comprehensive technology institute | Within comprehensive technologies institute | KAIST (Masters) |
| Director Assistance | Kwan Sun Kim | | Team leader of storage production | Within storage production team | Korea Aviation University |
| Director Assistance | Dong Kyun Kim | | Within air cooling system business team | Team leader of system appliances strategic marketing | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director Assistance | Dong Il Kim | | Team leader of robot business | Team leader of Mechatronics system business | Seoul National University (Doctorate) |
| Director Assistance | Dong Hyeon Kim | | SEBN corporation head | Within display export team | Yonsei University |
| Director Assistance | Dong Hwan Kim | | Within Restroom team 1 | Within secretary room | Korea University (Masters) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Deputy Director | Myung-Kook, Kim | | Head of the AMLCD Purchasing Team | Samsung Motors | Soongsil Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Moon-Geol, Kim | | Head of the Seoul Branch | Head of the Information Equipment Sales Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Bong-Young, Kim | | Head of the Auditing Team | Within the Personnel Administration Team | Hanyang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Sang-Hyun, Kim | | Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter | Within the Management Planning Team | Hanyang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seong-Yeol, Kim | | Head of the SET Corporation | Within the Semi-Conductor Sales Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Soo-Bong, Kim | | Head of the Local Strategy Team | Within the Marketing Team in China | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Yang-Kyu, Kim | | Head of the SEF Corporation | Head of the SEPCO Corporation | Lyons Univ.Masters |
| Deputy Director | Young-Soo, Kim | | Head of the System Home Appliances Assistance Team | Within the Management Infra T/F | Donga Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Young-Sik, Kim | | Head of the Southeast Asia Management Assistance Team | Within the Overseas Assistance Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Young-Tae, Kim | | Head of the Equipment Business Team | Within the Automation Laboratory | Georgia Inst. Of Tech (Doctorate.) |
| Deputy Director | Young-Hwan, Kim | | Within the Wireless Manufacturing Team | Within the Wireless Technology Development Office | Kyungbuk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Yong-Koi, Kim | | Head of the AMLCD Assistance Team | Within the AMLCD Assistance Team | Koomin Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Il-Woong, Kim | | Head of the Memory Marketing Team | Head of the Semi-Conductor Marketing Team | Illinois Tech. (Doctorate.) |
| Deputy Director | Jae-Kweon, Kim | | Head of the Video Display Purchasing Team | Within the Video Display Purchasing Team | Korea Univ. of Foreign Studies |
| Deputy Director | Jae-Myung, Kim | | Head of the Memory Planning Team | Head of the Semi-Conductor Sales Assistance Team | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jae-Woo, Kim | | Within the SYS.LSI Strategy Marketing Team | Within the SYS.LSI Sales Business Team | Dongguk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jeong-In, Kim | | Head of the Living Assistance Team | Within the Living Assistance Team | Choongnam Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jong-San, Kim | | Head of the DS Construction Team | Within the Semi-Conductor UT Team | Jeonnam Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Joong, Kim | | Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter | Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Ho, Kim | | Within the Wireless Manufacturing Team | Within the DATA Production Management Team | Soongsil Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Joon-Kyung, Kim | | Head of the Tehran Branch | Head of the Casablanca Branch | Inha Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Ji-Seung, Kim | | Within the DM Management Assistance Team | Group Dispatch | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Chang-Keun, Kim | | Within the DM New Business Promotion Team | Within the Digital Media Management Assistance Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Cheol-Kyo, Kim | | Within the Management Diagnosis Team of the Reorganization Headquarter | Head of the Technology Planning Team | Yonsei Univ.Masters |
| Deputy Director | Cheol-Ho, Kim | | Head of Material Quality Innovation Team | Head of the Global SVC Team | Inha Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Tae-Ho, Kim | | Within the Planning and Innovation Team of the Reorganization Headquarter | Within the Planning Team | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Hang-Woo, Kim | | Head of the Wireless New Business Team | Within the Domestic Sales Management Assistance Team | Busan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Heon-Seong, Kim | | Within the AMLCD Strategy Marketing Team | Head of the SET Corporation | Seoul National Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Byung-Kyoo, Nam | | Head of the Assistance Team in Suwon | Within the Digital Management Assistance Team | Yongnam Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seong-Woo, Nam | | Within the Management Innovation Team | Within the Management Diagnosis Team | Seogang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Ki-Hak, Noh | | Within the Wireless Overseas Sales Team | Within the Beijing Branch | Yongnam Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Won-Ki, Noh | | Within the Anyall Business Team | Within the Special Sales Team | Hanyang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | David | | Within the DM New Business Promotion Team | Group Dispatch | MIT (Doctorate.) |
| Deputy Director | Kyung-Jeong, Park | | Within the Overall TN Management Assistance Team | Within the New Financial T/F | Yongnam Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Gwang-Myun, Park | | Head of the K1 Technology Team | With the K1 Technology Team | Korea Univ.Masters |
| Deputy Director | Nae-Seong, Park | | Head of the Russian Laboratory | Within the Technology Business Team | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Doo-Eui, Park | | Within the DM Management Assistance Team | Within the New Business Promotion Team | Yonsei Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Myung-Kyung, Park | | Within the Chairman's Office 1 Team | Within the Chairman's Office 1 Team | Kyung Hee Hotel College |
| Deputy Director | Sang-Beom, Park | | In Charge of North America Service | Head of SEA SVC Div. | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Sang-Tak, Park | | Within the Poly-technology Institute | Within the Strategy Team | Hanyang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seong-Soo, Park | | Head of Marketing Strategy Team | Within the Marketing Strategy Team | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Yong-Jin, Park | | Head of the SELA Corporation | Within the Display Strategy Marketing Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Yong-Hwan, Park | | Head of the Memory Sales Team | Within the SSI Corporation | Hongik Univ.Masters |
| Deputy Director | Je-Seung, Park | | Head of the SEAU Corporation | Head of SAPL SET Div. | Yonsei Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Am, Park | | Within the Management Innovation Team | Samsung SDS | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Han, Park | | Head of the Domestic Sales Assistance Team | Within the Domestic Sales Management Assistance Team | Daegu Commercial High School |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Whan, Park | | Within the DA Management Assistance Team | Group Dispatch | Yonsei Univ.Masters |
| Deputy Director | Sang-Won, Bang | | Within the Japan Headquarter | Within the Strategy Planning Team | Hanyang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Kyung-Tae, Bae | | Within the DM Management Assistance Team | Head of the Leadership Center | Dongguk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Byung-Ryul, Bae | | Within the Future Strategy Group | Within the Overall Management of Europe | Soongsil Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seung-Han, Bae | | In Charge of Communications in China | President of Beijing Bungong | Hanyang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Chang-Seop, Bae | | Within the Auditing Team | Within the Management Diagnosis Team | Illinois Univ.Masters |
| Deputy Director | Nam-Yook, Baik | | Head of the Western Branch | Within the Domestic Sales Personnel Administration Team | Choongnam Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seung-Woong, Baik | | Head of the Information Equipment Sales Team | Head of the M/D Business Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Dong-Kweon, Byun | | Head of the SGE Corporation | Head of the Auditing Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jeong-Woo, Byun | | Head of the FAB Team | Within the FAB Team | Kyungbuk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | In-Hee, Seong | | Within the Personnel Administration Team of the Reorganization Headquarter | Within the Chairman's Office 2 Team | Kyung Hee Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Dae-II, Sohn | | Within the Management Assistance Team of the Overall TN | Within the Wireless Strategy Marketing Team | MITMasters |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Assistant director | Baek Gyu Song | | Head of DS support team | Dispatch to group | Korea University |
| Assistant director | Gyun Seop Shin | | Head of computer system production team | Head of computer system production team | Korea University |
| Assistant director | Jeong Su Shin | | Head of SEA DCE division | Head of SEAU corporation | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant director | Jae Geun An | | Head of SAPL semiconductor division | Head of semiconductor business 4 team | Dongguk University |
| Assistant director | Yong Seop Oh | | A member of mobile telecommunication team | Head of telecommunication export team | Korea University |
| Assistant director | Gyeong Seop Ok | | Head of memory support team | A member of semiconductor support team | Konkuk University |
| Assistant director | Chi Kuk Ok | | Head of Nambu branch | A member of human resources team in domestic sales | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant director | Gi Chan Won | | In charge of human resources in North America | A member of human resources team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant director | Doo Young Yoo | | Head of SEI corporation | A member of video strategic marketing team | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant director | Seon Ho Yoo | | Head of FAB team | A member of FAB team | Inha University |
| Assistant director | Su Kyeong Yoo | | Head of AMLCD quality assurance team | A member of AMLCD quality team | Sogang University(Masters) |
| Assistant director | Seung Cheol Yun | | Head of TSTC corporation | A member of IT human resources team | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant director | Gyeong Pyo Lee | | Head of Onyang support team | A member of semiconductor human resources team | KAIST(Masters) |
| Assistant director | Gyu Dong Lee | | Head of system appliance global production team | A member of system appliance production team | Yeungnam University |
| Assistant director | Don Ju Lee | | Head of SER corporation | A member of foreign corporation normalization T/F | Columbia University (Masters) |
| Assistant director | Bak Jun Lee | | Head of TSEC corporation | Head of SSEC corporation | Yonsei University |
| Assistant director | Sang Yeol Lee | | Head of K1 production team | A member of k1 support staff | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant director | Seok Myeong Lee | | In charge of human resources in China | A member of household appliance management support team | Yongma High School |
| Assistant director | Seon Yong Lee | | Head of TW team | A member of FAB 1 team | KwangWoon University |
| Assistant director | Seon Jong Lee | | A member of accounting team | A member of accounting team | Chung Ang University |
| Assistant director | Seung Gu Lee | | Head of digital printing support team | Head of digital management support group | Soongsil University |
| Assistant director | Woo Seok Lee | | Head of memory human resources team | A member of system LSI support team | KwangWoon University |
| Assistant director | Jang Jae Lee | | Head of digital printing strategic marketing team | A member of printer strategic marketing team | Yonsei University |
| Assistant director | Jae Kuk Lee | | Head of North America management support team | Head of network support team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant director | Jae Yong Lee | | In charge of management strategy on management planning team | A member of business management office | Harvard University (completed doctor's course) |
| Assistant director | Jong Hae Lee | | A member of E-CIM center | Head of development innovation team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant director | Jong Hyuk Lee | | Head of SYS.LSI support team | Head of semiconductor support team | Yonsei University |
| Assistant director | Chang Keon Lee | | Head of Jungbu Branch | A member of domestic sale management support team | Chung Ang University |
| Assistant director | Cheol Hee Lee | | Head of SSS corporation | A member of semiconductor sale team | Chinese Culture University(Masters) |
| Assistant director | Tae Jik Lee | | A member of display strategic marketing team | Head of display EDO | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies(Masters) |
| Assistant director | Taek Geun Lee | | Head of Cheonan FAB team | Head of Cheonan production team | Hongik University |
| Assistant director | Ho Young Lee | | A member of SEDA | Head of video quality management team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant director | Hyo Jong Lee | | A member of mobile telecommunication business team | A member of infra N/W export team | Hanyang University (Masters) |
| Assistant director | Soon Gwon Lim | | A member of small & medium sized business team | Head of AMLCD production team | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant director | Gi Cheol Jang | | Head of DS business innovation team | A member of memory operation team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant director | Jung Jin Jang | | Head of video display support team | Head of computer support group | Kookmin University |
| Assistant director | Gwang Ho Jeon | | A member of purchasing strategy team | A member of promotional team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant director | Won Jo Jeong | | A member of planning & promotional team in reconstruction headquarters | A member of S1 | Hanyang University |
| Assistant director | Eui Yong Jeong | | A member of SSI | Head of semiconductor sale strategy team | Seoul National University |
| Assistant director | In Cheol Jeong | | A member of wireless overseas sale team | Head of Prague Branch | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant director | Jong Mun Jeong | | Head of SEM corporation | Head of SECA corporation | Seoul National University |
| Assistant director | Chung Ki Jeong | | A member of head office in China | A member of accounting team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant director | Hae Su Jeong | | A member of SYS.LSI strategic marketing team | Head of LSI marketing team | Inha University |
| Assistant director | Hae Jin Jeong | | Head of IT sale team | Head of PC strategy sale team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant director | Hyun Ho Jeong | | A member of management support team | A member of IR team | Harvard University (Masters) |
| Assistant director | Nam Seong Cho | | A member of management diagnosis team in reconstruction headquarters | A member of management diagnosis team in reconstruction headquarters | KAIST (Masters) |
| Assistant director | Byung Hak Cho | | Head of SYS.LSI strategic planning team | A member of SSI corporation | Sogang University |
| Assistant director | Seo Hyun Cho | | Head of OMS support team | A member of OMS support team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant director | Won Sang Cho | | A member of internet infra business team | Head of corporate communication development group | Dongguk University (Masters) |
| Assistant director | Jung Heon Cho | | Head of Latin America and the Caribbean business support team | A member of SEDA | Seoul National University |
| Assistant director | Hyun Tak Cho | | A member of network sale team | Head of mobile telecommunication sale group | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant director | Hong Sik Cho | | Head of memory sale team | A member of head office in Japan | Soongsil University |
| Assistant director | Young Su Cha | | A member of IR team | A member of finance team | Indiana University (Masters) |
| Assistant director | Byung Seok Choi | | Head of wireless support team | A member of finance team | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant director | Saeng Rim Choi | | Head of Cheonan support team | Head of Onyang support team | Kookmin University |
| Assistant director | Si Don Choi | | Head of Onyang module team | Head of evaluation technology group | Kyungpook National University(Masters) |
| Assistant director | Shin Hyung Choi | | A member of financial affairs team in reconstruction headquarters | A member of financial affairs team in reconstruction headquarters | Pusan National University |
| Assistant director | Jae Gwan Choi | | Head of living strategy marketing team | A member of living strategy marketing team | Rutgers University(Masters) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Assistant director | Sang Hun Heo | | Wireless CS Team leader | Wireless Cs Team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant director | Heun Heo | | Digital Printing Manufacturing team leader | FAX manufacturing team | Yeungnam University |
| Assistant director | Wan Hun Hong | | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team | Inha University |
| Assistant director | Chun Taek Hwan | | Headquarter in Japan | Oksaka Branch | Yeungnam University |
| Honored as an Assistant director | Young Ho Kim | | Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team | Legal Office | Korea University |
| Honored as an Assistant director | Yun Geun Kim | | Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team | Legal Office | Seoul National University |
| Honored as an Assistant director | Eun Mi Kim | | Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team | Legal Office | Ewha Womans University |
| Honored as an Assistant director | Jae Hyeun Kim | | Legal Team | Legal Team | New York(Master) |
| Honored as an Assistant director | Jun Cheol Park | | Overall TN Management Support Team | HR Team(Information and Communication) | Daesung High School |
| Honored as an Assistant director | Myeong Hun Sin | | Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team | Legal Office | Kyung Hee University(Master) |
| Honored as an Assistant director | Je Il Yu | | Finance Team | Trade Team | Dongguk University |
| Honored as an Assistant director | Ji Hong Yun | | Wireless Design Team leader | C&C Design Team | Hanyang University(Master) |
| Researcher | Beong Il Ryu | | Chief of Technology Center | Head of RAM Development | Sogang University(Master) |
| Researcher | Moon Yong Lee | | Director of Semiconductor Research Lab. | Director of Process Development Office | The Ohio State University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Gyeong Jun Cheu | | Director of Telecommunications Research Lab. | Chief of Information and Communication Development Center | Kyung Hee University(Master) |
| Researcher | Heon Su Kim | | Computer Development Team leader | MULTIMEDIA PC Team leader | University of Illinois(Master) |
| Researcher | Sang Geun Park | | Terminal Research Team leader | Foundation Technique Research Team leader | Polytechnics(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Jun Heong Seok | | AMLCD Development Team leader | LCD Development Team leader | Drexel University(Master) |
| Researcher | Yun Seong Shin | | Director of SRAM/NVM Development Office | PA Team leader | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Seok Han Lee | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | Purdue University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Seong Gyu Lee | | Education Dispatch | Wireless Development Team leader | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Beong Duck Cho | | Wireless Development Team leader | Wireless Development Team | Yonsei University |
| Researcher | Su In Cho | | Director of DRAM Design Office | Director of DRAM Development Office | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Sun Ho Hong | | Director of Network Business Dept. | IMT2000 System Research Team leader | Sogang University |
| Researcher | Byeong Chang Gang | | N/W Research Team | Enterprise N/W development team | University of Minnesota(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Byeong Chun Go | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Chief of Light Meca Lab. | University of Michigan(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Gyeong Tae Kim | | SRAM/NVM Development Office | SRAM team leader | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Gwang Jin Kim | | Living Development Team leader | Rotator quality management team leader | Chung-Ang University |
| Researcher | Gwang Hyeun Kim | | SOC Development Office | SOC Development team leader | Virginia Tech(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Gi Nam Kim | | Next Generation Research Team leader | TD Team | UCLA(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Gi Ho Kim | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | Texas Tech(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Sang Ryoung Kim | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Sang Su Kim | | AMLCD Development Team leader | LCD Development Team | University of North Carolina(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Seong Sik Kim | | DV Development Team leader | PN Business Team leader | Inha University |
| Researcher | Young Gi Kim | | IMT2000 System Research Team leader | Mobile communication business team | USE(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Young Ju Kim | | Chief of Software Center | Software Center | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Young Cheol Kim | | Digital Printing Development Team leader | Combined OA equipment Team | Sungkyunkwan University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Yun Su Kim | | PIC Business Team | Digital Media System Lab | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Tae Il Kim | | Optoelectronics Team leader | Optoelectronics Business Team | CMU(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Pil Young Kim | | Mobile communication business team | Network CDMA Development Team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Hyeong Gul Kim | | Small and medium-sized businesses Team | AMLCD Development Team leader | University of Detroit(Master) |
| Researcher | Jeong Ho Bang | | TEST Technical Team leader | BACK-END Technical Team leader | Inha University |
| Researcher | Heun Gun Byeon | | SRAM/NVM Development Office | SRAM team leader | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Gang Deok Seo | | NVM Team leader | FLASH Team leader | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Yang Seok Seo | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | University of Pennsylvania(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Il Hun Son | | Director of PDI Development T/F | Samsung SDI | Massachusetts(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Dong Ho Shin | | Storage Solution Team leader | High-density recording equipment Team leader | Yonsei University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Jong Gyun Shin | | Wireless Development Team | Wireless Development Team | Kwangwoon University |
| Researcher | Su Cheol Shim | | Air conditioning system business Team | System electronics Development Team leader | Chung-Ang University |
| Researcher | Il Su Ahn | | Common Technical Team leader | Director of Network Management S/W LAB | University of North Carolina(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Sae Yong Oh | | PACKAGE Team leader | PACKAGE Team | MIT(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Beong Yul Yu | | Video Display Development Team leader | SDMA Head of a corporation | Inha University |
| Researcher | Seok Yeol Yun | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | MIT(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Young Ha Lee | | Director of Computer System Global Strategic Marketing Team | PIC Business Team | Sogang University |
| Researcher | Won Sung Lee | | PA Team | TD Team | Stanford University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Won Sik Lee | | PA Team leader | DRAM Technical Team | University of Maryland(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Cheol Hwan Lee | | Wireless Development Team | Wireless Development Team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Young Heyun Jeong | | DRAM Design Office | Professor(Sungkyunkwan University) | KAIST(Doctorate) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| Researcher | Bong Young Jeong | | SOC Development Office | SOC Development team leader | UCLA(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Yong Woo Jeong | | Director of Dallas Lab. | Mobile communication business team | Sogang University |
| Researcher | Chill Hui Jeong | | LSI Development Office | LSI Development Team leader | Michigan State University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Heon Hwa Jeong | | PIC Business Team leader | Video Development Team leader | Michigan State University(Master) |
| Researcher | Seong Hyun Cho | | Computer System development Team | Computer Development Team leader | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Chang Hyeun Cho | | Based Design Team leader | SOC Technical Team leader | Virginia Tech(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Do Hwan Choi | | Wireless Development Team | Wireless Development Team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Yun Ho Choi | | DRAM Design Office | ASIC Business Team | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Chang Sik Choi | | SYS.LSI Product Engineering Team leader | SOC Technical Team leader | University of North Carolina(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Byeong Woo Gang | | Video display Development Team | Video display Development Team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Seoung Su Ko | | Wireless Development Team | Wireless Development Team | Hanyang technical high school |
| Researcher | Jeong Tak Gong | | CAE Team leader | CAE Development Team | Duke University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Joong Yeol Gwon | | Video display Development Team | Display Development Team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Dong Gi Kim | | Mobile communication business team | Mobile communication business team | Hanyang University(Master) |
| Researcher | Dong Hwan Kim | | Computer System CS Team leader | Computer System development Team | Ajou University(Master) |
| Researcher | Bong Gyun Kim | | Wireless Development Team | Wireless Development Team | Sungkyunkwan University(Master) |
| Researcher | Jae Hwi Kim | | SOC Development Office | #N/A | Kwangwoon University |
| Researcher | Jin Tae Kim | | LSI Development Office | LSI Development Team leader | Michigan State University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Jin Han Kim | | Optical Materials Team | Optical Materials Business Team | Kyung Hee University(Master) |
| Researcher | Chang Hyeon Kim | | DRAM Design Office | DRAM Team | Michigan State University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Gwang Chun Noh | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | Yonsei University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | In Rok Do | | DV Development Team | DV Development Team | Ajou University(Master) |
| Researcher | Joo Tae Mun | | Process Development Team leader | Director of RS Technology Development Group | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Gyu Chan Park | | NVM Team | TD Team | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Dong Geon Park | | Next generation Research Team | PA Team | UC Berkeley(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Young Soon Park | | DV Development Team | DV Development Team | Kwangwoon University |
| Researcher | Yu Gun Park | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | Stanford(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Jeun Man Park | | Wireless Development Team | Wireless Development Team | SUNY Buffalo(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Ju Gyeong Park | | Mobile communication business team | Mobile communication business team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Hyeon Gi Park | | Digital Printing Business Dept. | Printer Development Team | Kyung Hee University(Master) |
| Researcher | Hee Deok Park | | Computer System development Team | Computer Development Team | Chungnam National University |
| Researcher | Dong Il Seo | | DRAM Design Office | DRAM Team | Yonsei University |
| Researcher | Byeong Sam Seo | | Living Development Team | Living Development Team | Ajou University |
| Researcher | Jeong Min Son | | Photo Mask Team leader | Photo Mask Team | Hanyang University(Master) |
| Researcher | Ho In Son | | STORAGE Development Team leader | STORAGE Development Team | Sogang University(Master) |
| Researcher | Gil Su Eo | | S/W Solution Team | S/W Center | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Gwang Hae Yeh | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | Sunny Buffalo(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Kyeong Suk Oh | | PA Team | DRAM Development Office | Sogang University(Master) |
| Researcher | Sang Geong Oh | | Overall DA based Technical Team | System electronics Development Team | Yonsei University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Young Cheol Oh | | High-speed communications business team | Access N/W Business Team | Louisiana State University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | In Gyeong Yu | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | Virginia University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Gang Hun Lee | | Wireless Development Team | Wireless Development Team | Kyungpook National University(Master) |
| Researcher | Gyeong Ho Lee | | ODD Business Development Team leader | SERVO Group | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Bae Won Lee | | AMLCD Customer Technical Support Team leader | Director of LCD Application Group | KAIST(Master) |
| Researcher | Seung Won Lee | | IMT2000 System Research Team | CORE N/W Development Team leader | Hanyang University |
| Researcher | Yong Hui Lee | | Director of Image Device P/J | LSI Development Team leader | University of North Carolina(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Yun Tae Lee | | Director of Mobile Solution P/J | SOC Development Team | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Jae Yul Lee | | Chief of Network IP Center | Advanced Institute of Technology | KAIST(Master) |
| Researcher | Jin Seok Lee | | PE Team leader | DRAM team leader | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Chang Woo Lee | | IMT2000 Terminal Research Team | Chief of Professional R & D Group | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Cheol Woo Lee | | Storage Development Team leader | Opto Mecha Development Team leader | Osaka University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Chang Bin Lim | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology | Keio University(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Chang Su Lim | | IMT2000 System Research Team | UMTS System Research Team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Jeong Sik Jang | | Mobile communication business team | Director of Exchange S/W Lab | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Sae Ung Jeong | | Director of Home Solution P/J | Home Platform Team | Colorado(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Tae Sung Jeong | | Product Planning Team | Product Planning Team | University of Wisconsin-Madison(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Tae Young Jeong | | PA Team | DRAM Development Office | KAIST(Doctorate) |
| Researcher | Sae Jae Cho | | IMT2000 System Research Team | Director of Sys Design Lab | Kyung Hee University(Master) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Researcher | Yong Rae Cha | | HPS Business Team | Samsung Electro-Mechanics | Inha University |
| Researcher | Bang Hun Cheun | | Software Center | Korea Optical Systems | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Min Ho Choi | | Digital Printing Business Dept. | OA Development Team | Inha University |
| Researcher | Jae GU Choi | | Wireless Development Team | Wireless Development Team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Researcher | Seong Pyo Hong | | Video display Development Team | Video Development Team | Korea Aerospace University |
| Researcher | Chang Wan Hong | | Video display Development Team | DTV Business Team | Seoul National University |

[Advisor and consultant]

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education | Comment |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Advisor | Bon Kuk Gu | [please see source for numerals] | Within assistant room | | Seoul National University | |
| Advisor | Kyeong Tae Kim | | Management advisor | | Seoul National University | |
| Advisor | Gi Sun Kim | | Within CS management center | | Other universities in US | |
| Advisor | Jun Gi Kim | | Within comprehensive technologies institute | | COLUMBIA (Doctorate) | |
| Advisor | Hak Hyeon Kim | | Within network business department | | COLUMBIA (Doctorate) | |
| Advisor | Yeong Hwa Park | | Within management planning team | | Seoul National University | |
| Advisor | Byeong Dae Mun | | Management advisor | | Korea University | |
| Advisor | Kyeong Pal Park | | Management advisor | | Yeongnam University | |
| Advisor | Woo Cheong Seon | | Within management innovation team | | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Advisor | Kyeong Su Yoon | | Within global marketing room | | Yonsei University | |
| Advisor | Hae Min Lee | | Management advisor | | Inha University | |
| Advisor | Hong Won Lee | | Within cooling system business team | | Seoul National University | |
| Advisor | Sung Pyo Hong | | Within China research center | | Seoul National University | |
| Counselor | Hee Jun Park | | Within counseling room | | COLUMBIA (Doctorate) | |
| Consultant | Jik Hyeon Song | | Consultant | | Yeongnam University | |
| Consultant | Yeong Bae Na | | Consultant | | Korea University | |
| Consultant | In Kyeong Yoo | | Consultant | | USC (Doctorate) | |
| Consultant | Kun Sik Choi | | Consultant | | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Consultant | Byeong Yeon Ahn | | Consultant | | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Consultant | Sang Seok Jo | | Consultant | | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Consultant | Jar Hyeong Kwon | | Consultant | | Yeongnam University | |
| Consultant | No Kyeong Park | | Consultant | | Seoul National University (Masters) | |
| Consultant | Shin Hong Park | | Consultant | | Seoul National University | |
| Consultant | Jong Wook Park | | Consultant | | Yonsei University | |
| Consultant | Gil Chang Yang | | Consultant | | Kyunghee University | |
| Consultant | Do Yeong Lee | | Consultant | | KAIST (Doctorate) | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|--|------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Consultant | Sang Gi Park | | Consultant | | Hanyang University | |
|------------|--------------|--|------------|--|--------------------|--|

2. Current status of employees

| Classification | Number of Employees | | | | Average years of service | Total amount of wages per year | Average wage per 1 person | Comment |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | Administration/Office Positions | Production Positions | Others | Total | | | | |
| Male | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

3. Current status of labor unions

- Not applicable



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

SEC Annual Report FY2002 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).

Jennifer Clark
Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014

[Signature]
Signature, Notary Public

[Stamp]
Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Items regarding executives and staff

1. Current status of executives

(Unit: Share)

| Title (Full-time status) | Status of registered executive | Name | Date of Birth | Profile | Roles and Responsibilities | Number of shares in possession | | Comment |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Common share | Preferred share | |
| CEO Chairman (full-time) | Registered executive | Lee Kun Hee | [Please see source for numbers] | Samsung Group Chairman | Medium and long-term strategy for entire corporation | [Please see source for numbers] | | Reappointment |
| CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time) | Registered executive | Jong Yong Yoon | | Samsung Group Japan Headquarters CEO President | Overall management for entire corporation and CTO | | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (full-time) | Registered executive | Hak Soo Lee | | Samsung Group, Chief Secretary | Overall operation of Office of Chairman and business related to Samsung corporate restructuring | | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (full-time) | Registered executive | Yoon Woo Lee | | Samsung Electronics Director of the headquarters on memory | Overall operation, in charge of semiconductor business | | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (full-time) | Registered executive | Dae Jae Jin | | Samsung Electronics System LSI division head | Overall management support for entire digital media business | | | Reappointment |
| President (full-time) | Registered executive | Do Suk Choi | | President of Overall Business Support | Overall management support for entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| President (full-time) | Registered executive | In Joo Kim | | Samsung Electronics 2 Team leader of Office of Chairman | Business related to Samsung corporate restructuring | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Hirlinger | | Bayerische Landesbank | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Sung Rak Lim | | Gookeun Investment Trust Management CEO President | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Jae Sung Hwang | | Commissioner of the Seoul Regional Tax Office | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Tetsuo Iwasaki | | Applied Materials Japan | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Gap Hyun Lee | | President of Korea Exchange Bank | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Goran S. Malm | | GE Asia-Pacific President/ GE Senior VP | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Gwee Ho Chung | | BARUN LAW Law firm Corporation lawyer | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Appointment |
| Total amount of wages per year: 50 Billion (Director) | | | | | | | | |
| Average wage per 1 person: 3.57 Billion (Director) [Criteria of Limit] | | | | | | | | |

[Changed items after the settlement date]

□ Expiration of terms for directors: Director Dae Jae Jin

- Director resignation due to joining of the Minister of Information and Communication (February 27, 2003)

□ Reelection of outside director: Director Gwee Ho Chung

- Reelect at the 34th meeting of the shareholders (February 28, 2003)

○ Current status of executives holding concurrent jobs with other companies

| Current status of holding concurrent jobs | | Company for concurrent jobs | | | Comment |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|-------------|
| Name | Position | Name of Company | Position | Roles and Responsibilities | |
| Lee Kun Hee | CEO Chairman | Samsung SDI (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Electronics (Co., Ltd.) Cheil Industries (Co., Ltd.) (Co., Ltd.) Shilla Hotel Samsung Corning (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Everland (Co., Ltd.) Samsung C&T Corporation SJC (local sales corporation in Japan) | Director Director Director Director Director Director Director Director | Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Full-time Part-time | 8 companies |
| Yoon Woo Lee | CEO President | SSI (America local semiconductor sales corporation) SAS (America local semiconductor production corporation) | Director Director | Part-time Part-time | |

○ Current status of non-registered executives [Based on March 17, 2003.]

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|----------|------|---------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|
|----------|------|---------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Chairman | Gwan Lim | [Please see source for numbers] | Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology and more | President of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | Northwestern University (Ph. D) |
| President | Ki Tae Lee | | Overall telecommunications | Overall telecommunications | Inha University |
| President | Sang Wan Lee | | AMLCD division head | Special division head | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| President | Sang Hyun Lee | | China President of headquarter | Domestic Sales division head | Hongik University |
| President | Hyun Bong Lee | | Domestic sales division head | Overall business administration support division head | Seoul National University |
| President | Hyung Gyu Lim | | System LSI division head | Memory development division head | Univ. of Florida (Ph. D) |
| President | Jun Myung Chung | | President of Japanese headquarter | Tokyo branch office president | Kyung Hee University |
| President | Yong oi Han | | Overall DA | Suwon resided CEO | Yong Nam University |
| President | Chang Gyu Hwang | | Memory division head | Chief of semiconductors institute | Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst (Ph. D) |
| Vice President | Jae Young Kang | | Within Japan headquarter | Within Japan headquarter | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | In Soo Ko | | Dispatched to other part | Vice Director of Institute of human resources development | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Oh Hyun Kwon | | LSI development office head | System LSI technology office head | Stanford Univ. (Ph. D) |
| Vice President | Byung Guk Kim | | Global marketing office head | Adviser | Harvard Univ. (Master's) |
| Vice President | Young Jo Kim | | Overall Europe | Overall CIS | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Jae Wook Kim | | In charge of memory production | Director of Memory FAB Center | Hanyang University |
| Vice President | In Sik Noh | | Restructuring Headquarter Human Resources team leader | Within Restructuring Headquarter Human Resources team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Hyung Rae Noh | | Director of SOC Institute | SYS.LSI work SOC development office head | Korea University (Ph. D) |
| Vice President | No Byung Park | | Director of digital media institute | Storage division head | Univ. of Southern California (Ph. D) |
| Vice President | Jong Woo Park | | Director of digital printing division | TD Team leader | Purdue Univ. (Ph. D) |
| Vice President | Ji Oh Song | | Mechatronics center head | Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | Lowa Univ. (Ph. D) |
| Vice President | Man-yong Shin | | Image display business mgr. | AV biz. mgr. | Inha University |
| Vice President | Hae Kyoung Yang | | Europe strategy headquarter mgr. | Samsung C&T Corporation | Korea University |
| Vice President | Dong Jin Oh | | Overall North America | Overall South-east Asia | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Young Hwan Oh | | Computer system division head | Director of SYS. LSI work SOC institute | New Mexico State University (Ph. D) |
| Vice President | Ki Won Lee | | CTO strategy office head | Director of Communications Network Lab. | Michigan University (Ph.D) |
| Vice President | Mun Yong Lee | | System Appliances division head | Director of Semiconductor Institute | Ohio State Univ. (Ph. D) |
| Vice President | Sang Bae Lee | | Suwon Support Center head | S-won | Dong Kook University |
| Vice President | Sung Joo Lee | | CS Management center head | Computer system division head | Aviation University |
| Vice President | Sun Dong Lee | | Restructuring Headquarter PR team leader | PR team leader | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | Seung Hwan Lee | | SAS overseas president | America local launching T/F head | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Vice President | Myung Phyo Jeon | | Digital Solution Center head | New business advisor | Northwestern Univ. (Master's) |
| Vice President | Dae Sub Ji | | DS management support office head | Semiconductor support team leader | Hongik Univ. |
| Vice President | Kwang Hae Choi | | Within Restructuring headquarter finance team | Within Restructuring headquarter finance innovation T/F team | Seoul National Univ. |
| Vice President | Ji Sung Choi | | Overall DM | Image Display division head | Seoul National Univ. |
| Executive Director | Hee Min Kwon | | DSC Solution development team leader | Digital Convergence team leader | CAL. Tech. Univ. (Ph. D) |
| Executive Director | Kwang Soo Kim | | Overall South-east Asia | Team leader of Memory strategy marketing | Seoul National Univ. |
| Executive Director | Yong Chul Kim | | Structuring headquarter legal team leader | Within Structuring headquarter finance team | Korea Univ. |
| Executive Director | Woon Sub Kim | | TN management support team leader | Information Communications Planning support team leader | Kyoung Buk Univ. |
| Executive Director | In Soo Kim | | Human resources team leader | Overall South-east Asia | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Taek Hee Kim | | China Appliances marketing team leader | Network Communications sales team leader | Seoul National Univ. |
| Executive Director | Han Ju Kim | | SSI legal corporate body head | SSEG legal corporate body head | Seoul National Univ. |
| Executive Director | Heon Soo Kim | | Computer strategy marketing team leader | Computer development team leader | Illinois Univ. |
| Executive Director | Hyn Duk Kim | | Management planning team leader | Within Japan Yokohama headquarter work institute | Han Yang Univ. |
| Executive Director | Sang Jin Park | | Wireless division head | Division head in charge of Wireless work marketing | Seoul National Univ. |
| Executive Director | Sang Ho Park | | Finance team leader | Within Finance team | Young Nam Univ. |
| Executive Director | Hyung Gyun Park | | System LSI FAB center head | K1 factory manager | Seogang Univ. |
| Executive Director | Hee Gyun Park | | Within SAS corporate body | LSI division head | North Carolina Univ. (Ph. D) |
| Executive Director | Ju Hwan Anh | | Mexico multiple complex head | Gu Mi factory manager | Yonsei Univ. |
| Executive Director | Byung Ryul Yu | | Digital video division head | Image display work development team leader | Inha Univ. |
| Executive Director | Suk Ho Yun | | Within Restructuring headquarter planning team | Restructuring headquarter planning T/F | Han Yang Univ. |
| Executive Director | Ju Wha Yun | | Management support team leader | Within Management support team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Jin Hyuk Yun | | AMLCD Mobile Display division head | Dispatched to Japan headquarter | Pusan University |
| Executive Director | Jung Yong Lee | | Within Japan Headquarter | Team leader of semiconductor purchase | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Ji Sub Lee | | Device Packaging center head | AMLCD manufacturing team leader | Han Yang University |
| Executive Director | Hak Soo Lee | | Living division head | CS mgmt. center head | RPI (Ph. D) |
| Executive Director | Won Kee Jang | | Display Device center head | Within LCD manufacturing team | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Il Hyung Jang | | PR team leader | Within Planning team | Yale University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Chang Duk Jang | | Overall CIS | Digital image division head | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Dong Su Jeon | | SYS.LSI Strategy marketing team leader | Within Management planning team | Kyoung Buk University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | oi Hong Choi | | Accounting team leader | Information Appliances planning support | Hongik University |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------|------------|
| | | | | team leader | (Master's) |
|--|--|--|--|-------------|------------|

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| Executive Director | Ju Hyun Choi | | Within Restructuring headquarter finance team | SEA management support team leader | Seoul National Univ. |
| Executive Director | Jin Gyun Choi | | Storage division head | Storage manufacturing team leader | Joongang University |
| Executive Director | Gi Yeul Huh | | Management innovation team leader | Within e-Commerce team | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Soon Ho Hong | | Network division head | IMT 2000 System institute team leader | Seogang University |
| Acting Executive Director | Young Gyun Kim | | Communications institute standard institute team leader | Standardization strategy team leader | Duke University (Ph. D) |
| Acting Executive Director | Won Tae Jung | | Within Human resources team | Within Human resources team | Air Force Academy University |
| Managing Director | Byung Soo Kang | | SDMA corporate body head | Image display purchasing team leader | Jeju University |
| Managing Director | Seung Kak Kang | | Within Wireless Overseas sales team | Within SAPL corporate body | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Young Bum Go | | Memory FAB 1 team leader | Process technology team leader | Osaka University (Ph. D) |
| Managing Director | Tae Il Go | | TTSEC/TSED corporate body head | GLOBAL division team leader | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Managing Director | Tae Jong Kwon | | DD center Module team leader | C/F team leader | Han Yang University |
| Managing Director | Young Jun Kil | | Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | KAIST (Ph. D) |
| Managing Director | Kwang Tae Kim | | Within PR team | Within PR team | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Managing Director | Kwang Ho Kim | | Within judicial affairs team | Within Intellectual property center | Geroe Washington University (Master's) |
| Managing Director | Bong Young Kim | | Audit team leader | Within Human resources team | Han Yang University |
| Managing Director | Sang Hang Kim | | Within Restructuring headquarter finance team | Within Restructuring headquarter finance team | Han Yang University |
| Managing Director | Sung Sik Kim | | HMS team leader | Digital video work DV development team leader | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Seung Hwan Kim | | Within Japan Headquarter | Purchase management team leader | Han Yang University |
| Managing Director | Young Yeun Kim | | Image strategy marketing team leader | SEF corporate body head | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Yong Kyoae Kim | | AMLCD support team leader | Within AMLCD support team | Kookmin University |
| Managing Director | Il Soo Kim | | Within Purchase strategy team | Within PR team | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Il Wong Kim | | Within memory strategy marketing team | Semiconductor marketing team leader | Illinois University (Ph. D) |
| Managing Director | Jae Myung Kim | | Memory planning team leader | Semiconductor sales support team leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Jae Bum Kim | | DS planning team leader | Semiconductor international team leader | U.C.Berkeley University (Master's) |
| Managing Director | Jung In Kim | | System appliances support team leader | Within Living support team | Choongnam University |
| Managing Director | Jung Han Kim | | STA corporate body head | AV marketing team leader | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Jong Jung Kim | | Within Restructuring headquarter finance team | Within Restructuring headquarter finance team | Korea University |
| Managing Director | Jun Kim | | Chairman office 1 team leader | Within Chairman office 1 team | Korea University |
| Managing Director | Chul Gyo Kim | | Within Restructuring Management diagnosis team | Technology planning team leader | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Chul Jin Kim | | SISA corporate body center | Technology planning team leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Tae Hak Kim | | SEA DIT Div. head | Display strategy marketing team leader | Yongnam University |
| Managing Director | Hyung Moon Kim | | SSEG corporate body center | Semiconductor sales 1 team leader | Han Yang University |
| Managing Director | Gi Wun Nam Gung | | Optical material division head | Optical division head | Kyung Hee University |
| Managing Director | Sang Kwon Nam | | DS purchase team leader | SDMA corporate body head | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Sung Woo Nam | | Within Business administration innovation team | Within Business administration diagnosis team | Segang University |
| Managing Director | Dong Wook Min | | Purchase strategy team leader | Image manufacturing team leader | Segang University (Master's) |
| Managing Director | Yong Hwan Park | | Within Memory strategy marketing team | Within SSI corporate body | Hongik University (Master's) |
| Managing Director | Jae Wook Park | | SESL corporate body head | SESS corporate body head | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Jae Joong Park | | Within Chairman office 2 team | Within Chairman office 3 team | Korea University |
| Managing Director | Jong Won Park | | Display strategy marketing team leader | Within DTV division team | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Jong Han Park | | Within Domestic sales division management support team | Domestic sales support team leader | Daegu Commercial High School |
| Managing Director | In Bae Bang | | Within Restructuring headquarter human resources team | Within Human resources team | Korea University |
| Managing Director | Byung Ruel Bae | | Future strategy group leader | Within Overall Europe | Soongsil University |
| Managing Director | Bong Ju Back | | Overall North America marketing team leader | Image strategy marketing team leader | Seoul national University |
| Managing Director | Jae Bong Byun | | Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | Within Samsung Culture foundation | Yongnam University |
| Managing Director | Jung Woo Byun | | FAB3 team leader | Within FAB team | Kyungbuk University |
| Managing Director | Hyung Won Seo | | Within Network strategy marketing team | Within Mobile Communication division team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | In Hee Sung | | Within Restructuring headquarter human resources team | Within Chairman office 2 team | Kyonghee University |
| Managing Director | Sang Heung Shin | | SESA corporate body head | SEM corporate body head | Kyungbuk University |
| Managing Director | Sung Woo Shim | | SESH corporate body head | SSEC corporate body head | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Seung Jun Ahn | | Within human resources team | Within human resources team | Bridgeport University (Master's) |
| Managing Director | Jung Sam Ahn | | Memory system technology team leader | TPI team leader | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Suk Ha Oh | | SEIN corporate body head | CAM division team leader | Kunkook University |
| Managing Director | Sae Young Oh | | Within Network sales team | Network planning team leader | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Jang Hwan Oh | | DVS strategy marketing team leader | SSA corporate body head | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Du Young Yu | | SEI vice-corporate body head | Within Image strategy marketing team | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Managing Director | Bu Geun Yun | | Image display Global operation team leader | Image manufacturing team leader | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Yong Am Yun | | North America strategy planning team leader | Samsung C&T Corporation | MIT (Master's) |
| Managing Director | Jung Gu Yun | | Memory quality team leader | Giheung QA, CA group leader | Dongkuk University |
| Managing Director | Chang Hyun Yun | | SIEL corporate body head | Frost system division team leader | Pusan University |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---|--|---|
| Executive Director | Gwang Seong Lee | | Within Management Innovation Team | Samsung SDS | Chung Ang University |
| Executive Director | Geun Myeon Lee | | Within TN Management Assistance Team | Information Communications Personnel Team leader | Aju University |
| Executive Director | Gi Soon Lee | | Internet Infra Business Team leader | BNT Team leader | Han Yang University |
| Executive Director | Don Ju Lee | | System Appliances Strategic Marketing Team leader | General Manager of SER | Columbia U/ (M/) |
| Executive Director | Dong Heon Lee | | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team leader | Within SAPL | Kyung Hee University |
| Executive Director | Bak Joon Lee | | General Manager of TESC | General Manager of SSEC | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Byung woo Lee | | In charge of Central Asia | Marketing Strategy team leader of Air-Conditioning and Refrigerating | Pusan National University |
| Executive Director | Byung Cheol Lee | | DA Management Assistance Team leader | Digital Media Management Assistance Team leader | Daegu Commercial High School |
| Executive Director | Bong Woo Lee | | Within Management Planning Team | Within Digital Solution Center | Seoul National Univ. |
| Executive Director | Sang Ryeol Lee | | Within Management Planning Team | Within Management Planning Team T/F | Han Yang University |
| Executive Director | Sang Seok Lee | | Domestic Sales Marketing Team leader | General Manager of SIEL | Pusan National University |
| Executive Director | Sang Hoon Lee | | Within Overseas Assistance Team | North America Management Assistance Team leader | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Seon Jong Lee | | Within Accounting Team | Within Accounting Team | Chung Ang University |
| Executive Director | Jang Jae Lee | | Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team leader | Within Printer Strategic Marketing Team | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Jae Gook Lee | | North America Management Assistance Team leader | Network Assistance Team leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Jae Yong Lee | | Management Planning Team (in charge of Management Strategy) | Within Management Administration Office | Harvard University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Jae Won Lee | | DP Center Manufacturing Team leader | Onyang BE Manufacturing Team leader | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Jong Hyuk Lee | | DM Management Assistance Team leader | SYS.LSI Assistance Team leader | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Cheol Hee Lee | | General Manager of SSS | Within Semiconductor Sales Team | Chinese Culture University, Taiwan (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Han Gu Lee | | SYS.LSI Domestic Sales Team leader | LSI Sales Business Team leader | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Hyun Moon Im | | Global Quality Assurance Team leader | Quality Renovation Team leader | Dankook University |
| Executive Director | Gyu Seok Jang | | Within TSE | Living Business Dept. Manufacturing Team leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Byung Jo Jang | | Gumi Assistance Center leader | Gumi Plant Manager | Yeungnam University |
| Executive Director | Hyung Ock Jang | | General Manager of SESS | Within DS Personnel Team | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Byung Bok Jeon | | Wireless Manufacturing Team leader | OA Business Division Complex OA Equipment Team leader | Soongsil University |
| Executive Director | Sang Mun Jeon | | Memory Production Technology Team leader | Within Analysis Technology Team | San Jose State Univ. |
| Executive Director | Gyung Seop Jeong | | Network Strategic Marketing Team leader | Mobile Communication Business Team leader | Sogang University |
| Executive Director | Byung Gi Jeong | | Within Purchasing Strategy Team | Officer in charge of Policy Research Center at Samsung Economic Research Institute | Sussex Univ. (Doctor') |
| Executive Director | Bong Jin Jeong | | General Manager of SEHK | Semiconductor Sales Team leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Sang Geun Jeong | | Domestic Sales IT Sales Team leader | Computer Domestic Strategic Marketing Team leader | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Seok Min Jeong | | General Manager of TSE | Within System Appliances Strategic Marketing Team | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Won Jo Jeong | | Within Re-structuring Division Promotion Team | Samsung S1 | Han Yang University |
| Executive Director | Yu Seong Jeong | | Within Personnel Team | Within Video Export Team | Han Yang University |
| Executive Director | In Cheol Jeong | | Within Wireless Overseas Sales Team | General Manager of Prague Branch | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Hyun Ryang Jeong | | Within Samsung Japan | Living Appliances Management Assistance Team Leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Hwal Jeong | | In charge of Special Sales Operation | Any Call Business Team leader | Chung Ang University |
| Executive Director | Gyu Dam Cho | | General Manager of SEH | Within SEMUK | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Nam Yong Cho | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team leader | Memory Command Center leader | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Dong Sik Cho | | Network Sales Team leader | Data N/W Sales Group leader | Yeungnam University |
| Executive Director | Won Guk Cho | | Domestic Sales Management Assistance Team leader | DM Management Assistance Team leader | Hongik University |
| Executive Director | Yun Yeong Cho | | Within Financing Team at Re-structuring Division | New Management Team leader at Samsung Economic Research Institute | KAIST (Doctor's) |
| Executive Director | Hong Sik Cho | | Within Memory Strategic Marketing Team | Within Samsung Japan | Soongsil University |
| Executive Director | Woo Sik Joo | | IR Team leader | Within Financing Team | Cornell Univ. (Doctor's) |
| Executive Director | Yeong Man Ji | | Wireless Marketing Team leader | DATA N/W Business Team leader | Korea Aerospace University |
| Executive Director | Mun Gyung Choi | | In charge of Exclusive Distribution | New Distribution Business Team leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Byung Seok Choi | | Wireless Assistance Team leader | Within Financing Team | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Seung Woo Choi | | In charge of Central and South America | Delegated to outside | Tennessee Univ. (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Chang Soo Choi | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team leader | Within Wireless Overseas Sales Team | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Yun Ho Ha | | General Manger of SEG | Deputy General Manager of SEI | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Guk Hyeon Han | | General Manger of SEGZ | In charge of import for electronics from China | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Yang Hee Han | | Within Wireless Overseas Sales Team | General Manger of SEG | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Yeong Ho Huh | | Soccer Team head | Suwon Assistance Personnel Team leader | Dong-A University |
| Executive Director | Gwang Seok Hyun | | Wireless Purchasing Team leader | In charge of IPO at Samsung Southeast Asia | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Seok Woo Hong | | GMO Merchandise Strategic Team leader | Samsung Automobile | MIT (Doctor's) |
| Executive Director | In Seop Hwang | | OMS Business Department leader | Optical Device Business Team leader | Seoul National Univ. |
| Executive Director | Chun Taek Hwang | | Within Samsung Japan | Within Osaka Branch | Yeungnam University |
| Executive Director | Gi Seop Gwon | | Within Legal Affair Team | Within Legal Affair Team | Quinnipiac Univ. (Doctor's) |
| Executive Director | Yun Geun Kim | | Within Legal Affairs Team at Re-structuring Division | Within Legal Affair Office | Seoul National Univ. |
| Executive Director | Hyun Gyu Kim | | Within Personnel Team | Within Personnel Team | Korea Air Force Academy |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Senior Vice President | Tae Gi No | | Development project Team leader | Development project T/F leader | Korea University |
| Senior Vice President | Myeong Hun Sin | | Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team | Legal Office | Kyung Hee University(Master) |
| Senior Vice President | Dae Hyeon Uhm | | Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team | Legal Office | Hanyang University |
| Senior Vice President | Nam Gu Yeo | | Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team | Legal Office | Seoul National University(Master) |
| Senior Vice President | Ji Hong Yun | | Wireless Design Team leader | C&C Design Team | Hanyang University(Master) |
| Senior Vice President | Kyung Hoon Lee | | Legal Team | Legal Office | Seoul National University |
| Senior Vice President | Hyeon Dong Lee | | Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team | Legal Office | Seoul National University |
| Senior Vice President | Hyun Jung Lee | | Human Resources Team | Human Resources Team | Korea Aerospace University |
| Senior Vice President | Guk Hyeon Jeong | | Design Strategy Team | Chief of Corporate Design Center | Chiba University(Master) |
| Assistant managing director | Young Gi Gang | | Management Planning Team | Economic Research Institute | Yonsei University(Ph.D) |
| Assistant managing director | Tae Yung Gang | | Domestic business System electronics sales team leader | New Distribution Sales Dept. | Sogang University(Master) |
| Assistant managing director | Dae Yun Go | | OMS Strategic Marketing Team leader | SESAB Head of a corporation | Kyungpook National University, |
| Assistant managing director | Dong Jin Go | | Director of European Research Institute | European HR Executive | SUSSEX University(Master) |
| Assistant managing director | Yang Jin Go | | Beijing Economic Cooperation Office Chief Representative | China Headquarter | Kyung Hee University |
| Assistant managing director | Chang Beom Go | | North America ADC Director | SEIN Corporation | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant managing director | Ja Hyeon Gu | | Overall European Management Support Team leader | Management Support Team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant managing director | Jae Joong Gwon | | DSC Venture Business Team leader | DSC Venture Business Team | KAIST(Ph.D) |
| Assistant managing director | Hyeok Guk Gwon | | System electronics Strategic Marketing Team | Domestic Air conditioning systems Marketing director | Kyungpook National University, |
| Assistant managing director | Gwan Sun Kim | | Storage manufacturing team leader | Storage manufacturing team | Korea Aerospace University |
| Assistant managing director | Dong Il Kim | | Robot System Business Team leader | Mechatronics System Business Team leader | Seoul National University(Ph.D) |
| Assistant managing director | Dong Hyun Kim | | SEBN Head of a corporation | DISPLAY Export Team | Yonsei University |
| Assistant managing director | Dong Hwan Kim | | Computer Global CS Team leader | Computer System development Team | Ajou University(Master) |
| Assistant managing director | Dong Hwan Kim | | Chairman Room Team 1 | Secretary's office | Korea University(Master) |
| Assistant managing director | Myeong Guk Kim | | AMLCD Purchasing Director | Samsung Motors | Soongsil University |
| Assistant managing director | Moon Gul Kim | | Domestic business Seoul branch manager | Information appliances Sales Team leader | Korea University |
| Assistant managing director | Sang Hyun Kim | | Memory Planning Team | Restructuring Headquarter Finance Team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant managing director | Seo Kyung Kim | | SEIN Corporation | Global Marketing Office | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant managing director | Seong Yeol Kim | | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team | SET Head of a corporation | Korea University |
| Assistant managing director | Sea Chul Kim | | Suwon Human Resources Director | Technology Planning Team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant managing director | Su Bong Kim | | GMO Regional Strategy Director | China marketing team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant managing director | Yang Gyu Kim | | SEF Head of a corporation | SEPCO Head of a corporation | Lyon University(Master) |
| Assistant managing director | Young Keun Kim | | Memory Quality Team | Memory Planning Team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant managing director | Young Su Kim | | Solution Planning Team leader | System electronics company support team leader | Donga University |
| Assistant managing director | Young Sik Kim | | Southeast Asia Business Support Team Leader | Global Support Team | Korea University |
| Assistant managing director | Young Tae Kim | | Equipment Business Team leader | Automation Research Institute | Georgia Institute of Technology(Ph.D) |
| Assistant managing director | Young Hwan Kim | | Wireless manufacturing team | Wireless Technology Development Office | Kyungpook National University, |
| Assistant managing director | Jae Kwon Kim | | Video Display Purchasing Director | Visual Display Purchasing Team | Korea University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant managing director | Jae Woo Kim | | SYS.LSI Marketing Team leader | SYS.LSI Marketing Team 1 leader | Dongguk University |
| Assistant managing director | Jeong Hwan Kim | | GMO Marketing Strategy Team leader | GMO Marketing Strategy Team | Korea University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant managing director | Jong San Kim | | DS Construction Team leader | Semiconductor UT Team | Chonnam National University, |
| Assistant managing director | Jong In Kim | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team | Kyungpook National University, |
| Assistant managing director | Jong Ho Kim | | Wireless manufacturing team | DATA Production team | Soongsil University |
| Assistant managing director | Jun Gyeong Kim | | Tehran General Manager | Casablanca General Manager | Inha University |
| Assistant managing director | Jun Sik Kim | | Restructuring Headquarter PR Team | Domestic sales advertising team | Korea University |
| Assistant managing director | Ji seung Kim | | DM Management Support Team | Restructuring Headquarter Finance Team | Korea University |
| Assistant managing director | Jin Ahn Kim | | SEPOL Head of a corporation | SEH Corporation | Laval University(Master) |
| Assistant managing director | Chang Geun Kim | | Computer Strategic Marketing Team | Computer Server Business Team | Korea University |
| Assistant managing director | Cheol Ho Kim | | Headwaters Quality Innovation Team leader | Global SVC Team leader | Inha University |
| Assistant managing director | Tae Ho Kim | | Restructuring Headquarter PR Team | Planning Team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant managing director | Haeng Woo Kim | | Wireless New Business Team leader | Domestic Sales Management Support Team | KAIST(Master) |
| Assistant managing director | Hyeong Seoung Kim | | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team | SET Head of a corporation | Seoul National University |
| Assistant managing director | Heung Sik Kim | | Computer Support Team leader | Video Support Team | Cheongju University |
| Assistant managing director | Byeong Gyu Nam | | Suwon Support Team leader | Digital Management Support Team | Yeungnam University |
| Assistant managing director | Gi Hak No | | Wireless Overseas Sales Team | Beijing Branch | Yeungnam University |
| Assistant managing director | Won Gi No | | Anycall Sales Team leader | Special sales team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant managing director | David Stil | | DM Planning Team | DM New Business Promotion Team | MIT(Ph.D) |
| Assistant managing director | Du Hyeon Yu | | DP Center Support Team leader | B/E Operations Director | Korea University |
| Assistant managing director | Seong Il Yu | | Audit Team | Audit Team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant managing director | Young Seong Min | | Video Support Team leader | Finance Team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant managing director | Gyeong Jeong Park | | TN Management Support Team | New financial T/F | Yeungnam University |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Deputy Director | Gwang-Myun, Park | | Head of the Technology Team of System LSI FAB Center | Head of the K1 Technology Team | Korea Univ.(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Nae-Seong, Park | | Head of the Russian Laboratory | Within the Technology Business Team | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Doo-Eui, Park | | Head of the DM Planning Team | Within the New Business Promotion Team | Yonsei Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Myung-Kyung, Park | | Within the Chairman's Office 1 Team | Within the Chairman's Office 1 Team | Kyung Hee Hotel College |
| Deputy Director | Myung-Dong, Park | | Within Wireless Overseas Sales Team | Within the Japan Headquarter | Inha Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Sang-Beom, Park | | In Charge of North America Service | Head of SEA SVC Div. | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Sang-Tak, Park | | Within the Poly-technology Institute | Within the Strategy Team | Hanyang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seong-Soo, Park | | Head of the Solution Marketing Team | Within the Marketing Strategy Team | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Yong-Jin, Park | | Head of the SELA Corporation | Within the Display Strategy Marketing Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jae-Soon, Park | | Within the Personnel Administration Team | Head of the Vienna Branch | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Je-Seung, Park | | Head of the SEAU Corporation | Head of SAPL SET Div. | Yonsei Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Gap, Park | | Head of the Southern Branch of Domestic Sales | Within the Domestic Sales Marketing Team | Jeonbuk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Seo, Park | | Head of the DA Purchasing Team | Within the Purchasing Strategy Team | Konkuk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Whan, Park | | Within the DA Management Assistance Team | Samsung Securities | Yonsei Univ.(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Sang-Won, Bang | | Within the Japan Headquarter | Within the Strategy Planning Team | Hanyang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Kyung-Tae, Bae | | Within the DM Management Assistance Team | Head of the Leadership Center | Dongguk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seung-Han, Bae | | In Charge of Electronic Communications in China | President of Beijing Bungong | Hanyang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Chang-Seop, Bae | | Head of the Assistance Team of DD Center | Within the Auditing Team | Illinois Univ.(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Nam-Yook, Baik | | Head of the Middle Branch of Domestic Sales | Head of the Western Branch | Choongnam Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Hak-Myung, Baik | | Head of the SEBJ Corporation | Within the TTSEC Corporation | Wagner Univ. U.S.A. (M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Dong-Kweon, Byun | | Head of the SGE Corporation | Head of the Auditing Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Chi-Won, Seo | | Within the Display Strategy Marketing Team | Within the Video Strategy Marketing Team | Yonsei Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Gyu-Sik, Seong | | Head of Environment Safety Team in Suwon Branch | Within the Personnel Administration Team in Suwon Branch | YOUNG NAM Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Dae-Il, Sohn | | Within the TN Management Assistance Team | Within the Wireless Strategy Marketing Team | MIT(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Baik-Kyu, Song | | Head of the DS Assistance Team | Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Scarjinski | | Within the North America STA Corporation | Within the North America STA Corporation | University of Richmond |
| Deputy Director | Kyun-Seop, Shin | | Head of the Computer System Global Manufacturing Team | Head of the Computer Manufacturing Team | Korea Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jeong-Soo, Shin | | Head of the North America DCE Sub-Division | Head of the SEAU Corporation | Korea Univ. of Foreign Studies |
| Deputy Director | Jae-Geun, Ahn | | Within the SAPL in Southeast Asia | Head of the Semi-Conductor Sales 4 Team | Dongguk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Kyu-Ho, Eom | | Within the Computer Strategy Marketing Team | Within the SEUK Corporation | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Je-Chan, Yeon | | Head of the SEKO Corporation | Head of the USE Corporation | Kyung Hee Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Kyung-Seok, Ok | | Head of the Memory Assistance Team | Within the DS Overall Assistance Team | Konkuk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Chi-Gook, Ok | | Head of the New Distribution Sales Team | Head of the Southern Branch | Kyungbuk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Hyung-Rae, Woo | | Within the Network Strategy Marketing Team | Within the Ultra High Speed Communications Business Team | Yonsei Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Gi-Chan, Won | | In Charge of the North America Personnel Administration | Within the Personnel Administration Team | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seon-Hee, Won | | Within the SEHK Corporation | Within the LSI Sales Team | Dongguk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seon-Ho, Yoo | | Head of the Memory FAB 2 Team | Within the FAB Team | Inha Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Soo-Kyung, Yoo | | Head of the AMLCD Quality Team | Within the AMLCD Quality Team | Seogang Univ.(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Hyun-Pyo, Yook | | Within the Reorganization Headquarter Planning Team | Within the Economy Laboratory | Korea Univ.(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Byung-Bae, Yoon | | Within the Management Innovation Team | Within the Printer Development | Michigan Univ.(Ph. D.) |
| Deputy Director | Seung-Cheol, Yoon | | Head of the TSTC Corporation | Within the Personnel Administration Team of Information Communications | Kyungbuk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Gang-Eui, Lee | | Head of the Mecca Assistance Team | Head of the Computer Assistance Group | Choongang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Kyung-Pyo, Lee | | Head of the DS Personnel Administration Team | Head of the Onyang Business Site Assistance Team | KAIST(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Kyu-Dong, Lee | | Head of the SSEC Corporation | Head of the System Electronic Appliances Global Manufacturing Team | YOUNG NAM Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Sang-Yeol, Lee | | Head of the Manufacturing Team of System LSI FAB Center | Head of the K1 Manufacturing Team | Kyungbuk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seok-Myung, Lee | | Within the Headquarter in China | Within the Electronic Appliances Management Assistance Team | Masan Commercial High School |
| Deputy Director | Seon-Yong, Lee | | Head of the Memory TW Team | Within the FAB 1 Team | Kwangwoon Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Seon-Woo, Lee | | Within the Memory Strategy Marketing Team | Head of the Memory Export Group | WARWICK Univ.(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Seung-Gu, Lee | | Head of the Digital Printing Assistance Team | Within the Digital Management Assistance Team | Soongsil Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Young-Woo, Lee | | Head of the SSEL Corporation | Within the SSEG Corporation | Choongang Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Woo-Seok, Lee | | Head of the Memory Personnel Administration Team | Within the System LSI Assistance Team | Kwangwoon Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jae-Kyung, Lee | | Within the Memory FAB Center | Within the FAB 3 Team | Kyungbuk Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jeong-Bok, Lee | | Within the GMO Local Strategy Team | Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter | Seoul National Univ.(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Jeong-Sik, Lee | | Head of the Southern Branch of Domestic Sales | Head of the M/D Business Team | Woolsan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Chan, Lee | | Head of the Video Global Operation Team | Head of the Video Manufacturing Team | Ajoo Univ.(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Jong-Hae, Lee | | Within the E-CIM Center | Head of the Development & Innovation Team | Busan Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Tae-Jik, Lee | | Head of the Storage Strategy Marketing Team | Within the Display Strategy Marketing Team | Korea Univ. of Foreign Studies |
| Deputy Director | Tae-Hyup, Lee | | Within the Personnel Administration Team of the Reorganization Headquarter | Head of the Wireless Personnel Administration Group | SUNY Stony Brook(M.D.) |
| Deputy Director | Tae-Geun, Lee | | Head of the DD Center FAB 1 Team | Head of the Cheonan Manufacturing Team | Hongik Univ. |
| Deputy Director | Ho-young, Lee | | Within the SEDA Corporation | Head of the Video Quality Control Team | SeongKyunKwan Univ. |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Assistant Vice President | Hong Joon Lee | | Systematic home electronics strategic marketing team | HVCS business team | Brighton University (Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President | Hyo Jong Lee | | Network strategy marketing team | Mobile telecommunication business team | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President | Su taek Lim | | SELS corporate president | Overseas operation support team | Seogang University |
| Assistant Vice President | Sun Gwon Lim | | AMLCD Mobile Display Manufacturing Team Manager | AMLCD manufacturing team manager | KyungBook University |
| Assistant Vice President | Gi Chul Jang | | DS managerial innovation team manager | Memory operation team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant Vice President | Jung Jun Jang | | Image display support team manager | Computer support group leader | Gukmin University |
| Assistant Vice President | Gwang Ho Jeon | | Purchase strategy team | Promotion team | Seonggyungwan University |
| Assistant Vice President | Seong Ho Jeon | | Image strategy marketing team | Image strategy marketing team | Hongik University |
| Assistant Vice President | Woo Hyun Jeon | | Gumi support center | Gumi support center | Yongnam University |
| Assistant Vice President | Min Hyung Jeong | | DM research center technology planning team manager | DM intellectual property team manager | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Vice President | Eui Yong Jeong | | Optical material business team | SSI | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Vice President | Jae Ryun Jeong | | SYS.LSI strategy marketing team | Command Center | Kyungbuk University |
| Assistant Vice President | Jong Moon Jeong | | SEM corporate president | SECA corporate president | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Vice President | Choong Gi Jeong | | China head quarter | Accounting team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Vice President | Hyun Ho Jeong | | Restructuring head quarter accounting team | Management support team | Harvard University (Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President | Nam Seong Jo | | Japan head quarter | Restructuring head quarter management consultation team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President | Byung Hak Jo | | SYS.LSI planning team manager | SSI corporate | Seogang University |
| Assistant Vice President | Seo Hyun Jo | | OMS support team manager | OMS support team | Seonggyunswan University |
| Assistant Vice President | Seong Lae Jo | | Audit team | Management consultation team | Gyeonghee University |
| Assistant Vice President | Yong Duk Jo | | AMLCD planning team | AMLCD planning team | Columbia University (PhD) |
| Assistant Vice President | Jeong Hwan Jo | | SEMA corporate president | Living manufacturing team manager | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Vice President | Jung Heon Jo | | Central and south America management support team manager | SEDA | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Vice President | Hyun Tak Jo | | Network sales team | Mobile telecommunication sales group leader | Kyungbuk University |
| Assistant Vice President | Wan Gu Ji | | Management innovation team | VD Global operation team | Gukmin University |
| Assistant Vice President | Yeong soo Cha | | IR team | Finance team | Indiana Uni.(Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President | Hee Seon Chae | | Memory FAB center | FAB2 team | Gwandong University |
| Assistant Vice President | Dong Wook Choi | | DD center FAB2 team | Cheonan business center | Aju University(Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President | Seung Ha Choi | | Restructuring head quarter management consultation team | Purchase strategy tea | Yonsei University(Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President | Si Don Choi | | DP center Module team manager | Evaluation technology group leader | Gyungbuk University (Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President | Shin Hyung Choi | | Restructuring head quarter accounting team | Restructuring head quarter accounting team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant Vice President | Woo Soo Choi | | Domestic sales management support team | Mexico complexation complex | Dongguk University |
| Assistant Vice President | Jae Gwan Choi | | Living strategy marketing team manager | Living strategy marketing team | Rutgers Uni.(Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President | Yun Hee Ha | | SYS.LSI support team manager | SSI corporate | Seonggyungwan University |
| Assistant Vice President | Sang Hun Heo | | Radio CS team manager | Radia CS team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant Vice President | Heun Heo | | Digital printing global CS team manager | Digital printing manufacturing team manager | Yeongnam University |
| Assistant Vice President | Wan Hoon Hong | | SET corporate president | AMLCD strategy marketing team | Inha University |
| Assistant Vice President | Jae Min Hwang | | China electronics management support team manager | Overseas operation team | Gukmin University |
| Assistant Vice President Equivalent | Gi Seol Gu | | Design research center director | Image strategy marketing team | Hanyang University(Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President Equivalent | Yeong Ho Kim | | Restructuring head quarter legal team | Legal affairs | Korea University |
| Assistant Vice President Equivalent | Jae Hyun Kim | | Legal team | Legal team | New York Univ.(Master's) |
| Assistant Vice President Equivalent | Je Il Yu | | Accounting team | Trade team | Dongguk University |
| Assistant Vice President Equivalent | Gi Seong Lee | | HR team | HR team | Korea Aerospace University |
| Assistant Vice President Equivalent | Gi Ok Lee | | Restructuring head quarter legal team | Legal team | Seonggyungwan University |
| Research Fellow | Byung Woo Kang | | Image display development team | Image display development team | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Byung Chang Kang | | Telecommunication research center N/W research team | Corporate N/W development team | Minnesota Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Ho Gyu Kang | | SYS.LSI technology development team | Process development team | Stanford Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Ho Min Kang | | AMLCD process development 1 team manager | CFC P/J team | Gwangun University |
| Research Fellow | Byung Cheon Ko | | Institute of technology | Optical Mecha. Lab. director | Michigan Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Seong Soo Ko | | Radio development team | Radio development team | Hanyang Engineering High School |
| Research Fellow | Jeong Taek Gong | | Memory CAE team manager | CAE development team | Duke Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Do Hyun Gwon | | Radio development team | Radio development team | Australia) Adelaide Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Jung Yeol Gwon | | Image display development team | Display development team | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Gyung Tae Kim | | Memory Nor PA team manager | SRAM team | KAIST(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Gyung Ho Kim | | Modern research team | CDMA team | KAIST(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Gwang Jin Kim | | Living development team manager | Rotator quality management team manager | Joongang University |
| Research Fellow | Gwang Hyun Kim | | SYS.LSI SOC research center | SOC development team | Virginia Tech(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Gi Nam Kim | | Memory next generation research team manager | TD team | UCLA(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Gi Joon Kim | | Memory SRAM/LVM development team | Memory SRAM/NVM development tea | Japan)Tohoku Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Gi Ho Kim | | Institute of Technology | Institute of Technology | Texas State Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Dong Gi Kim | | Network system development team | Mobile telecommunication business team | Hanyang University(Master's) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Research Fellow | Bong Gyun Kim | | Radio development team | Radio development team | Seonggyungwan Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Sang Ryong Kim | | Institute of Technology | Institute of Technology | KAIST(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Sang Soo Kim | | AMLCD development 1 team manager | LCD development team | North Carolina Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Gi Kim | | Network system development team manager | IMT2000 system research team manager | USC(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Ju Kim | | Software center director | Software center | KAIST(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Chul Kim | | Digital printing development team manager | Complex OA device team | Seonggyungwan Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Jae Hui Kim | | SYS.LSI ASIC development team | Core development team | Gwangun University |
| Research Fellow | Jin Ja Kim | | Radio development team | Radio development team | Loyola Marymount Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Jin Tae Kim | | LSI development team | LSI development team manager | Michigan Uni.(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Jin Han Kim | | Optical material business team | Optical material team | Gyungbuk Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Chang Yong Kim | | Institute of technology | Samsung electrics | KAIST(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Chang Hyun Kim | | Memory DRAM design team | DRAM team | Michigan Uni.(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Tae Il Kim | | Telecommunication N/W research team | Optoelectronics team manager | CMU(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Pil Yeong Kim | | Network CDMA development 1 team manager | Telecommunication business team | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Heon Bae Kim | | Radio development team | Radio development team | Soongsil University |
| Research Fellow | Hyun Seok Kim | | Image display development team | Image development team | Portland State Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Hyung Geol Kim | | AMLCD mobile display development team manager | Institute of technology | Detroit Mercy Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Gwang Choon Rho | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | Yonsei Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | In Rok Doe | | Video development team | DV development team | Aju Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Byung Il Ryu | | Memory semiconductor research center director | Memory technology center director | Seogang Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Mu Ryu | | Radio development team | Radio development team | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Joo Tae Moon | | Memory process development team manager | RS technology development group leader | KAIST(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Tae Won Moon | | Video development team manager | PDM business team manager | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Gyu Chan Park | | Memory next generation research team | NVM team | KAIST(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Dong Geon Park | | Memory next generation research team | PA team | Berkeley Uni.(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Dong Soo Park | | Network system development team | CDMA system development team | KAIST(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Byung Ha Park | | SOC research team | LSI development team | Georgia Tech(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Sang Guen Park | | Next generation research team manager | Terminal research team manager | Polytechnic Uni.(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Sang Il Park | | A/V solution team manager | DM new business team manager | New Mexico State Uni.(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Soon Park | | HMS team | DV development team | Gwangun University |
| Research Fellow | Yeong Joon Park | | A/V solution team | DM research center | Seoul National University |
| Research Fellow | Yong Jong Park | | Refrigeration equipment development team manager | Refrigeration system business team | Germany)KARLSRUHE(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Yong Jik Park | | Memory next generation research team | TD team | KAIST(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Yu Geun Park | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | Stanford Uni.(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | In Sik Park | | Media solution team | Media solution team | Seoul National University(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Jae Chan Park | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | Princeton Uni.(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Jeon Mahn Park | | Radio development team | Radio development team | SUNY Buffalo(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Joo Kyung Park | | Network system development team | Telecommunication business team | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Hyun Gi Park | | Digital printing development team | Printing development team | Gyunghee University(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Hee Deok Park | | Computer development team | Computer development team | Chungnam University |
| Research Fellow | Jeong Ho Bhang | | TEST technology team manager | BACK-END technology group leader | Inha University |
| Research Fellow | Hyun Geun Byun | | Memory SRAM development team manager | SRAM team manager | Gyungbuk University |
| Research Fellow | Gang Deok SEo | | Memory NVM development team manager | FLASH team manager | KAIST(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Gwang Byuk Seo | | SYS.LSI technology development team | SOC technology team manager | North Carolina(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Dong Il Seo | | Memory DRAM 1 team manager | DRAM team | Yonsei University |
| Research Fellow | Byung Sam Seo | | Living development team | Living development team | Aju University |
| Research Fellow | Yang Seok Seo | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | Pennsylvania Uni.(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Jun Hyung Seok | | LCD research center director | LCD development team manager | Drexel Uni.(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Il Heon Son | | SYS.LSI technology development team | Samsung SDI | Massachusetts, Amherst(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Jeong Min Son | | Memory Photomask team manager | Photo Mask team | Hanyang Uni.(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Ho In Son | | Storage development team manager | Storage development team | Seoul National University(Master's) |
| Research Fellow | Chang Ryong Song | | Memory process technology team manager | R/S technology team | Korea University |
| Research Fellow | Dong Ho Shin | | Media solution team manager | High density record device team manager | Yonsei University(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Yun Seung Shin | | Memory SRAM/NVM development team manager | PA team manager | KAIST (PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Jong Gyun Shin | | Radio development team | Radio development team | Gwangun University |
| Research Fellow | Soo Chul Shim | | System home electrics HVCS development team manager | System home electrics development team manager | Jungang University |
| Research Fellow | Chang Seop Shim | | Telecommunication N/W research team | High-speed communication team manager | KAIST(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Gil Soo Eo | | IT solution team | S/W center | KAIST(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Gwang Hye Yeh | | Institute of technology | Institute of technology | SUNY Buffalo(PhD) |
| Research Fellow | Gyeong Seok Oh | | DRAM PA team | DRAM development team | Seoul National University(Master's) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|---|
| Researcher | Sang Gyeong Oh | | A member of DA research center | A member of system appliances development team | Yonsei University(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Se Yong Oh | | Head of memory IPT | Head of package team | MIT (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Young Cheol Oh | | A member of network system development team | A member of high speed communication business team | Louisiana State University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | In Gyeong Ryu | | A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | Virginia University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Baek Yun | | A member of system appliances air conditioner development team | A member of air conditioner system business team | University of California(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Seok Yeol Yun | | A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | MIT (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Won Ju Yun | | A member of network system development team | A member of communication research center | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Kang Seok Lee | | Head of platform solution team | Head of video HPS business team | University of Pennsylvania(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Kang Hun Lee | | A member of wireless development team | A member of wireless development team | Completed the doctor's course from SIT ('95) (master) |
| Researcher | Geon Jong Lee | | Head of the second team for AMLCD process development | A member of small & medium sized business team | Konkuk University(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gyeong Ho Lee | | Head of OMS development team | A member of SERVO group | KAIST(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gwan Su Lee | | Head of N/W research team | Head of internet infra business team | USC(master) |
| Researcher | Bae Won Lee | | Head of customer technology support team | Head of LCD application technology group | KAIST(master) |
| Researcher | Sang Eop Lee | | A member of wireless development team | A member of wireless development team | Dongguk University |
| Researcher | Sik Seon Lee | | A member of video display development team | A member of video development team | Sogang University |
| Researcher | Seung Won Lee | | A member of network system development team | A member of IMT 2000 system research team | Hanyang University |
| Researcher | Yong Hee Lee | | A member of LSI development office | Head of LSI development team | University of North Carolina(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Won Seong Lee | | Head of memory SRAM/Nand PA team | A member of DRAM PA team | Stanford University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Won Sik Lee | | Head of memory technology center | Head of DRAM PA team | University of Maryland(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Yun Tae Lee | | A member of SOC research center | A member of SOC development office | KAIST(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Jae In Lee | | A member of wireless development team | A member of wireless development team | KAIST(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Jeong Soon Lee | | A member of wireless development team | A member of wireless development team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Jin Seok Lee | | Head of memory DRAM PE | Head of DRAM team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Chang Woo Lee | | A member of wireless development team | A member of IMT 2000 terminal research team | KAIST(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Cheol Woo Lee | | A member of storage development team | Head of Opto Mecha development team | Osaka University(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Cheol Hwan Lee | | A member of wireless development team | A member of wireless development team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Chang Bin Lim | | A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology | Keio University(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Chang Su Lim | | A member of network system development team | A member of IMT 2000 system research team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Jeong Sik Jang | | A member of network system development team | A member of mobile telecommunication business team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Young Hyun Jeon | | Head of memory dram 2 team | Head of memory dram 5 team | KAIST(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gwang Young Jeong | | A member of digital printing development team | A member of printer development team | Kyungpook National University (master) |
| Researcher | Bong Young Jeong | | Head of SYS. LSI Media development team | Head of SOC development team | UCLA(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Se Woong Jeong | | A member of SYS. LSI Media development team | A member of H/P solution team | University of Colorado(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Yong Woo Jeong | | Head of Dallas research center | A member of mobile telecommunication business team | Sogang University |
| Researcher | Chil Hee Jeong | | Head of SYS. LSI C&M development team | Head of the first team for developing LSI | Michigan State University(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Tae Seong Jeong | | Head of memory product planning team | A member of product planning team | University of Wisconsin(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Tae Young Jeong | | A member of next generation research team | A member of DRAM PA team | KAIST(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Byeong Deok Cho | | Head of wireless development team | A member of wireless development team | Yonsei University |
| Researcher | Seong Hyun Cho | | Head of computer development team | A member of computer development team | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Se Je Cho | | A member of next generation research team | A member of IMT 2000 system research team | Kyungpook National University(master) |
| Researcher | Su In Cho | | Head of memory DRAM design office | Head of DRAM development office | Ajou University(master) |
| Researcher | Won Sang Cho | | A member of internet infra business team | Head of network office N/W team | Dongguk University(master) |
| Researcher | Chang Hyun Cho | | Head of ASIC development team | Head of core development team | Virginia Tech(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gyeong Jun Cheon | | Head of communication research center | Head of IT development center | Kyungpook National University(master) |
| Researcher | Bang Hoon Cheon | | A member of software center | A member of Korea optics system | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Do Hwan Choi | | A member of wireless development team | A member of wireless development team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | In Ho Choi | | A member of digital printing project-C development team | A member of OA development team | Inha University |
| Researcher | Yun Ho Choi | | A member of memory NVM development team | Head of DRAM 4 team | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Jae Gu Choi | | A member of wireless development team | A member of wireless development team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Chang Sik Choi | | Head of SYS.LSI product technology team | Head of SOC technology | University of North Carolina(Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Seong Pyo Hong | | A member of TTSEC/TSED corporation | A member of video development team | Korea Aerospace University |
| Researcher | Chang Wan Hong | | A member of video display development team | A member of DTV business team | Seoul National University |

○ Advisor and consultant [as of March 17, 2003]

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education | Comment |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Advisor | Ki Sun Kim | | Within CS Business Center | | CAL Poly | |
| Advisor | Joon Ki Kim | | Comprehensive technology institute | | Columbia Coll., Chicago (Ph.D) | |
| Advisor | Hak Hyun Kim | | Within network business department | | Columbia Univ. (Master's) | |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education | Comment |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Advisor | Hyun Gon Kim | | Advisory Office | | Seoul National University | |
| Advisor | Byung Dae Moon | | Management Consultant | | Korea University | |
| Advisor | Young Hwa Park | | Within Business Planning Team | | Seoul National University | |
| Advisor | Woo Chung Seon | | Within Business Planning Team | | Sungkyunkwan University | |
| Advisor | Yamamuro | | Assistant in charge of DM | | Waseda Univ. (Master's) | |
| Advisor | Wada | | Advisor of product planning team | | Kyoto University (Master's) | |
| Advisor | Hong Won Lee | | A member of infrastructure technology research team | | Seoul National University | |
| Advisor | Sung Pyo Hong | | Within China electronics CMO team | | Seoul National University | |
| Consultant | Young Min Kim | | Role of Consultant | | Sogang University | |
| Consultant | Chi Woo Kim | | Role of Consultant | | KAIST (Master's) | |
| Consultant | Yong gu Nah | | Role of Consultant | | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies | |
| Consultant | Young Hwa Lee | | Role of Consultant | | Sogang University | |
| Consultant | Chang gun Lee | | Role of Consultant | | Chung-Ang University | |
| Consultant | Ho Seung Jang | | Role of Consultant | | Korea University | |
| Consultant | Hae Jin Jeong | | Role of Consultant | | Pusan National University | |
| Consultant | Yong Rae Cha | | Role of Consultant | | Inha University | |
| Consultant | Saem Lim Choi | | Role of Consultant | | Kookmin University | |

2. Current status of employees

(Units : person, year, million KRW)

| Classification | Number of Employees | | | | Average years of service | Total amount of wages per year | Average wage per 1 person | Comment |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | Administration/Office Positions | Production Positions | Others | Total | | | | |
| Male | 8,682 | 2,897 | 22,042 | 33,621 | 8,7 | 1,931,283 | 57 | |
| Female | 1,718 | 11,224 | 1,858 | 14,800 | 4,3 | 582,505 | 39 | |
| Total | 10,400 | 14,121 | 23,900 | 48,421 | 7,4 | 2,513,788 | 52 | |

3. Current status of labor unions

- Not applicable



STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

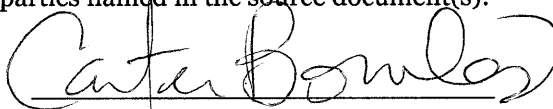
CERTIFICATION

I, Carter Bowles, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

- *SEC Annual Report FY2003 VII BOD members and officers*

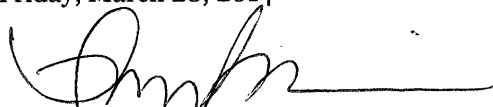
TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).



Dated: 3/28/14

Sworn to before me this
Friday, March 28, 2014



Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. INFORMATION ON THE OFFICERS & EMPLOYEES

1. Current Status of Officers

(Unit: Share)

| Job title (whether full-time or not) | Whether registered officer or not | Name | Date of Birth | Profile | Responsible area of business duties | Number of stocks owned | | Remarks |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Common | Preferred | |
| Rep. Dir., Chairman (full-time) | Registered officer | Kun-hee Lee | [please see source for numerals] | Samsung Chairman | Mid-to-long term strategy for the entire company | | | Reappointed |
| Rep. Dir., Vice Chairman (full-time) | Registered officer | Jong-Yong Yoon | | President, Samsung Japan Head Office | In charge of overall management of the entire company & CTO | | | Reappointed |
| Rep. Dir., Vice Chairman (full-time) | Registered officer | Hak-Soo Lee | | Samsung Group Chief Secretary | In charge of overall affairs of Chairman's Office & overall Samsung corporate restructuring related affairs | | | Reappointed |
| Rep. Dir., Vice Chairman (full-time) | Registered officer | Yoon-Woo Lee | | Chief of Memory Division | In charge of overall semiconductor projects | | | Reappointed |
| Rep. Dir., President (full-time) | Registered officer | Dae-Je Jin | | - | - | | | Resigned 02/27/2003 |
| Rep. Dir., President (full-time) | Registered officer | Do-Seok Choi | | Chief, Office of Management Support | In charge of management support affairs for the entire company | | | Elected as Rep. Dir. 04/18/03 |
| President (full-time) | Registered officer | In-Joo Kim | | Team 2 Leader for Samsung Chairman Office | In charge of affairs related to Samsung corporate restructuring head office | | | Reappointed |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered officer | Hirlinger | | Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/Seoul Office Chief | In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company | | | Reappointed |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered officer | Seong-Rak Lim | | Rep. Dir., KB Investment Trust Management | In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company | | | Reappointed |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered officer | Jae-Seong Hwang | | Commissioner of Seoul Region, National Tax Service | In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company | | | Reappointed |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered officer | Tesuo Iwasaki | | Applied Materials Japan | In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company | | | Reappointed |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered officer | Gap-Hyun Lee | | President, Korea Exchange Bank | In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company | | | Reappointed |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered officer | Goran S. Malm | | GE Asia-Pacific President/GE Sr. VP | In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company | | | Reappointed |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered officer | Gwi-Ho Chung | | Barun Law LLC Corporate Lawyer | In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company | | | New appointment |
| Total annual amount of remunerations : 41.1 billion | | | | | | | | |
| Average amount of remunerations per person : 2.94 billion | | | | | | | | |

○ Status of Concurrently Holding Offices for Other Companies

| Status of Concurrent Offices | | Concurrent Offices of Other Companies | | | Remark |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|-------------|
| Name | Position of Office | Company Name | Position of Office | Assigned Duties | |
| Kun-hee Lee | Rep. Dir., Chairman | Samsung Electronic Tube Co., Ltd Samsung Elector-Mechanics Co., Ltd Cheil Industries, Inc. Hotel Shilla Co., Ltd Samsung Everland Inc. Samsung C&T Corporation SJC(Japan local sales subsidiary) | Director Director Director Director Director Director Director | Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Full-time Part-time | 7 companies |

○ Status of Unregistered Officers

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| Chairman | Gwan Lim | | Director, Advanced Institute of Technology | Director, Advanced Institute of Technology |
| President | Oh-Hyun Kwon | | System LIS Project Division Chief | LIS Development Dep't Manager |
| President | Ki-Tae Lee | | Overall information communication | Overall TN |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| President | Sang-Wan Lee | | Overall LCD | AMLCD Project Division Chief |
| President | Sang-Hyun Lee | | China Head Office, Chief | Domestic Business Division Chief |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--|---|
| President | Hyun-Bong Lee | | Domestic Business Division Chief | Personnel Affairs Team Leader |
| President | Hung-Gyu Lim | | Overall technology | System LSI Project Division Chief |
| President | Joon-Myung Chung | | Japan Head Office, Chief | Tokyo Branch Office Manager |
| President | Ji-Sung Choi | | Overall digital media | Video Display Project Division Chief |
| President | Chang-Gyu Hwang | | Overall semiconductor | Memory Project Division Chief |
| Vice President | Jae-Young Kang | | Digital Media Mgt. Support Office Chief | Japan Head Office |
| Vice President | In-Soo Koh | | Management Planning Team | HR Development Institute, Assist. Director |
| Vice President | Byung-Kook Kim | | Global Marketing Office Chief | Assistant |
| Vice President | Young-Jo Kim | | Overall Europe region | Overall CIS |
| Vice President | In-Soo Kim | | Personnel Affairs Team Leader | Overall South East Asia region |
| Vice President | Jae-Wook Kim | | Memory FAB Center Chief | K2 Operation Team Leader |
| Vice President | Hun-Soo Kim | | Computer System Project Division Chief | Computer Strategic Marketing Team Leader |
| Vice President | In-Shik Noh | | Human Resources Team Leader | Human Resources Team |
| Vice President | Hyung-Rae Noh | | SOC Laboratory, Director | SYS. LSI SOC Development Office Chief |
| Vice President | Noh-Byung Park | | Digital Media Research Institute, Director | Storage Project Division Chief |
| Vice President | Sang-Jin Park | | Overall South East Asia region | Wireless Project Division Chief |
| Vice President | Jong-Woo Park | | Digital Printing Project Division Chief | TD Team Leader |
| Vice President | Hyung-Gun Park | | System LSI FAB Center, Director | K1 Plant Manager |
| Vice President | Ji-Oh Song | | Mechatronics Center, Director | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Vice President | Man-Yong Shin | | Video Display Project Division Chief | AV Project Division Chief |
| Vice President | Hae-Gyung Yang | | Europe Strategic Headquarters Chief | Overall Europe Region |
| Vice President | Dong-Jin Oh | | Overall North America region | Overall South East Asia region |
| Vice President | Nam-Sung Woo | | SOC Laboratory | Lucent Technologies |
| Vice President | Joo-Wha Yoon | | Management Support Team Leader | Management Support Team |
| Vice President | Ki-Won Lee | | Technical Strategy Office Chief | Communication Network Lab., Director |
| Vice President | Moon-Yong Lee | | System Home Appliance Project Div. Chief | Semiconductor Research Center, Director |
| Vice President | Sang-Bae Lee | | Seremban Industrial Complex, Director | Suwon Support Center, Director |
| Vice President | Sung-Joo Lee | | CS Management Center, Director | Computer System Project Division Chief |
| Vice President | Soon-Dong Lee | | Public Relations Team Leader | Public Relations Team Leader |
| Vice President | Joong-Yong Lee | | Mexico Industrial Complex, Director | Dispatched to Japan Head Office |
| Vice President | Ji-Seop Lee | | IT Display Center, Director | Device Packaging Center, Director |
| Vice President | Won-Ki Chang | | HD Display Center, Director | Display Device Center, Director |
| Vice President | Chang-Duk Jang | | Overall CIS | Digital Video Project Division Chief |
| Vice President | Choong-Ki Jang | | Planning Team | Planning & Public Relations Team |
| Vice President | Dae-Seop Ji | | Semiconductor Mgt. Support Office Chief | DS Management Support Office Chief |
| Vice President | Gwang-Hae Choi | | Financial Management Team | Financial Innovation T/F |
| Vice President | Euoi-Hong Choi | | Accounting Team Leader | Information Home Appliance Planning Support Team Leader |
| Vice President | Joo-Hyun Choi | | Management Diagnosis Team Leader | Financial Management Team |
| Vice President | Jin-Gyun Choi | | Storage Project Division Chief | Storage Manufacturing Team Leader |
| Vice President | Soon-Ho Hong | | Network Project Division Chief | IMT2000 System Research Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Young-Bum Koh | | Memory FAB Team 1, Leader | Process Technology Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Hee-Min Kwon | | Solution Development Team Leader | Digital Convergence Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Gwang-Soo Kim | | Overall South West Asia region | Overall South East Asia region |
| Managing Director | Gwang-Ho Kim | | Corporate Legal Team Leader | Corporate Legal Team |
| Managing Director | Young-Chul Kim | | Corporate Legal Team Leader | Financial Management Team |
| Managing Director | Woon-Seop Kim | | Communication Mgt. Support Team Leader | TN Mgt. Support Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Han-Joo Kim | | Personnel Affairs Team | SSI Corporation Head |
| Managing Director | Hyun-Duk Kim | | Management Planning Team Leader | Japan Head Office |
| Managing Director | Sang-Kwon Nam | | Semiconductor Procurement Team Leader | DS Procurement Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Sang-Ho Park | | Funding Team Leader | Funding Team |
| Managing Director | Sung-Chil Park | | Management Innovation Team | Management Innovation Team |
| Managing Director | Hee-Gyun Park | | SAS Corporation | LSI Project Division Chief |
| Managing Director | In-Bae Bang | | Human Resources Team | Personnel Affairs Team |
| Managing Director | Joo-Hwan Ahn | | LCD Management Support Team Leader | Mexico Industrial Complex, Director |
| Managing Director | Seok-Ha Oh | | SEIN Corporation Head | CAM Project Division Chief |
| Managing Director | Byung-Ryul Yoo | | Digital Video Project Division Chief | Video Display Development Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Jin-Hyuk Yoon | | Mobile Display Project Team Leader | Japan Head Office |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--|---|
| Managing Director | Dong-Hun Lee | | LCD Strategic Marketing Team Leader | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Sang-Ryeol Lee | | Management Innovation Team | SCM Group Leader |
| Managing Director | Sang-Seok Lee | | Exclusively in charge of distribution in domestic business | Domestic Business Marketing Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Hak-Soo Rhee | | CS Management Center | Living Project Division Chief |
| Managing Director | Byung-Jo Chang | | Goo-Mi Support Center, Director | Goo-Mi Plant Manager |
| Managing Director | Il-Hyung Chang | | Public Relations Team Leader | Planning Team |
| Managing Director | Dong-Soo Chun | | SYS.LSI Strategic Marketing Team Leader | Management Planning Team |
| Managing Director | Hyun-Ryang Chung | | Japan Head Office | Life Home Appliance Mgt. Support Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Hwal Chung | | In charge of domestic business special sales | Anycall Project Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Nam-Yong Cho | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team Leader | Memory Command Center, Director |
| Managing Director | Won-Kook Cho | | Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team Leader | DM Management Support Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Woo-Shik Joo | | IR Team Leader | Funding Team |
| Managing Director | Chang-Soo Choi | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Leader | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team |
| Managing Director | Ki-Yeol Huh | | China Electronic Marketing Team Leader | Management Innovation Team Leader |
| Managing Director | Gwang-Seok Hyun | | Wireless Procurement Team Leader | In charge of Southeast Asia Head Office IPO |
| Man. Dir.(treated) | Young-Gyun Kim | | Comm. Research Institute, Standard Research Team Leader | Standardization Strategic Marketing Team Lead |
| Man. Dir.(treated) | Il-Soo Kim | | Task Team Leader | Procurement Strategy Team |
| Man. Dir.(treated) | Tae-Ki Noh | | Development Project Team Leader | Development Project T/F Leader |
| Man. Dir.(treated) | Kook-Hyun Chun | | Design Strategy Team Leader | Design Management Center, Director |
| Exec. Director | Byung-Soo Kang | | Procurement Strategy Team Leader | SDMA Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Bum-Woo Kang | | Video Display Global Operation Team Leader | Video Display Development Team |
| Exec. Director | Seung-Gak Kang | | SEG Corporation Head | Wireless Overseas Business Team |
| Exec. Director | Young-Gi Kang | | Management Planning Team | Economic Research Institute |
| Exec. Director | Tae-Yoong Kang | | Domestic Business System Home Appliance Business Team Leader | New Distribution Business Division Chief |
| Exec. Director | Yang-Jin Koh | | Economic Cooperation Peking Office Chief | Economic Cooperation Peking Office Chief |
| Exec. Director | Tae-Il Koh | | TTSEC/TSED Corporation Head | Global Project Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Ja-Hyun Koo | | Overseas Support Team | Europe Region Mgt. Support Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Tae-Jong Kwon | | LCD Module Team Leader | DD Center Module Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Young-Joon Kil | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Exec. Director | Gwang-Tae Kim | | Public Relations Team | Public Relations Team |
| Exec. Director | Dong-Ki Kim | | Network Product Planning Team Leader | Network System Development Team |
| Exec. Director | Dong-Hwan Kim | | Chairman's Office Team 1 | Chairman's Office Team 1 |
| Exec. Director | Dong-Hwan Kim | | Computer Global CS Team Leader | Computer System Development Team |
| Exec. Director | Myung-Kook Kim | | LCD Materials Procurement Team Leader | AMLCD Procurement Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Bong-Young Kim | | Auditing Team Leader | Personnel Affairs Team |
| Exec. Director | Sang-Hang Kim | | Financial Affairs Team | Financial Affairs Team |
| Exec. Director | Sang-Hyun Kim | | Memory Planning Team Leader | Memory Technical Planning Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Soo-Bong Kim | | Display Strategic Marketing Team Leader | GMO Regional Strategy Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Seung-Hwan Kim | | Japan Head Office | Procurement Control Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Yang-Gyu Kim | | SEF Corporation Head | SEPCO Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Young-Shik Kim | | Southeast Asia Mgt. Support Team Leader | Overseas Support team |
| Exec. Director | Young-Tae Kim | | LCD Automation Team Leader | Equipment Project Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Young-Whan Kim | | Wireless Mfg. Technology Team Leader | Wireless Manufacturing Team |
| Exec. Director | Il-Woong Kim | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team | Semiconductor Marketing Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Jae-Kwon Kim | | Video Display Procurement Team Leader | Video Display Procurement Team |
| Exec. Director | Jae-Myung Kim | | Memory Planning Team | Memory Planning Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Jae-Bum Kim | | Semiconductor Planning Team Leader | DS Planning Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Jeong-Han Kim | | STA Corporation Head | SEA Corporation |
| Exec. Director | Jong-Joong Kim | | Financial Affairs Team | Financial Affairs Team |
| Exec. Director | Jong-Ho Kim | | Wireless Manufacturing Team Leader | DATA Production Control Team |
| Exec. Director | Joon Kim | | Chairman's Office Team 1 Leader | Chairman's Office Team 1 |
| Exec. Director | Chul-Gyo Kim | | Management Diagnosis Team | Technical Planning Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Chul-Jin Kim | | SISA Corporation Head | Technical Planning Team Leader |

| | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Exec. Director | Tae-Hak Kim | | North America DIT Division Chief | Display Strategic Marketing Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Tae-Ho Kim | | Public Relations Team | Planning Public Relations Team |
| Exec. Director | Hang-Woo Kim | | Wireless New Project Team Leader | Domestic Business Management Support Team |
| Exec. Director | Hun-Seong Kim | | LCD Strategic Marketing Team | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Exec. Director | Hyung-Moon Kim | | SSEG Corporation Head | Semiconductor Business Team 1 Leader |
| Exec. Director | Sung-Woo Nam | | Management Innovation Team | Management Diagnosis Team |
| Exec. Director | Ki-Hak Noh | | Wireless Overseas Business Team | Peking Branch Office |
| Exec. Director | Tae-Won Moon | | TSEC Corporation Head | Video Development Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Dong-Wook Min | | Dispatched to Japan Head Office | Procurement Strategy Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Gwang-Myeon Park | | SYS.LSI FAB Team 1 Leader | System LSI FAB Center Technical Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Doo-Eui Park | | Digital Media Planning Team Leader | DM Planning Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Sang-Bum Park | | Global SVC Team Leader | In charge of North America region service |
| Exec. Director | Sang-Tak Park | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Strategy Team |
| Exec. Director | Yong-Jin Park | | SELA Corporation Head | Video Display Strategic Marketing Team |
| Exec. Director | Yong-Hwan Park | | SSI Corporation Head | Memory Strategic Marketing Team |
| Exec. Director | Jae-Joong Park | | Chairman's Office Team 2 | Chairman's Office Team 3 |
| Exec. Director | Jong-Won Park | | Overall Latin America region | Display Strategic Marketing Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Jong-Han Park | | Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team | Domestic Business Support Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Hee-Sun Park | | Management Innovation Team | Management Innovation Team |
| Exec. Director | Byung-Ryul Bae | | Future Strategy Group Leader | Overall Europe region |
| Exec. Director | Bong-Joo Baek | | SEM Corporation Head | North America Marketing Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Jae-Bong Byun | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Exec. Director | Jung-Woo Byun | | Memory FAB Team 3 Leader | G-Heung Project Site |
| Exec. Director | Hyung-Won Suh | | Network Strategic Marketing Team | Mobile Communication Project Team |
| Exec. Director | In-Hee Sung | | Human Resources Team | Chairman's Office Team 2 |
| Exec. Director | Jeong-Min Sohn | | LCD FAB Team 1 Leader | Memory Photomask team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Sang-Heung Shin | | SESA Corporation Head | SEM Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Jeong-Soo Shin | | North America DCE Assist. Division Chief | SEAU Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Sung-Woo Shim | | SESH Corporation Head | SSEC Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Seung-Joon Ahn | | Personnel Affairs Team | Personnel Affairs Team |
| Exec. Director | Jae-Geun Ahn | | Semiconductor Personnel Team Leader | SAPL Corporation |
| Exec. Director | Se-Young Oh | | Network Planning Team Leader | Network Business Team |
| Exec. Director | Jang-Hwan Oh | | Video Strategic Marketing Team Leader | SSA Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Chi-Kook Oak | | Domestic Business Southern Branch Office Chief | Domestic Business New Distribution Business Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Doo-Young Yoo | | SEI Corporation Deputy Head | Video Strategy Planning Team |
| Exec. Director | Yong-Am Yoon | | North America Strategy Planning Team Leader | North America Strategy Planning Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Jeong-Koo Yoon | | Memory Quality Team Leader | Gi-Heung QA, CS Group Leader |
| Exec. Director | Chang-Hyun Yoon | | SIEL Corporation Head | Cold Air System Project team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Gyung-Pyo Lee | | LCD Strategic Marketing Team | DS Personnel Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Gyu-Dong Lee | | SSEC Corporation Head | System Home Appliance Global Mfg. Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Geun-Myeon Lee | | Communication Management Support Team | TN Management Support Team |
| Exec. Director | Ki-Soon Lee | | Internet Infra Project Team Leader | BST Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Don-Joo Lee | | System Home Appliance Strategy Planning Team Leader | SER Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Bak-Joon Lee | | Video Global Operation Team Leader | TSEC Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Bum-Il Lee | | Management Planning Team | Management Planning Team |
| Exec. Director | Byung-Woo Lee | | Overall Mid Asia region | Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Strategic Mktg. Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Byung-Chul Lee | | System Home Appliance Support Team Leader | DA Management Support Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Bong-Woo Lee | | Management Planning Team | DSC |
| Exec. Director | Sang-Hoon Lee | | Financial Affairs Team | Overseas Support Team |
| Exec. Director | Sun-Yong Lee | | System LSI FAB Center | Memory FAB Center |
| Exec. Director | Sun-Jong Lee | | Accounting Team | Accounting Team |
| Exec. Director | Seung-Koo Lee | | Digital Printing Support Team Leader | Digital Management Support Team |
| Exec. Director | Jang-Jae Lee | | Digital Printing Strategic Mktg. Team Leader | Printer Strategic Marketing Team |

| | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| Exec. Director | Jae-Kook Lee | | North America Mgt. Support Team Leader | North America Mgt. Support Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Jae-Yong Lee | | Mgt. Planning Team, management strategy | Management Control Office |
| Exec. Director | Jae-Won Lee | | DP Center, Director | DP Center, Manufacturing Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Chul-Hee Lee | | Dispatched to China Head Office | SSS Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Tae-Jik Lee | | Storage Strategic Mktg. Team Leader | Video Display Strategic Marketing Team |
| Exec. Director | Taek-Geun Lee | | LCD FAB Team 2 Leader | DD Center FAB Team 1 Leader |
| Exec. Director | Han-Koo Lee | | SYS.LSI Strategic Marketing Team | LSI Sales Project Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Ho-Young Lee | | LCD T7 Module Team Leader | SEDA Corporation |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|--|---|
| Exec. Director | Hyo-Jong Lee | | Network Strategic Marketing Team | Mobile Communication Project Team |
| Exec. Director | Hyun-Moon Lim | | Global Quality Assurance Team Leader | Quality Innovation Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Gyu-Seok Chang | | TSE Corporation Head | TSE Corporation |
| Exec. Director | Joong-Jin Chang | | Video Display Support Team Leader | Computer Support Group Leader |
| Exec. Director | Hyung-Oak Chang | | SESS Corporation Head | DS Personnel Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Byung-Bok Chun | | Optical Material Project Team Leader | Wireless Manufacturing Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Sang-Moon Chun | | Memory Production Technical Team Leader | Analysis Technical Team |
| Exec. Director | Gyung-Seop Chung | | Network Strategic Marketing Team Leader | Mobile Communication Project Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Byung-Ki Chung | | Procurement Strategy Team | Procurement Strategy Team |
| Exec. Director | Bong-Jin Chung | | SEHK Corporation Head | SEHK Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Sang-Geun Chung | | Domestic Business IT Business Team Leader | Computer Domestic Strategic Marketing Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Suk-Min Chung | | System Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team | TSE Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Won-Jo Chung | | Public Relations Team | Public Relations Team |
| Exec. Director | You-Sung Chung | | Personnel Affairs Team | Video Export Team |
| Exec. Director | In-Cheol Chung | | Wireless Overseas Business Team | Prague Branch Office Manager |
| Exec. Director | Choong-Ki Chung | | Mecca Support Team Leader | China Head Office |
| Exec. Director | Hyun-Ho Chung | | Financial Affairs Team | Management Support Team |
| Exec. Director | Gyu-Dam Cho | | SEH Corporation Head | SEMUK Corporation |
| Exec. Director | Yoon-Young Cho | | Financial Affairs Team | Financial Affairs Team |
| Exec. Director | Hyun-Tak Cho | | Network Business Team | Mobile Communication Business Group Leader |
| Exec. Director | Hong-Shik Cho | | Command Center, Director | Memory Strategic Marketing Team |
| Exec. Director | Young-Man Ji | | Wireless Marketing Team Leader | DATA N/W Project Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Byung-Suk Choi | | Digital Media Support Team Leader | Wireless Support Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Seung-Woo Choi | | Video Strategic Marketing Team Leader | Overall Latin America region |
| Exec. Director | Shi-Don Choi | | DP Center Manufacturing Team Leader | DP Center Module Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Jae-Gwan Choi | | System Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team | Living Strategic Marketing Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Yoon-Ho Ha | | GMO Regional Strategy Team Leader | SEG Corporation Head |
| Exec. Director | Yang-Hee Han | | Wireless Overseas Business Team | Wireless Overseas Business Team |
| Exec. Director | Young-Ho Huh | | Su-Won Support Center, Director | Su-Won Support Personnel Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Heun Huh | | Digital Printing Global CS Team Leader | Printer Manufacturing Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Suk-Woo Hong | | North America Marketing Team Leader | GMO Product Strategy Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | In-Seop Hwang | | OMS Project Division Chief | Optical Device Project Team Leader |
| Exec. Director | Choon-Taek Hwang | | Japan Head Office | Osaka Branch Office |
| Exec. Dir. (treated) | Ki-Seop Kwon | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Team |
| Exec. Dir. (treated) | Young-Ho Kim | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Team |
| Exec. Dir. (treated) | Yoon-Geun Kim | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Office |
| Exec. Dir. (treated) | Nyung-Hoon Shin | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Office |
| Exec. Dir. (treated) | Dae-Hyun Uhm | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Office |
| Exec. Dir. (treated) | Nam-Koo Yeo | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Office |
| Exec. Dir. (treated) | Ji-Hong Yoon | | Wireless Design Team Leader | C&C Design Team |
| Exec. Dir. (treated) | Gyung-Hoon Lee | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Office |
| Exec. Dir. (treated) | Hyun-Dong Lee | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Office |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyung-Hoon Kang | | Human Resources Team | Human Resources Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Ho-Min Kang | | Mobile Display Manufacturing Team Leader | AMLCD Process Development Team 1 Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Dae-Yoon Koh | | OMS Strategic Marketing Team Leader | SESAB Corporation Head |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Dong-Jin Koh | | Europe Technical Institute, Director | Overall Europe region, personnel affairs |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Chang-Bum Koh | | North America ADC Head | SEIN Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Kang-Hyun Kwon | | Solution Contents Team Leader | Contents Project Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jae-Joong Kwon | | Venture Collaboration Team Leader | Venture Project Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyung-Do Kim | | SYS.LSI Mfg. Innovation Team Leader | SYS.LSI S-Project Team |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyung-Jo Kim | | Japan Head Office | GMO Marketing Strategy Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Dong-Il Kim | | Robot System Project Team Leader | Mechatronics System Project Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Dong-Hyun Kim | | SEBN Corporation Head | Display Export Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Myung-Soo Kim | | Management Support Team | Home Appliance Control Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Byung-Koo Kim | | North America IRO | Printer Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Suh-Gyum Kim | | SEIN Corporation | Global Marketing Office |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Seok-Pil Kim | | GMO Regional Strategy Team | Future Strategy |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sung-Yeol Kim | | LCD Strategic Marketing Team | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Seung-Hwan Kim | | SESY Corporation Head | SEBJ Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Yeon-Hwan Kim | | Management Innovation Team | Management Innovation Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Geun Kim | | Memory Quality Team | Memory Quality Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Soo Kim | | Solution Planning Team Leader | System Home Appliance Support Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Soo Kim | | Management Planning Team | Information Communication Planning Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Ha Kim | | China Electronics SET Division Chief | SEHK Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jae-Woo Kim | | SYS.LSI Strategic Marketing Team | SYS.LSI Marketing Team 1 Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jeong-Hwan Kim | | GMO Marketing Strategy Team Leader | GMO Marketing Strategy Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-San Kim | | Semiconductor Infra Planning Team Leader | DS Construction Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-In Kim | | Wireless Product Planning Team Leader | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Joon-Gyung Kim | | Domestic Business New Distribution Business Team Leader | Teheran Branch Office Manager |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Joon-Shik Kim | | Public Relations Team | Domestic Business Advertising Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Ji-Seung Kim | | Communication Management Support Team | DM Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jin-Ahn Kim | | Domestic Business IT Business Team | SEPOL Corporation Head |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Chul-Ho Kim | | Fundamental Quality Innovation Team Leader | Global SVC Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hak-Eung Kim | | System Home Appliance Support Team | North America Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Haeng-Il Kim | | SESC Corporation Head | Computer System Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hyuk-Cheol Kim | | Wireless Manufacturing Technical Team | Wireless Manufacturing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hyung-Do Kim | | Management Diagnosis Team | Financial Affairs Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hyung-Joon Kim | | Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team | Personnel Affairs Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Heung-Shik Kim | | Computer Support Team Leader | Video Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hee-Seok Kim | | Package Technical Team Leader | Package Process Technical Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Byung-Gyu Nam | | Suwon Support Team Leader | Digital Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Won-Ki Noh | | Domestic Business Anycall Business Team Leader | Special Sales Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-Ho Noh | | Wireless Planning Team Leader | Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | David Steel | | Digital Media Team | DM Planning Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Doo-Hyun Ryu | | Memory Support Team Leader | DP Center Support Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sun-Ho Ryu | | Memory FAB Team 2 Leader | FAB Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sung-Il Ryu | | Auditing Team | Procurement PI |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Seong Min | | Video Support Team Leader | Accounting Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Yong-Ho Min | | SSA Corporation Head | Overall Central Asia region |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyung-Jeong Park | | Wireless Support Team Leader | TN Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Ki-Eon Park | | Southeast Asia Semiconductor Div. Chief | Memory Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Nae-Sung Park | | Product Environment Technical Team Leader | Russia Research Institute, Director |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Myung-Gyung Park | | Chairman's Office Team 1 | Chairman's Office Team 1 |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Myung-Dong Park | | Wireless Overseas Business Team | Japan Head Office |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Byung-Dae Park | | Wireless Overseas Business Team | Latin America Santiago Branch Office Manager |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Bong-Shik Park | | Southwest Asia Mgt. Support Team Leader | SIEL Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sung-Soo Park | | Solution Marketing Team Leader | Marketing Strategy Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jae-Soon Park | | SECA Corporation Head | Personnel Affairs Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Je-Seung Park | | SEAU Corporation Head | SAPL SET Div. Chief |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-Gap Park | | Domestic Business West Branch Office Mgr. | Domestic Business Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-Suh Park | | System Home Appliance Procurement Team Leader | DA Procurement Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-Hwan Park | | System Home Appliance Support Team | DA Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sang-Jo Ban | | Japan Head Office | Accounting Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Moon-Soo Bang | | Video Strategic Marketing | Information Home Appliance Planning Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sang-Won Bang | | Japan Head Office | Strategic Planning Team |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|---|---|
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyung-Tae Bae | | Digital Media Personnel Affairs Team Leader | DM Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Seung-Han Bae | | CTS Team Leader | CTS Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Chang-Seop Bae | | LCD Support Team Leader | DD Center Support Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Nam-Yook Baek | | Domestic Business, Seoul Branch Office Mgr. | Domestic Business, Central Region Branch Office Manager |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hak-Young Baek | | SEBJ Corporation Head | TTSEC Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sang-Kwon Byun | | OMS Global Operation Team Leader | Video Development Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Duk-Geon Suh | | Microwave Project Team Leader | Living Manufacturing Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Byung-Sam Suh | | Microwave Project Team Leader | Living Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Bok Suh | | Network Manufacturing Team Leader | Communication Production Control Team |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Chi-Won Suh | | Display Strategic Marketing Team | Video Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyu-Shik Sung | | Environment Safety Team Leader | Suwon Support Personnel Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jae-Hyun Sung | | Management Innovation Team | Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Dae-Il Sohn | | Communication Mgt. Support Team | TN Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Baek-Gyu Song | | LCD Management Support Team | DS Support Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sung-Won Song | | Europe Region Marketing Team Leader | Overall Europe region |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Karzynski | | STA Corporation | North America STA Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hyun-Dae Shin | | Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team | North America SEA Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sang-Pil Shim | | Communication Mgt. Support Team | Management Diagnosis Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Soon-Seon Shim | | Auditing Team | Management Innovation Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyu-Ho Uhm | | Computer Strategic Marketing Team Leader | Computer Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Jin Uhm | | Wireless Support Team | Communication Production Control Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Hoon Uhm | | GMO Product Strategy Team Leader | GMO Marketing Strategy Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Je-Chan Yeon | | SEU Corporation Head | SEKO Corporation Head |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hae-Dong Oh | | LCD Strategic Marketing Team | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyung-Seok Oak | | Semiconductor Support Team Lead er | Memory Support Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hyung-Rae Woo | | Network Strategic Marketing Team | High-speed Communication Project Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Ki-Chan Won | | North America personnel affairs | Personnel Affairs Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sun-Hee Won | | SSS Corporation Head | SEHK Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Soo-Gyung Yoo | | LCD Quality Team Leader | AM LCD Quality Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hyun-Pyo Yook | | Planning Team | Planning Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Ki-Chun Yoon | | LCD Automation Team | DD Center |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Byung-Bae Yoon | | Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team | Management Innovation Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Seung-Cheol Yoon | | TSTC Corporation Head | Information Communication Personnel Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Kang-Eui Lee | | DC Center Support Team Leader | Mecca Support Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gun-Jong Lee | | LCD T7 L/C Team Leader | DD Center FAB Team 2 Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyung-Joo Lee | | Communication Management Support Team | Communication Product Planning Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Ki-Woong Lee | | LCD Management Support Team | SAS Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sang-Young Lee | | SEAG Corporation Head | Video Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sang-Cheol Lee | | System Home Appliance Support Team | DA Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Suk-Myung Lee | | China Head Office | Home Appliance Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sun-Woo Lee | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team | Memory Export Group Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Woo Lee | | Communication Management Support Team | Japan Head Office |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Yong-Woo Lee | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team | SSEL Corporation Head |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-II Lee | | Computer Global Operation Team Leader | Overall North America, Austin Branch Office Manager |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Woo-Seok Lee | | Memory Personnel Affairs Team Leader | System LSI Support team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jae-Gyung Lee | | Memory FAB Center | FAB Team 3 |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jae-Hyung Lee | | SDMA Corporation Head | TSed Joongsan Construction Site |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jung-Bok Lee | | SEPOL Corporation Head | GMO Regional Strategy Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jeong-Shik Lee | | Domestic Business Marketing Team Leader | Domestic Business, Southern Region Branch Office Manager |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jung-Yeol Lee | | Financial Affairs team | Semiconductor Planning Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-In Lee | | Procurement Strategy Team | Singapore IPC Head |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-Chan Lee | | SESK Corporation Head | Video Global Operation Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-Hae Lee | | Personnel Affairs Team | Development Innovation Center |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Chang-Hyup Lee | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Japan Head Office |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Tae-Hyup Lee | | Human Resources Team | Wireless Personnel Affairs Group Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hong-Joon Lee | | System Home appliance Strategic Marketing Team | Air Conditioning System Project Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyu-Ho Lim | | North America Strategic Planning Team | SEA Corporation |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Soo-Taek Lim | | SELS Corporation Head | Overseas Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Ki-Cheol Chang | | Semiconductor Mgt. Innovation Team Leader | DS Management Innovation Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gwang-Ho Chun | | Task Team | Procurement Strategy Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sung-Ho Chun | | Video Strategic Marketing Team | Video Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Hoon Chun | | SAVINA Corporation Head | Central Asia, Cairo Branch Office Manager |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Oak-Pyo Chun | | Domestic Business Gyungbuk Branch Mgr. | Domestic Business Marketing Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Yong-Bae Chun | | Chairman's Office Team 2 | Chairman's Office Team 2 |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Woo-Heon Chun | | Goo-Mi Support Center | Goo-Mi Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Gyu-Il Chung | | Suwon Support Center, Support team | SAMEX Corporation |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---|
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Geum-Yong Chung | | Personnel Affairs Team | Personnel Affairs Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Ki-Hwan Chung | | Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team | Southeast Asia SEAU Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Min-Hyung Chung | | Overall Technology Planning Team Leader | DM Research Institute, Technical Planning Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sa-Jin Chung | | SST Corporation Head | Printer Manufacturing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Yi-Ho Chung | | System Home Appliance Global Operation Team Lead er | Global Manufacturing Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Il-Jin Chung | | Storage Procurement Team Leader | Storage Procurement Group Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jae-Ryun Chung | | SYS.LSI Strategic Marketing Team | Command Center |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hyun-Seok Chung | | Wireless Marketing Team | Storage Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Nam-Seong Cho | | Japan Head Office | Management Diagnosis Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Byung-Hak Cho | | SYS.LSI Planning Team Leader | SSI Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Suh-Hyun Cho | | OMS Support Team Leader | ODD Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sung-Rae Cho | | Procurement Strategy Team | Auditing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Yong-Duk Cho | | LCD Management Support Team | AMLCD Planning Team Leader |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | In-Soo Cho | | SYS.LSI FAB Team 2 Leader | SYS.LSI FAB Center |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jung-Hwan Cho | | SEMA Corporation Head | SEMA Corporation Head |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Joong-Heon Cho | | Latin America Mgt. Support Team Leader | SEDA |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jin-Ho Cho | | Domestic Business Anyall Business Team | Domestic Business Comm. Planning Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Han-Seul Cho | | Video Procurement Team Leader | Japan Consolidated Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Wan-Ku Ji | | Management Innovation Team | VD Global Operation Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Soo Cha | | Management Support Team | IR Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jong-Gyu Chae | | Storage Manufacturing Team Leader | Storage CS Group |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Hee-Seon Chae | | Memory FAB Center | FAB Team 2 |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Dong-Wook Choi | | LCD T7 TFT Team Leader | DD Center |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sung-Ho Choi | | Europe Management Support Team Leader | SEMUk Corporation Head |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Seung-Ha Choi | | Management Diagnosis Team | Procurement Strategy Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Shin-Hyung Choi | | Financial Affairs Team | Financial Affairs Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Young-Joon Choi | | Financial Affairs Team | Accounting Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Woo-Soo Choi | | Personnel Affairs Team | Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Tae-Bong Choi | | TSE Corporation | SAPL Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Yoon-Hee Ha | | SYS.LSI Support Team Leader | SSI Corporation |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Myung-Seop Han | | Video Display Global CS Team Leader | Video Display Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Min-Seok Han | | Memory FAB Center | FAB Team 3 |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Min-Ho Han | | Suwon Support Personnel Team Leader | TN Management Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Sang-Hoon Huh | | Wireless CS Team Leader | Wireless CS Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Wan-Hoon Hong | | SET Corporation Head | AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Deuk-Gyu Hwang | | Semiconductor Procurement team | Auditing Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Jae-Min Hwang | | China Electronics Mgt. Support Team Leader | Overseas Support Team |
| Deputy Exec. Dir. | Joo-Yong Hwang | | CIS Management Support Team Leader | SER Corporation |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Ki-Seol Koo | | Design Research Center, Director | Video Strategic Marketing Team |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Jae-Hyun Kim | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Team |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Si-Young noh | | Personnel Affairs Team | Personnel Affairs Team |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Seung-Geon Park | | Communication Research Center, Intellectual Right Team Leader | Information Communication Planning Team |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Sung-Wook Wi | | Management Infra T/F Leader | Procurement Planning Team |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Je-Il Yoo | | Accounting Team | Commercial Trade Team |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Ki-Oak Lee | | Corporate Legal Team | Corporate Legal Team |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Hang-Woo Lee | | North America CS Div. Chief | CS Management Global SVC Team Leader |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Seung-Ki Chae | | Memory FAB Center | Analysis Technical Team |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Jae-Hong Choi | | Memory FAB Center | Utility Operation Team |
| Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated) | Jong-Soo Han | | Management Innovation Team | Vitality Center |
| Researcher | Byung-Chang Kang | | N/W Research Team | Company N/W Development Team |
| Researcher | Ho-Gyu Kang | | SYS.LSI Technology Development Office | Process Development Team |
| Researcher | Sung-Soo Koh | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Jung-Taek Kong | | Memory CAE Team Leader | CAE Development Team |
| Researcher | Do-Hyun Kwon | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Joong-Yeol Kwon | | Video Display Development Team | Video Display Development Team |
| Researcher | Gyung-Tae Kim | | Memory Next-Generation Research Team | Memory NOR PA Team Leader |
| Researcher | Gyung-Heon Kim | | LCD Research Center, Process Development Team | AMLCD Development Team 1 |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Researcher | Gyung-Ho Kim | | Comm. Research Center, Modern Research Team | CDMA Team |
| Researcher | Gwang-Hyun Kim | | SYS.LSI ASIC Team Leader | SOC Research Center |
| Researcher | Ki-Nam Kim | | Memory Next-Generation Research Team Leader | TD Team |
| Researcher | Kee-Joon Kim | | Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team | Memory SRAM/Nand PA Team |
| Researcher | Kee-Ho Kim | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Bong-Gyun Kim | | Next-Generation Terminal Team | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Bong-Nam Kim | | LSI Development Office | Media Team 1 |
| Researcher | Sang-Ryong Kim | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Sang-Soo Kim | | LCD Development Office Chief | AMLCD Development Team 1 Leader |
| Researcher | Suk-Ki Kim | | Video Display Development Team | SDMA Corporation |
| Researcher | Sung-Shik Kim | | Video Development Team Leader | Video HMS Team Leader |
| Researcher | Se-Hyun Kim | | Development Innovation Center | E-CIM Center |
| Researcher | Young-Ki Kim | | Network System Development Team Leader | IMT2000 System Research team Leader |
| Researcher | Young-Joo Kim | | Software Center, Director | Software Center |
| Researcher | Young-Cheol Kim | | Digital Printing Development Team Leader | Combined OA Instrument Team |
| Researcher | Wan-Bae Kim | | LCD Development Team 1 Leader | AMLCD Development Team 1 |
| Researcher | Yong-Seok Kim | | Comm. Research Center, Modern Research Team | Central Research Center |
| Researcher | Jae-Hwi Kim | | SYS.LSI ASIC Development Team | Core Development Team |
| Researcher | Jin-Ja Kim | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Jin-Tae Kim | | LSI Development Office | LSI Development Team Leader |
| Researcher | Jin-Han Kim | | Optical Material Project Team | Optical Material Project Team Leader |
| Researcher | Chang-Yong Kim | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Chang-Hyun Kim | | DRAM Team 3 Leader | DRAM Team |
| Researcher | Pil-Young Kim | | Network System Development Team | Mobile Communication Project Team |
| Researcher | Hun-Bae Kim | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Hyun-Seok Kim | | Video Display Development Team | Video Display Development Team |
| Researcher | Hyung-Geol Kim | | Mobile Display Development Team | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Gwang-Choon Noh | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | In-Rok Doh | | Video Development Team | DV Development Team |
| Researcher | Byung-Il Ryu | | Semiconductor Research Center, Director | Memory Technical Center, Director |
| Researcher | Young-Moo Ryu | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Joo-Tae Moon | | Memory Process Development Team Leader | RS Technical Development Group Leader |
| Researcher | Gyu-Chan Park | | Memory Next-Generation Research Team | NVM Team |
| Researcher | Dong-Geon Park | | Memory Device Research Team Leader | Memory Next-Generation Research Team |
| Researcher | Dong-Soo Park | | Network System Development Team | CDMA System Development Team Leader |
| Researcher | Byung-Ha Park | | SOC Research Center | LSI Development Office |
| Researcher | Sang-Gyu Park | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Sang-Geun Park | | Next-Generation Technical Team | Next-Generation Research Team Leader |
| Researcher | Sang-Il Park | | A/V Solution Team Leader | DM New Project Promotion Team Leader |
| Researcher | Sung-Bae Park | | SOC Research Center | SSI Corporation |
| Researcher | Young-Soon Park | | Video Development Team | Video HMS Team |
| Researcher | Young-Joon Park | | Video Display Development Team | A/V Solution Team |
| Researcher | Yong-Jong Park | | System Home Appliance Air Conditioning Development Team Leader | Air Conditioning System Project Team |
| Researcher | Yong-Jik Park | | Memory Next-Generation Research Team | TD Team |
| Researcher | You-Geun Park | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |

| | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--|--|---|
| Researcher | In-Shik Park | | Media Solution Team | Media Solution Team |
| Researcher | Jae-Chan Park | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Jun-Man Park | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Jong-Dae Park | | LCD Optic Instrument Development Team Leader | AMLCD Optic Instrument Development Team |
| Researcher | Joo-Gyung Park | | Network System Development Team | Mobile Communication Project Team |
| Researcher | Hyun-Ki Park | | Digital Printing Development Team | Printer Development Team |
| Researcher | Hee-Deok Park | | Computer Development Team | Computer Development Team |
| Researcher | Jung-Ho Bang | | Memory Test Technical Team Leader | Back-End Technical Group Leader |
| Researcher | Seung-Gyun Bae | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Hyun-Geun Byun | | Memory SRAM Development Team Leader | SRAM Team Leader |
| Researcher | Kang-Deok Suh | | Memory Flash Development Team Leader | Memory NVM Development Team Leader |
| Researcher | Gwang-Byuk Suh | | SYS.LSI Technical Development Office Chief | SOC Technical Office Chief |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--|---|
| Researcher | Dong-Il Suh | | DRAM Team 1 Leader | DRAM Team |
| Researcher | Yang-Seok Suh | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Joon-Hyung Seok | | LCD Research Center | AMLCD LCD Research Center, Director |
| Researcher | Hak-Gyung Sung | | Intelligence System Research Center, Director | Automation Research Center |
| Researcher | Byung-Se Soh | | Module Development Team Leader | DRAM Design Office |
| Researcher | Il-Heon Sohn | | LSI Development Office | SYS.LSI Technical Development Office |
| Researcher | Ho-In Sohn | | Storage Development Team Leader | Storage Development Team |
| Researcher | Chang-Ryong Song | | Memory Process Technical Team Leader | R/S Technical Team |
| Researcher | Dong-Ho Shin | | Media Solution Team Leader | High-Density Recording Device Team Leader |
| Researcher | Yoon-Seung Shin | | Memory SRAM/Flash Development Office Chief | Memory SRAM/NVM Development Office Chief |
| Researcher | Jong-Gyun Shin | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Chang-Seop Shim | | N/W Research Team Leader | N/W Research Team |
| Researcher | Gil-Soo Uh | | IT Solution Team | S/W Center |
| Researcher | Gwang-Hye Yeh | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Gyung-Seok Oh | | DRAM PA Team Leader | DRAM PA Team |
| Researcher | Sang-Gyung Oh | | Home Appliance Research Center | DA Research Center |
| Researcher | Se-Yong Oh | | Memory IPT Team Leader | Package Team Leader |
| Researcher | Young-Cheol Oh | | Network System Development Team | High-Speed Communication Project Team |
| Researcher | Moon-Gyun Woo | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Central Research Center |
| Researcher | Moon-Hyun Yoo | | Memory CAE Team | Giheung Research Center, CAD Development Office |
| Researcher | In-Gyung Yoo | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Je-Hwan Yoo | | DRAM Team 4 Leader | DRAM Team 4 |
| Researcher | Baek Yoon | | System Home Appliance Air Conditioning Development Team Leader | System Home appliance Air Conditioning Development Team |
| Researcher | Boo-Geun Yoon | | Video Display Development Team Leader | Video Display Global Operation Team Leader |
| Researcher | Won-Joo Yoon | | Network System Development Team | Communication Research Center |
| Researcher | Kang-Hoon Lee | | Next-Generation Terminal Team Lead er | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Gyung-Ho Lee | | OMS Development Team Leader | SERVO Group |
| Researcher | Gwan-Soo Lee | | Communication Research Center, Director | N/W Research Team Leader |
| Researcher | Bae-Won Lee | | LCD Customer Tech. Support Team Leader | AMLCD Customer Tech. Support Team Leader |
| Researcher | Sang-Up Lee | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Suk-Seon Lee | | Video Display Development Team | Video Display Development Team |
| Researcher | Seung-Gap Lee | | System Home Appliance R/C Project Team Leader | Basic Life System Research Center |
| Researcher | Seung-Won Lee | | Network System Development Team | IMT2000 System Research Team |
| Researcher | Yong-Hee Lee | | LSI Development Office | LSI Development Team Leader |
| Researcher | Won-Seong Lee | | Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team Leader | Memory SRAM/Nand PA Team Leader |
| Researcher | Won-Shik Lee | | Memory Technical Center, Director | DRAM PA Team Leader |
| Researcher | Yoon-Tae Lee | | SOC Research Center | SOC Development Office |
| Researcher | Eung-Sang Lee | | LCD Development Team 2 | Mobile Display Project Team |
| Researcher | In-Ho Lee | | Computer Server Team | Computer Server Project Team |
| Researcher | Jae-Min Lee | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Jung-Soon Lee | | Next-Generation Terminal Team | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Jong-Shik Lee | | Memory Flash Development Team | Memory NVM Development Team |
| Researcher | Jin-Seok Lee | | DRAM PE Team Leader | DRAM Team Leader |

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Researcher | Chul-Woo Lee | | Storage Development Team | Opto Mecha Development Team Leader |
| Researcher | Chul-Hwan Lee | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Soon-Kwon Lim | | LCD Research Center, Process Development Team Leader | Mobile Display Mfg. Team Leader |
| Researcher | Chang-Bin Lim | | Advanced Institute of Technology | Advanced Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Chang-Soo Lim | | Network System Development Team | IMT2000 System Research Team |
| Researcher | Jung-Shik Chang | | Network System Development Team | Mobile Communication Project Team |
| Researcher | Young-Mok Chun | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Young-Hyeon Chun | | DRAM Team 2 Leader | DRAM Team 5 Leader |
| Researcher | Joon-Young Chun | | Memory Product Planning Team | DRAM Design Team |
| Researcher | Gwang-Young Chung | | Digital Printing Development Team | Printer Development Team |
| Researcher | Gyu-Ha Chung | | Next-Generation Display Team Leader | AMLCD Research Team |
| Researcher | Bong-Young Chung | | SYS.LSI Media Development Team Leader | SOC Development Team Leader |
| Researcher | Se-Woong Chung | | SYS.LSI Media Development Team | H/P Solution Team |
| Researcher | Yong-Woo Chung | | Dallas Research Center, Director | Mobile Communication Project Team |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---|---|
| Researcher | Woo-In Chung | | Memory Process Development Team | Giheung Research Center, Semiconductor Research |
| Researcher | Eun-Song Chung | | SYS.LSI Tech. Development Office | ASIC Product Technical Team |
| Researcher | Chil-Hee Chung | | SYS.LSI C&M Development Team Leader | LSI Development Team1 Leader |
| Researcher | Tae-Seong Chung | | Memory Product Planning Team Leader | Product Planning Team |
| Researcher | Tae-Young Chung | | DRAM PA Team | Memory Next-Generation Research Team |
| Researcher | Tae-Hong Chung | | A/V Solution Team | Video Display Development Team |
| Researcher | Byung-Deok Cho | | Wireless Development Office, Chief | Wireless Development Team Leader |
| Researcher | Sung-Hyeon Cho | | Computer Development Team Leader | Computer Development Team |
| Researcher | Se-Je Cho | | Next-Generation Technical Team | Next-Generation Research Team |
| Researcher | Soo-In Cho | | DRAM Development Office Chief | Memory DRAM Design Office Chief |
| Researcher | Seung-Hwan Cho | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Won-Sang Cho | | Internet Infra Project Team | Network Office N/W Team Leader |
| Researcher | Jae-Moon Cho | | IT Solution Team | DM Research Center, Home Platform Group Leader |
| Researcher | Chang-Hyun Cho | | SYS.LSI Tech. Development Office | SYS.LSI ASIC Development Team Leader |
| Researcher | Jong-Won Chae | | Home Appliance Research Center | DA Research Center |
| Researcher | Gyung-Joon Chun | | Overall Technical Assistant | Communication Research Center, Director |
| Researcher | Bang-Hoon Chun | | Software Center | Korea Optic System |
| Researcher | In-Seok Chun | | Network System Development Team | Periodical Transmission Research Team |
| Researcher | Gwang-Soo Choi | | LCD Product Technical Team Leader | DD Center Product Technical Team Leader |
| Researcher | Do-Hwan Choi | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Min-Ho Choi | | Digital Printing Development Team | Digital Printing Project – Development Team C |
| Researcher | Seung-Cheol Choi | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Yoon-Ho Choi | | Memory Flash Solution Development Team Leader | Memory NVM Development Team |
| Researcher | In-Kwon Choi | | Network System Development Team | Mobile Communication Project Team |
| Researcher | Jae-Koo Choi | | Wireless Development Office | Wireless Development Team |
| Researcher | Jung-Hyuk Choi | | Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team | Next-Generation Research Team |
| Researcher | Chang-Shik Choi | | LSI Product Technical Team Leader | SOC Technical Team Leader |
| Researcher | Ki-Yeop Han | | Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team | Memory FAB Center |
| Researcher | Woo-Seong Han | | Photomask Team Leader | Memory Process Development Team |
| Researcher | Chang-Hwan Hong | | Video Display Development Team | DTV Project Team |
| Advisor | Ki-Soon Kim | | CS Management Center | |
| Advisor | Joon-Ki Kim | | Advanced Institute of Technology | |
| Advisor | Taek-Hee Kim | | China Electronics Marketing Team | |
| Advisor | Hak-Hyun Kim | | Network Project Division | |
| Advisor | Hyun-Gon Kim | | Management Advisor | |
| Advisor | Byung-Dae Moon | | Suwon Support Center | |
| Advisor | Young-Whoe Park | | Management Planning Team | |
| Advisor | Suzuky | | Storage Project Division, Assistant | |

| | | | | |
|---------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Advisor | Amamuro | | Overall Digital Media, Assistant | |
| Advisor | Wada | | Merchandise Planning Team | |
| Advisor | Young-Soo Yoo | | Communication Management Support Team | |
| Advisor | Soo-Il Lee | | Personnel Affairs Team | |
| Advisor | Seung-Hwan Lee | | SAS Corporation | |
| Advisor | Jong-Hwa Lee | | Assistant | |
| Advisor | Je-Hoon Lee | | Social Collaboration Committee | |

| Position of Office | Name | Date of Birth | Assigned Duties | Profile |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| Advisor | Hamasaki | | Technical Development Office | |
| Advisor | Sung-Pyo Hong | | CMO | |
| Consultant | Young-Yoon Kim | | Consultant(part-time) | |
| Consultant | Chang-Geun Kim | | Consultant(part-time) | |
| Consultant | Gyun-Seop Shin | | Consultant(part-time) | |
| Consultant | Chang-Woo Lee | | Consultant(part-time) | |
| Consultant | Eui-Yong Chung | | Consultant(full-time) | |
| Consultant | Jong-Moon Chung | | Consultant(part-time) | |
| Consultant | Kook-Hyun Han | | Consultant(part-time) | |

2. Current Status of Employees

(Unit: Person, Year, 1 Million Won)

| Description | Number of Employees | | | | Average Year of Employment | Annual Total Wage/Salary | Average Wage/Salary per Person | Remark |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | Office Work | Production Work | Others | Total | | | | |
| Male | | | | | | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

3. Labor Union Status

-Not Applicable



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

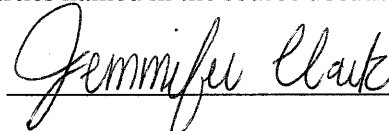
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

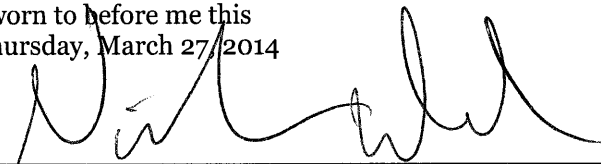
SEC Annual Report FY2004 VII BOD Members and officers-
FSS downloaded version

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

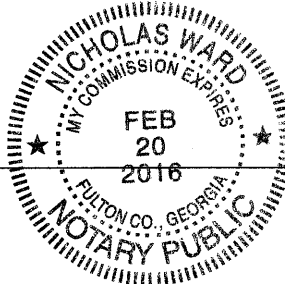
TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VIII. Details of Transaction with Stakeholders

I. Transaction Details with the Largest Shareholders

A. Provisional Payment & Loans (including Loans of Marketable Securities) Details

- N/A

B. Details of Provision of Securities

- N/A

C. Details of Debt Guarantee

* Debt guarantee in Korea

(Unit: KRW Million)

| Name (Corporate Name) | Relation | Details of Debt Guarantee | | | | | | | Remarks |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|
| | | Creditor | Debt Details | Guarantee Period | Transaction Details | | | | |
| | | | | | Beginning of Term | Increase | Decrease | End of Term | |
| Samsung Techwin Co., Ltd.. | Subsidiary | Korea Development Bank | Payment Guarantee | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | |
| Steco Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | Korea Technology Banking Corporation | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |

※As of end of Dec. 2001, no debt guarantee subject to Fair Trade Act

[Subject: Guarantee provided by an enterprise which belongs to a large business group under limitation of debt guarantee to a subsidiary in Korea regarding a loan from Korean financial organization]

- Reason of exclusion for Samsung Aerospace Industries and Steco: Loan from overseas branch of a Korean financial organization (Samsung Aerospace Industries) and guarantee for technology development fund (Steco)

O Overseas Debt Guarantee

(Unit: USD Thousand)

| (Unit: USD Millions) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|---------|
| Name (Corporate Name) | Relation | Details of Debt Guarantee | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | | Creditor | Details of Debt | Term of Guarantee | Transaction Details | | | | |
| Beginning of Term | Increase | | | | Decrease | End of Term | | | |
| [please see source for section in English] | Subsidiary | Goldman Sachs and Hond Holder | Payment Guarantee | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | |
| (General Corporate Body in the Americas) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Production Corporate Body in USA) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| AST (AST Research Inc.) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Sales Corporate Body in Mexico) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Holding Company in U.K.) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Production Corporate Body in U.K.) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Holding Company in Germany) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Production Corporate Body in Spain) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Sales Corporate Body in France) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Sales Corporate Body in Portugal) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Sales Corporate Body in the Netherlands) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Production Corporate Body in Poland) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |

| Name (Corporate Name) | Relation | Details of Debt Guarantee | | | | | | | Remarks |
|--|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|
| | | Creditor | Details of Debt | Term of Guarantee | Transaction Details | | | | |
| | | | | | Beginning of Term | Increase | Decrease | End of Term | |
| (Sales Corporate Body in the Republic of South Africa) | Subsidiary | China Commercial & Industrial Bank | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Sales Corporate Body in Japan) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Branch Lab in Japan) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Southeast Asia Headquarters) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Sales Corporate Body in Australia) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Production Corporate Body in Indonesia) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Production Corporate Body in India) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Production Corporate Body in Thailand) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Sales Corporate Body in Hong Kong) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (CTV Production Corporate Body in Dongguang, China) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| (Electronics Production Corporate Body in Suzhou, China) | Subsidiary | | Payment Guarantee | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |

D. Details of Investment

(Unit: KRW Million)

| Name (Corporate Name) | Relation | Title of Account | Details of Investment | | | | | Remarks |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | | | Beginning of Term | Increase | Decrease | End of Term | Gain & Loss on Disposal | |
| Samsung Electronic Tube Co., Inc. | Affiliated company | Investment Securities | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | |
| Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd | Affiliated company | Investment Securities | | | | | | |
| Novita Co., Ltd. | Affiliated company | Investment Securities | | | | | | |
| Samsung Gwangjoo Electronics Co., Ltd. | Affiliated company | Investment Securities | | | | | | |
| Samsung Capital Co., Ltd. | Affiliated company | Investment Securities | | | | | | |
| Samsung Card Co., Ltd. | Affiliated company | Investment Securities | | | | | | |
| Samsung Techwin Co., Ltd.. | Affiliated company | Investment Securities | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

E. Purchase or Sell Details of Marketable Securities

- N/A

F. Real Asset Trade (including Lease) Details

(1) Details of Real Asset Trade

(Unit: KRW Million & Pyeong)

| Name (Corporate Name) | Relation | Details of Real Asset Trade | | | | | | | | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|----------|------|-----|------------------------|---------|
| | | Type | Title of Account | Location | Quantity(Area) | Amount | | | Trading Gain & Loss | |
| | | | | | | Purchase | Sell | Sum | | |
| Samsung SDS | Subsidiar y | Land | Land | 508-4, Seongseong- dong, Cheonan-Si, Chungnam | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | |
| Samsung C&T | Subsidiar y | Land | Land | Chimsan-dong, Book- gu, Daegu-Si | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |

2) Details of Leased Real Assets

(Unit: KRW Million & Pyeong)

| Name | Relation | Details of Leased Real Assets | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type | Title of Account | Location | Quantity (Area) | | | | Details of Lease | | |
| | | | | | Rental | | Lease | | Period | Guarantee Deposit | Lease Fee (Monthly) |
| | | | | | Increase | Decrease | Increase | Decrease | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Guwol-dong, Namdong-gu, Incheon | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electro-Mechanics | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 401, Shin-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Bluetech | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Igok-dong, Dalseo-gu, Daegu | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Capital | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Sang-dong, Wonmi-gu, Bucheon-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Doonsan-dong, Seogu, Daejeon | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Card | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Heavy Industry | Subsidiary | Rental | Land | Woncheon-dong, Seogu, Daejeon | | | | | | | |
| Seoul Communication Technology | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Doonsan-dong, Seogu, Daejeon | | | | | | | |
| Samsung C&T | Subsidiary | Rental | Land | Jeongja-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Capital | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Doonsan-dong, Seogu, Daejeon | | | | | | | |
| S1 | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Beomcheon-dong, Busanjin-gu, Busan | | | | | | | |
| Samsung SDS | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 67-8, Yangjae-dong, Seocho-gu, Seoul, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Corning Micro Optics | Subsidiary | Rental | Land Building | Maetan-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si | | | | | | | |

| Name | Relation | Details of Leased Real Assets | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type | Title of Account | Location | Quantity (Area) | | | | Details of Lease | | |
| | | | | | Rental | | Lease | | Period | Guarantee Deposit | Lease Fee (Monthly) |
| Increase | Decrease | Increase | Decrease | | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 994-2, Shinjeong-dong, Yangcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea and 16 locations | | | | | | | |
| | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 959-3 17, Bongcheon-dong, Kwanak-gu, Seoul, Korea and 25 locations | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 1,500-1, Joyang-dong, Sokcho-Si, Kwangwon-do, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 7, Soonhwa-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Cheil Worldwide | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Taepyeongno 2-ga, Junggu, Seoul | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 276-2, Neung-dong, Kwangjin-gu, Seoul, Korea and 19 locations | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Igok-dong, Dalseo-gu, Daegu | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Taehwa-dong, Andong-Si, Gyeongbook, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 7, Sunhwa-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 63-6, Taehwa-dong, Andong-Si, Gyeongbook, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Bluetech | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Toros | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea | | | | | | | |
| S-Tech System | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea | | | | | | | |
| S1 | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Card | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Securities | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea | | | | | | | |

| Name | Relation | Details of Leased Real Assets | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type | Title of Account | Location | Quantity (Area) | | | | Details of Lease | | |
| | | | | | Rental | | Lease | | Period | Guarantee Deposit | Lease Fee (Monthly) |
| | | | | | Increase | Decrease | Increase | Decrease | | | |
| Unitel | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2 | | | | | | | |
| Everland | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2 | | | | | | | |
| Cheil Worldwide | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2 | | | | | | | |
| Cheil Worldwide | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2 | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | 250, Taepyeongno 2 | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Neung-dong, Kwangjin-gu, Seoul and 20 locations | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Namcheon-dong, Saha-gu, Busan | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Capital | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Sang-dong, Wonmi-gu, Bucheon-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Card | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Joyang-dong, Sokcho-Si, Kangwon-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Soonhwa-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Yangjae-dong, Seocho-gu, Seoul | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Sang-dong, Mokpo-Si, Jeonnam | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Doosan-dong, Seogu, Daejeon | | | | | | | |
| Samsung C&T | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Jeongja-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung C&T | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Seohyeon-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Namcheon-dong, Sooyeong-gu, Busan | | | | | | | |

| Name | Relation | Details of Leased Real Assets | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type | Title of Account | Location | Quantity (Area) | | | | Details of Lease | | |
| | | | | | Rental | | Lease | | Period | Guarantee Deposit | Lease Fee (Monthly) |
| | | | | | Increase | Decrease | Increase | Decrease | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Seohyeon-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Bongnae-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Euijeongbu-dong, Euijeongbu-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Euijeongbu-dong, Euijeongbu-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Nobyeon-dong, Suseong-gu, Daegu | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Yeon-dong, Jeju-Si, Jeju-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Nobyeon-dong, Suseong-gu, Daegu | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Seoksa-dong, Chuncheon-Si, Kangwon-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Gaewoon-dong, Wonju-Si, Kangwon-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Boonpyeong-dong, Heungdeok-gu, Cheongju-Si, Choongbook | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Capital | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Yeon-dong, Jeju-Si, Jeju-do | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Euijeongbu-dong, Euijeongbu-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Seoul Communication Technology | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Deoksan-dong, Buk-gu, Pohang-Si, Gyeongbook | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Everland | Subsidiary | Rental | Land Buildings | Metan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Sang-dong, Mokpo-Si, Jeonnam | | | | | | | |

| Name | Relation | Details of Leased Real Assets | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Type | Title of Account | Location | Quantity (Area) | | | | Details of Lease | | |
| | | | | | Rental | | Lease | | Period | Guarantee Deposit | Lease Fee (Monthly) |
| | | | | | Increase | Decrease | Increase | Decrease | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Medical Foundation | Subsidiary | Rental | Land Buildings | Maetan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Capital | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Sang-dong, Wonmi-gu, Bucheon-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Noseo-dong, Gyeongju-Si, Gyeongbook | | | | | | | |
| Cheil Worldwide | Subsidiary | Rental | Land Buildings | Maetan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Bijeon-dong, Daedeok-gu, Daejeon | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Joongni-dong, Daedeok-gu, Daejeon | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Hwajeong-dong, Deokyang-gu, Goyang-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung C&T | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Electronics Service | Subsidiary | Rental | Land Buildings | Maetan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Corning Micro Optics | Subsidiary | Rental | Land Buildings | Maetan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Joongni-dong, Daedeok-gu, Daejeon | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Bijeon-dong, Daedeok-gu, Daejeon | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Hwajeong-dong, Deokyang-gu, Goyang-Si, Gyeonggi-do | | | | | | | |
| Korea Digital Information Distribution | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Noseo-dong, Gyeongju-Si, Gyeongbook | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Life Insurance | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Guwol-dong, Namdong-gu, Incheon | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Capital | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Jangchung-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Capital | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Haksan-dong, Jung-gu, Ulsan-Si | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Capital | Subsidiary | Rental | Buildings | Cheongjeon-dong, Jecheon-Si, Chungbook | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Name | Relation | Details of Leased Real Assets | | | | | | |
|------|----------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Type | Title of Account | Location | Quantity (Area) | | Details of Lease | |
| | | | | | Rental | Lease | Period | Guarantee Deposit |
| | | | | | Increase | Decrease | | |

G. Details of Long-term Supply Agreement

(Unit: KRW Million)

(Unit: KRW million)

| Name | Relation | Details of Transaction | | | | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Type | Period | Production & Service Name | Amount | |
| Samsung C&T | Subsidiary | Long-term supply agreement | [please see source for numerals] | Electronics parts | 12,489,015 (USD 10.5 billion) | Export agency agreement |
| | | | | Electronics parts | 4,163,005 (USD 3.5 billion) | Import agency agreement |
| Long-term supply agreement | | | | | 16,652,020 (USD 14 billion) | |
| Samsung C&T | Subsidiary | Transaction | | Electronics parts | 19,319,757 | Considerably large business |
| Considerably large business | | | | | 19,319,757 | |

2. Transaction Details with Shareholders (excluding largest shareholder), Executives, Employees, or Other Stakeholders

(Unit: KRW Thousand)

| (Unit: KRW - Thousand) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|
| Name (Corporate Name) | Relation | Provisional Payment & Loan Details | | | | | Remarks |
| | | Title of Account | Transaction | | | | |
| | | | Beginning Balance | Current-term Increase | Current-term Decrease | Ending Balance | |
| Conic system | Subcontractor | Short-term loan | [please see source for numerals] | | | | |
| Jong Kyu Lim, etc. | Executives & Employees | Employee long-term loan | | | | | |
| DDS | Subcontractor | Long-term loan | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | |



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

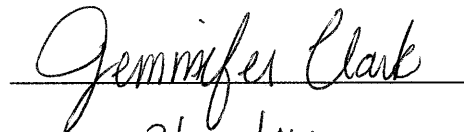
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

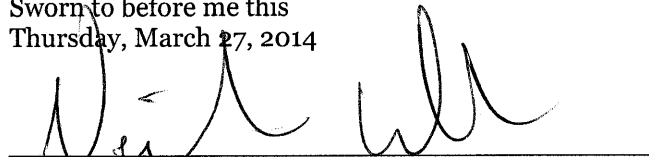
SEC Annual Report FY2005 VII BOD members and officers- FSS
downloaded version

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

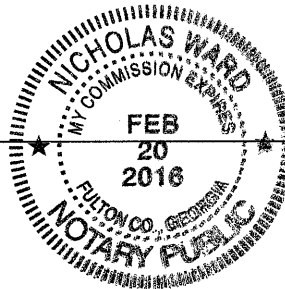
TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Statuses of Executive Officers and Employees

1. Current status of executives

(Unit: Share)

| Title (Full-time status) | Status of registered executive | Name | Date of Birth | Profile | Roles and Responsibilities | Number of shares in possession | | Comment |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Common share | Preferred share | |
| CEO Chairman (full-time) | Registered executive | Lee Kun Hee | (please see source for numerals) | Samsung Group Chairman | Medium and long-term strategy for entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time) | Registered executive | Jong Yong Yoon | | Samsung Group Japan Headquarters CEO President | Overall management for entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time) | Registered executive | Hak Soo Lee | | Samsung Electronics, Manager of Office of Chairman, CEO President | Overall operation of Office of Chairman and business related to Samsung corporate structure adjustment | | | Reappointment |
| CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time) | Registered executive | Yoon Woo Lee | | Samsung Electronics CEO President of overall semiconductors | Overall technology, in charge of outside cooperation, and director of institute for technology | | | Reappointment |
| CEO President (full-time) | Registered executive | Do Suk Choi | | Samsung Electronics President of Overall Business Support | Overall management support for entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| President (full-time) | Registered executive | In Joo Kim | | Samsung Electronics Vice-president of Office of Chairman | Business related to Samsung corporate structure adjustment | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | | | Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/Seoul Head of Office | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Sung Rak Lim | | Gookeun Investment Trust Management CEO President | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Jae Sung Hwang | | Director of National Tax Service, Seoul Branch | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | | | Applied Materials Japan Chairman | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Gap Hyun Lee | | President of Korea Exchange Bank | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | | | GE Asia-Pacific President/ GE Senior VP | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Gwee Ho Chung | | Chief Justice of the Supreme Court | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |

※Based on December 31, 2005.

[Changed items after the settlement date]

□ Expiration of terms for directors : 9 persons

- Internal directors : Director Lee Kun Hee, Director Jong Yong Yoon, Director Yoon Woo Lee, Director Do Suk Choi

- Outside directors : Director Hirlinger, Director Sung Rak Lim, Director Tetsuo Iwasaki, Director Jae Sung Hwang, Director Gwee Ho Chung

□ Reelection of internal directors : 4 persons

- Director Lee Kun Hee, Director Jong Yong Yoon, Director Yoon Woo Lee, Director Do Suk Choi

※Reelect at the 37th meeting of the shareholders (February 28, 2006)

□ Reelection of outside directors : 2 persons

- Director Jae Sung Hwang, Director Gwee Ho Chung

※Reelect at the 37th meeting of the shareholders (February 28, 2006)

□ New election of outside directors : 3 persons

-Director Oh Soo Park, Director Dong Min Yoon, Director Jae Woong Lee

※ New election at the 37th meeting of the shareholders (February 28, 2006)

| Title (Full-time status) | Status of registered executive | Name | Date of Birth | Profile | Roles and Responsibilities | Number of shares in possession | | Comment |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Common share | Preferred share | |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Dong Min Yoon | [please see source for numerals] | Director of Ministry of Justice, Office of Probation | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Jae Woong Lee | | Sungkyunkwan University Vice President | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (part-time) | Registered executive | Oh Soo Park | | Chairman of Korean Academy of Management | Business related to overall management of entire corporation | | | Reappointment |

○ Current status of executives holding concurrent jobs with other companies

| Current status of holding concurrent jobs | | Company for concurrent jobs | | | Comment |
|---|-------------------|--|----------|----------------------------|---------|
| Name | Position | Name of Company | Position | Roles and Responsibilities | |
| Lee Kun Hee | CEO Chairman | SJC (local sales corporation in Japan) | Director | Part-time | |
| Yoon Woo Lee | CEO Vice-Chairman | S-LCD Co., Ltd. | Director | Part-time | |

○ Current status of non-registered executives

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| President | Hyung Gyu Lim | [please see source for numerals] | Director of comprehensive institute of technology | Overall technology | Univ. of Florida (Ph.D) |
| President | Sang Wan Lee | | Overall LCD | Overall LCD | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| President | Chang Gyu Hwang | | Overall semiconductors | Overall semiconductors | Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst (Ph.D) |
| President | Ki Tae Lee | | Overall telecommunications | Overall telecommunications | Inha University |
| President | Pil Yul Shin | | Executive in charge of Samsung sports corporation | Executive in charge of Samsung sports corporation | Seoul National University |
| President | Hyun Bong Lee | | Overall household appliances | Director of headquarters for Korean operations | Seoul National University |
| President | Oh Hyun Kwon | | Director of headquarters System LSI | Director of headquarters System LSI | Stanford Univ. (Ph.D) |
| President | Ji Sung Choi | | Overall digital media | Overall digital media | Seoul National University |
| President | Chang Ryul Lee | | President of headquarters in Japan | President of headquarters in Japan | Hanyang University |
| President | Geun Hee Park | | President of headquarters in China | President of headquarters in China | Cheongju University |
| Acting President | Jong Wang Lee | | Director of Legal Department | Director of Legal Department | Seoul National University |
| President | Hae Kyung Yang | | Director of headquarters of European strategy | Director of headquarters of European strategy | Korea University |
| President | Dong Jin Oh | | Overall North America | Overall North America | Sungkyunkwan University |
| President | Jae Wook Kim | | In charge of memory production | Director of Memory FAB Center | Hanyang University |
| President | Jong Woo Park | | Director of digital printing division | Director of digital printing division | Purdue Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Vice President | Ji Oh Song | | Director of production technology institute | Director of Mechatronics Institute | Univ. of Iowa (Ph.D) |
| Vice President | Sang Bae Lee | | Director of Seremban multiple complex | Director of Seremban multiple complex | Dongguk University |
| Vice President | Moon Yong Lee | | CPO for overall technology | Director of system appliance business | The Ohio State Univ.(Ph.D) |
| Vice President | Soon Dong Lee | | Director of public relations | Director of public relations | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Vice President | In Soo Ko | | Dispatched to Sungkyunkwan University foundation | Vice Director of Institute of human resources development | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Jae Young Kang | | Head of digital media management support | Head of digital media management support | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | In Sik No | | Director of human resources | Director of human resources | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | No Byung Park | | Director of digital media institute | Director of digital media institute | Univ. of Southern California (Ph.D) |
| Vice President | Sang Jin Park | | Overall South Asia | Overall South Asia | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Yoon Seung Shin | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI DDI business team | Head of memory SRAM/Flash development | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Vice President | Ki Won Lee | | Head of CTO strategy | Director of System Institute | Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Ph.D) |
| Vice President | Sil Lee | | Executive in charge of Samsung sports corporation | Executive in charge of Samsung sports corporation | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | Choong Gi Chang | | Team Leader of Planning | Executive in charge of Planning Team | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Dae Sup Ji | | Director of semiconductor management support | Director of semiconductor management support | Hongik University (Master's) |
| Vice President | Gwang Hae Choi | | Team Leader of Finance | Executive in charge of Finance Team | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | In Soo Kim | | Overall Europe | Team Leader of Human Resources | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Hun Soo Kim | | Director of computer system business | Director of computer system business | Illinois Inst. Of Tech. (Master's) |
| Vice President | Hyung Gun Park | | Director of storage business | Director of System LSI FAB center | Sogang University |
| Vice President | Nam Sung Woo | | Head of SYS.LSI Solution development | Head of Mobile Solution development | Univ. of Maryland, Coll. Park (Ph.D) |
| Vice President | Joo Hwa Yoon | | Team Leader of management support | Team Leader of management support | Sungkyunkwan University |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Vice President | Joong Yong Lee | [please see source for numerals] | Director of Mexico multiple complex | Director of Mexico multiple complex | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | Ji Sup Lee | | Director of IT Display Center | Director of IT Display Center | Hanyang University |
| Vice President | Won Ki Chang | | Director of HD Display Center | Director of HD Display Center | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Vice President | Chang Duk Chang | | Director of Korea operation business | CIS overall | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Wae Hong Choi | | Team Leader of Finance Administration | Team Leader of Accounting | Hongik University (Master's) |
| Vice President | Joo Hyun Choi | | Team Leader of management consultation | Team Leader of management consultation | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Jin Gyun Choi | | Director of system appliance business | Director of storage business | Joongang University |
| Vice President | Hee Min Kwon | | Director of Digital Solution Center | Director of Digital Solution Center | California Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D) |
| Acting Vice President | Sang Gyun Kim | | Executive in charge of Legal Department | Executive in charge of Legal Department | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Woon Sup Kim | | Head of communication management support | Team Leader of communication management support | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Vice President | Hyun Duk Kim | | Team Leader of management planning | Team Leader of management planning | Hanyang University |
| Vice President | Hee Gyun Park | | Head of SAS Corporation | Head of SAS Corporation | North Carolina Central Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Acting Vice President | Woo Jung Seo | | Executive in charge of Legal Department | Executive in charge of Legal Department | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Joo Hwan An | | Head of LCD management support | Head of LCD management support | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | Kwan Soo Lee | | Director of Network business | Director of communications institute | California Polytechnic State Univ.(Master's) |
| Vice President | Gi Yul Heo | | Director of China sales corporation | Team Leader of China marketing | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | Jin Hyuk Yoon | | Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display Business | Team Leader of Mobile Display Business | Pusan National University |
| Vice President | Nam Yong Cho | | Team Leader of memory strategic marketing | Team Leader of memory strategic marketing | Korea University |
| Vice President | Do Hwan Choi | | Team Leader of wireless product planning | Executive in charge of wireless development department | Kyungpook National University |
| Acting Executive Director | Young Gyun Kim | | Team Leader of Standard Research, Communications Institute | Team Leader of Standard Research, Communications Institute | Duke Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Executive Director | Sung Chil Park | | Sabbath year | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Univ. of Oregon (Ph.D) |
| Executive Director | Dong Soo Chun | | Head of Digital AV Business | Team Leader of SYS.LSI strategic marketing | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Young Bum Ko | | Head of memory technology center | FAB1 Team Leader in charge of memory production | Osaka Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Executive Director | Kwang Ho Kim | | Team Leader of Legal Department | Team Leader of Legal Department | George Washington Univ. (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Sang Kwon Nam | | Team Leader of semiconductors purchasing | Team Leader of semiconductors purchasing | Inha University |
| Executive Director | In Bae Bang | | B2B Sales Team Leader for Korea sales | Executive in charge of human resources team | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Suk Ha Oh | | Overall South America | President of SEIN corporation | Konkuk University |
| Executive Director | Dong Hun Lee | | Team Leader of LCD strategic marketing | Team Leader of LCD strategic marketing | Kyunghee University |
| Executive Director | Sang Ryul Lee | | Director of digital media production technology center | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Sang Suk Lee | | Team Leader of exclusive distribution sales for Korea sales | In charge of exclusive distribution for Korea sales | Pusan National University |
| Executive Director | Byung Jo Chang | | Director of Gumi support center | Director of Gumi support center | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Acting Executive Director | Kook Hyun Chung | | Team Leader of Design Strategy | Team Leader of Design Strategy | Chiba Univ. (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Hyun Ryang Chung | | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Hwal Chung | | Team Leader of Anycall sales, Korea sales | In charge of special sales, Korea sales | Joongang University |
| Executive Director | Won Kook Cho | | Overall CIS | Team Leader of management support, Korea sales | Hongik University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Woo Sik Chu | | IR Team Leader | IR Team Leader | Cornell Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Executive Director | Chang Soo Choi | | Team Leader of wireless strategic marketing | Team Leader of wireless strategic marketing | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Chang Sik Choi | | Director of System LSI Production Center | Head of SYS.LSI DDI development | North Carolina State Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Executive Director | Kwang Suk Hyun | | Team Leader of wireless purchasing | Team Leader of wireless purchasing | Korea University |
| Acting Executive Director | Gi Sup Kwon | | Executive in charge of Legal Team | Executive in charge of Legal Team | Quinnipiac Coll. (Ph.D) |
| Executive Director | Sang Hang Kim | | Executive in charge of Finance Team | Executive in charge of Finance Team | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Jae Bum Kim | | Team Leader of semiconductor strategy | Team Leader of semiconductor strategy | Univ. of California, Berkeley (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Jung Han Kim | | President of STA corporation | President of STA corporation | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Joon Kim | | Team Leader of 1st Office of Chairman | Team Leader of 1st Office of Chairman | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Dong Wook Min | | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Sogang University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Ha Chul Park | | Team Leader of LCD marketing | Team Leader of LCD marketing | Stanford Univ. (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Jae Bong Byun | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Yeungnam University |
| Acting Executive Director | Yeol Woo Sung | | Executive in charge of Legal Department | Executive in charge of Legal Department | Seoul National University |
| Acting Executive | Ji Hong Yoon | | Team Leader of wireless design | Team Leader of wireless design | Hanyang University |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| Director | | | | | (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Chang Hyun Yoon | | President of SSEC corporation | Executive in charge of SIEL | Pusan National University |
| Executive Director | Geun Myun Lee | | Team Leader of communications personnel | Executive in charge of communications management support | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Bum Il Lee | | Executive in charge of planning team | Executive in charge of management planning team | KAIST (Ph.D) |

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Executive Director | Byung Chul Lee | [please see source for numerals] | Team Leader of household appliance management support | Team Leader of system appliance support | Daegu Commercial High School |
| Executive Director | Sang Hoon Lee | | Executive in charge of finance team | Executive in charge of finance team | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | In Yong Lee | | Team Leader of public relations | Team Leader of public relations | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Jae Won Lee | | Director of Device Packaging Center | Director of DP Center | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Jong Suk Lee | | Head of Global Marketing | Assistant role | Cornell Univ. (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Hyung Ok Chang | | Executive in charge of Korea sales | President of SESS corporation | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Yoo Sung Chung | | Team Leader of Personnel | Executive in charge of Personnel Team | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | In Chul Chung | | Wireless foreign sales 1 Team Leader | Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Gyu Dam Cho | | President of SESK corporation | Team Leader of visual display global operation | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Yoon Young Cho | | Executive in charge of finance team | Executive in charge of finance team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Executive Director | Yang Hee Han | | Wireless foreign sales 2 Team Leader | Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Young Ho Heo | | Director of Suwon support center | Director of Suwon support center | Donga University |
| Executive Director | Byung Soo Kang | | Team Leader of purchasing strategy | Team Leader of purchasing strategy | Jeju National University |
| Executive Director | Tae Il Ko | | President of TTSEC/TSED corporation | President of TTSEC/TSED corporation | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Kwang Tae Kim | | Executive in charge of public relations team | Executive in charge of public relations team | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Kwang Hyun Kim | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI strategic marketing | Team Leader of SYS.LSI ASIC development | Virginia Tech (Ph.D) |
| Executive Director | Bong Hyoun Kim | | Executive in charge of management consultation | Team Leader of Auditing | Hanyang University |
| Acting Executive Director | Sang Woo Kim | | Executive in charge of legal team | Executive in charge of legal team | Univ. of British Columbia (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Sung Bae Kim | | Executive in charge of finance administration team | Executive in charge of finance administration team | Seoul National University |
| Acting Executive Director | Soo Mok Kim | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Il Woong Kim | | Team Leader of memory marketing | Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team | Illinois Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D) |
| Executive Director | Jong Joong Kim | | Executive in charge of finance team | Executive in charge of finance team | Korea University |
| Executive Director | Jong Ho Kim | | Team Leader of wireless production | Team Leader of wireless production | Soongsil University |
| Executive Director | Chul Jin Kim | | Team Leader of CTO technology planning | President of SISA corporation | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Hyung Moon Kim | | Memory Sales 1 Team Leader | President of SSEG corporation | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Sung Woo Nam | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Sogang University |
| Executive Director | Seung Ryong Park | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Yong Hwan Park | | President of SSI corporation | President of SSI corporation | Hongik University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Jong Won Park | | Overall Central America | Overall Central America | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Jung Ho Bang | | President of SESS corporation | Team Leader of memory TEST technology | Inha University |
| Executive Director | In Hee Sung | | Executive in charge of human resources team | Executive in charge of human resources team | Kyunghee University |
| Executive Director | Sang Heung Shin | | Team Leader of visual strategy marketing | President of SESA corporation | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Seung Joon An | | Executive in charge of personnel team | Executive in charge of personnel team | Univ. of Bridgeport (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Doo Young Yoo | | President of SEI corporation | Vice President of SEI corporation | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Gi Soon Lee | | Team Leader of Network Internet Infra Business | Team Leader of Network Internet Infra Business | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Byung Woo Lee | | Team Leader of system appliance strategic marketing | Overall Central Asia | Pusan National University |
| Executive Director | Sun Jong Lee | | Executive in charge of finance administration team | Executive in charge of accounting team | Korea University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Seung Il Lee | | Executive in charge of Korea sales | Executive in charge of Korea sales business | Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Chul Hee Lee | | Executive in charge of China headquarters | Executive in charge of China headquarters | Graduate School of Chinese Culture University (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Byung Gi Chung | | Executive in charge of finance administration team | Executive in charge of purchasing strategy team | Univ. of Sussex (Master's) |
| Executive Director | Yoon Ho Ha | | Team Leader of display strategic marketing | Team Leader of GMO region strategy | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Acting Director | Hyun Dong Lee | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Seoul National University |
| Director | Sung Sik Kim | | President of TSEC corporation | Team Leader of video development | Inha University |
| Acting Director | Dae Hyun Um | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Hanyang University |
| Acting Director | Nam Gu Yeo | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Director | Jung Gu Yoon | | Team Leader of memory quality | Executive in charge of memory quality | Dongguk University |
| Director | Hyun Moon Lim | | Director of CS management center | Team Leader of Global quality assurance | Dankook University |
| Director | Gyu Suk Chang | | President of TSE corporation | President of TSE corporation | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Bong Jin Chung | | President of SEHK corporation | President of SSS corporation | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Suk Woo Hong | | Team Leader of North America marketing | Team Leader of North America marketing | KAIST (Master's) |
| Director | Seung Gak Kang | | President of SEG corporation | Team Leader of SEG corporation | Seoul National University |

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Director | Young Joon Gil | | President of SISA corporation | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | KAIST (Ph.D) |
|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------|

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|--|---|---|
| Acting Director | Yoon Geun Kim | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Seoul National University |
| Director | Chul Gyo Kim | | Team Leader of production technology innovation | Executive in charge of management consultation team | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Director | Hyung Tae Kim | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Joongang University (Master's) |
| Director | Hyun Gi Park | | Team Leader of digital printing Global CS | Executive in charge of printing development team | Kyung Hee University (Master's) |
| Director | Byung Ryul Bae | | Director of future strategy group | Director of future strategy group | Soongsil University |
| Director | Jung Woo Byun | | Director of memory A1-P/J | FAB3 Team Leader in charge of memory production | Kyungpook National University |
| Acting Director | Myung Hoon Shin | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Kyung Hee University (Master's) |
| Acting Director | Duk Ho An | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Seoul National University |
| Director | Don Joo Lee | | President of SER corporation | Team Leader of system appliance strategic marketing | Columbia Univ. (Master's) |
| Director | Jang Jae Lee | | Team Leader of digital printing strategic marketing | Team Leader of printing strategic marketing | Yonsei University |
| Director | Jae Kook Lee | | Executive in charge of household appliance management support team | Team Leader for North America management support | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Jae Yong Lee | | In charge of management strategy, management planning team | In charge of management strategy, management planning team | Harvard Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Director | Hong Sik Cho | | Director of Memory Command Center | Director of Memory Command Center | Soongsil University |
| Director | Byung Suk Choi | | Team Leader of digital media support | Team Leader of digital media support | Kyungpook National University |
| Director | Choon Taek Hwang | | Team Leader of digital AV Global operation | Team Leader of video purchasing | Yeungnam University |
| Acting Director | Sun Myung Kang | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Korea University |
| Director | Young Ki Kang | | Executive in charge of management planning team | Executive in charge of management planning team | Yonsei University (Ph.D) |
| Director | Tae Yoong Kang | | Executive in charge of China marketing team | Team Leader of system appliance sales, Korea sales | Sogang University (Master's) |
| Director | Yang Jin Ko | | Executive in charge of China headquarters | Director of Economic Cooperation, Beijing office | Kyunghee University |
| Director | Young Soo Kwak | | Team Leader of strategic distribution sales, Korea sales | Executive in charge of distribution sales, Korea sales | University of Seoul |
| Director | Ja Hyun Koo | | Team Leader of Auditing | Executive in charge of foreign support team | Pusan National University |
| Director | Dong Ki Kim | | Team Leader in Network Planning | Team Leader of network product planning | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Director | Myung Kook Kim | | Team Leader of LCD Material Purchasing | Team Leader of LCD Material Purchasing | Soongsil University |
| Director | Sang Hyun Kim | | Team Leader of memory planning | Team Leader of memory planning | Hanyang University |
| Director | Soo Bong Kim | | President of SEGZ corporation | Team Leader of display strategic marketing | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Yang Kyu Kim | | President of SEF corporation | President of SEF corporation | Insa De Lyon (Master's) |
| Director | Young Sik Kim | | Executive in charge of foreign support team | Team Leader of South Asia management support | Korea University |
| Director | Young Tae Kim | | Executive in charge of production technology innovation team | Team Leader of LCD automation | Georgia Inst. of Tech.(Ph.D) |
| Director | Jae Kwon Kim | | Team Leader of visual display purchasing team | Team Leader of visual display purchasing | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Director | Tae Ho Kim | | Executive in charge of public relations | Executive in charge of public relations | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Heng Woo Kim | | Team Leader of wireless marketing support | Team Leader of wireless new business | KAIST (Master's) |
| Director | Hun Sung Kim | | LCD Sales 1 Team Leader | Executive in charge of LCD strategic marketing team | Seoul National University |
| Director | Ki Hak No | | President of TSTC corporation | Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team | Yeungnam University |
| Director | In Rok Do | | Team Leader of digital AV Solution business | Executive in charge of video development team | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Director | Doo Eui Park | | Team Leader of digital media planning | Team Leader of digital media planning | Yonsei University |
| Director | Sang Bum Park | | Team Leader of CS management Global SVC | In charge of North America service | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Sang Tak Park | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Hanyang University |
| Director | Yong Jin Park | | Director of SEA DIT Div | President of SELA corporation | Korea University |
| Director | Jun Man Park | | Executive in charge of wireless product planning team | Executive in charge of communication next generation cellphones | State Univ. of New York, Buffalo (Ph.D) |
| Director | Hee Sun Park | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Konkuk University |
| Director | Jung Min Son | | LCD FAB1 Team Leader | LCD FAB1 Team Leader | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Director | Jung Soo Shin | | Team Leader of GMO customer strategy | Director of SEA DCE Div. | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Director | Jae Geun An | | Team Leader of semiconductors personnel | Team Leader of semiconductors personnel | Dongguk University |
| Director | Hong Jin An | | Executive in charge of public relations team | Executive in charge of public relations team | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Director | Sun Yong Lee | | SYS. LSI FAB3 Team Leader | Executive in charge of System LSI FAB Center | Kwangwoon University |
| Director | Seung Gu Lee | | Executive in charge of China headquarters | Team Leader of printing support | Soongsil University |
| Director | Tae Jik Lee | | Team Leader of storage strategic marketing | Team Leader of storage strategic marketing | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies (Master's) |
| Director | Taek Geun Lee | | LCD FAB2 Team Leader | LCD FAB2 Team Leader | Hongik University |
| Director | Ho Young Lee | | LCD Module 2 Team Leader | LCD Module 2 Team Leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Hyo Jong Lee | | Team Leader of network strategic marketing | Executive in charge of network strategic marketing | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Director | Joong Jin Chang | | Team Leader of management support, Korea sales | Team Leader of Visual Display Support | Kookmin University |
| Director | Choong Ki Chung | | Support Team Leader of production technology | Team Leader of Mechatronics support | Hanyang University |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|
| | | | research institute | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|

| Position | Name | Date of birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Director | Hyun Ho Chung | | Executive in charge of finance team | Executive in charge of finance team | Harvard Univ. (Master's) |
| Director | Hyun Tak Cho | | Team Leader of network sales | Team Leader of network sales | Kyungpook National University |
| Director | Si Don Choi | | Production 3 Team Leader, Device Packaging Center | Production Team Leader, DP Center | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Director | Jae Kwan Choi | | Team Leader of strategic marketing, washing machine business team | Executive in charge of system appliance strategic marketing team | Rutgers Univ. (Master's) |
| Director | Heun Heo | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Team Leader of printing Global CS | Yeungnam University |
| Director | Dong Jin Ko | | Executive in charge of Europe Research Institute | Executive in charge of Europe Research Institute | Univ. of Sussex (Master's) |
| Director | Young Soo Kim | | Executive in charge of management planning team | Executive in charge of management planning team | Univ. of Hartford (Master's) |
| Director | Jae Woo Kim | | Executive in charge of SEHK | SYS.LSI Sales 1 Team Leader | Dongguk University |
| Acting Director | Jae Hyun Kim | | Executive in charge of legal team | Executive in charge of legal team | New York Univ. (Master's) |
| Director | Jong San Kim | | Team Leader of semiconductors Infra planning | Executive in charge of semiconductors Infra planning | Chonnam National University |
| Director | Ji Seung Kim | | Team Leader of communications support | Executive in charge of communications management support team | Korea University |
| Director | Chul Ho Kim | | Team Leader of household appliance Global CS | Team Leader of CS management source quality innovation | Inha University |
| Director | Byung Gyu Nam | | Team Leader of Suwon branch support | Team Leader of Suwon branch support | Yeungnam University |
| Director | David Steel | | Team Leader of digital media marketing | Team Leader of digital media marketing | MIT (Ph.D) |
| Director | Sun Ho Ryu | | Memory FAB2 Team Leader | Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center | Inha University |
| Director | Kyung Jung Park | | Team Leader of wireless support | Team Leader of wireless support | Yeungnam University |
| Director | Myung Kyung Park | | Executive in charge of Office of Chairman Team 1 | Executive in charge of Office of Chairman Team 1 | Kyunghee Hotel Junior College |
| Director | Myung Dong Park | | Team Leader of wireless foreign sales 5 | Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team | Inha University |
| Director | Sung Soo Park | | Team Leader of digital AV strategic marketing | DSC Planning Team Leader | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Jae Seung Park | | President of SEAU corporation | President of SEAU corporation | Yonsei University |
| Director | Jong Hwan Park | | Executive in charge of household appliance management support team | Executive in charge of system appliance support team | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Director | Hee Duk Park | | Team Leader of digital AV Global CS | Team Leader of computer Global CS | Chungnam National University |
| Director | Sang Won Park | | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Hanyang University |
| Director | Kyung Tae Bae | | President of SEPOL corporation | Team Leader of digital media personnel | Dongguk University |
| Director | Chang Sup Bae | | Team Leader of IT Display Center support | Team Leader of LCD IT Display Center support | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's) |
| Director | Nam Yook Baek | | Team Leader of Korea sales marketing | Director of Seoul branch, Korea sales | Chungnam National University |
| Director | Byung Sam Seo | | Team Leader of kitchen equipment business | President of SEMA corporation | Ajou University |
| Director | Dae Il Son | | Executive in charge of communications management support office | Executive in charge of communications management support team | MIT (Master's) |
| Director | Baek Gyu Song | | Team Leader of LCD support | Executive in charge of LCD management support team | Korea University |
| Director | Sang Bae Shim | | Team Leader of MD business, Korea sales | Executive in charge of management support team, Korea sales | Dankook University |
| Acting Director | Byung Chul An | | Head of sports science support | Head of sports science support | Chiba Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Director | Kyung Suk Ok | | Team Leader of semiconductors support | Team Leader of semiconductors support | Konkuk University |
| Director | Gi Chan Won | | Team Leader of digital media personnel | Executive in charge of personnel team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Acting Director | Jae Il Yoo | | Executive in charge of finance administration team | Executive in charge of accounting team | Dongguk University |
| Director | Gun Hyuk Lee | | Executive in charge of IR team | Executive in charge of IR team | London Sch. Of Economics (Ph.D) |
| Acting Director | Gi Ok Lee | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Suk Myung Lee | | Executive in charge of China headquarters | Executive in charge of China headquarters | Masan Commercial High School |
| Director | Woo Suk Lee | | Team Leader of memory personnel | Team Leader of memory personnel | Kwangju University |
| Director | Gi Chul Chang | | Team Leader of semiconductors management innovation | Team Leader of semiconductors management innovation | Pusan National University |
| Director | Kwang Ho Chun | | Executive in charge of finance administration team | Executive in charge of operations team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Nam Sung Cho | | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | KAIST (Master's) |
| Director | Byung Hak Cho | | SYS.LSI Sales 1 Team Leader | Team Leader of SYS.LSI Planning | Sogang University |
| Director | Joong Hun Cho | | Team Leader of digital AV support | Executive in charge of foreign support team | Seoul National University |
| Director | Young Soo Cha | | Executive in charge of finance team | Executive in charge of management support team | Indiana Univ., Bloomington (Master's) |
| Director | Sin Hyung Choi | | Executive in charge of finance team | Executive in charge of finance team | Pusan National University |
| Director | Sang Hoon Heo | | Team Leader of wireless CS | Team Leader of wireless CS | Pusan National University |
| Director | Wan Hoon Hong | | President of SET corporation | President of SET corporation | Inha University |
| Director | Chang Bum Ko | | President of SEA ADC | President of North America ADC | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Young Geun Kim | | Executive in charge of memory quality team | Executive in charge of memory quality team | Hanyang University |
| Director | Young Soo Kim | | Team Leader of DSC Home Solution Business | Team Leader of Solution Planning | Donga University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|--|---|
| Director | Jung Hwan Kim | | President of SESA corporation | Team Leader of GMO marketing strategy | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Director | Jong In Kim | | Executive in charge of network Internet Infra business team | Executive in charge of wireless product planning team | Kyungpook National University |
| Director | Joon Sik Kim | | Executive in charge of public relations | Executive in charge of public relations | Korea University |
| Director | Jin An Kim | | Executive in charge of Korea sales IT B2B sales team | Team Leader of Korea sales IT sales team | Universite Laval (Master's) |
| Director | Heung Sik Kim | | Team Leader of China management support | Team Leader of computer support | Cheongju University |
| Director | Doo Hyun Ryu | | Team Leader of memory support | Team Leader of memory support | Korea University |
| Director | Sung Il Ryu | | Team Leader of CS management Global quality assurance | Executive in charge of auditing team | Hanyang University |
| Director | Young Sung Min | | Team Leader of North America management support | Team Leader of video support | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Jae Soon Park | | Director of SEA DCE Div | President of SECA corporation | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Jong Gap Park | | Team Leader of Korea sales CE B2B sales | Team Leader of system appliance sales, Korea sales | Chonbuk National University |
| Director | Jong Seo Park | | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Team Leader of system appliance purchasing | Konkuk University |
| Director | Hak Myung Baek | | President of SEBJ corporation | President of SEBJ corporation | Miscellaneous U.S. university (Master's) |
| Director | Chi Won Seo | | Overall Central Asia | Team Leader of GMO region strategy | Yonsei University |
| Director | Jae Chan Yun | | President of SEU corporation | President of SEU corporation | Kyunghee University |
| Director | Hyung Rae Woo | | Executive in charge of network Internet Infra business team | Executive in charge of network strategic marketing team | Yonsei University |
| Director | Soo Kyung Yoo | | LCD Quality 1 Team Leader | LCD Quality 1 Team Leader | Sogang University (Master's) |
| Acting Director | Seung Yup Yoo | | Executive in charge of legal department | Executive in charge of legal department | Korea University |
| Director | Hyun Pyo Yook | | Executive in charge of planning team | Executive in charge of planning team | Korea University (Master's) |
| Director | Seung Chul Yoon | | Executive in charge of communications management support office | President of TSTC corporation | Kyungpook National University |
| Director | Gang Eui Lee | | Team Leader of digital printing support | Team Leader of DP center support | Joongang University |
| Director | Gun Jong Lee | | LCD FAB4 Team Leader | Executive in charge of HD Display Center | Konkuk University (Ph.D) |
| Director | Sun Woo Lee | | Memory Sales 3 Team Leader | Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team | Univ. of Warwick (Master's) |
| Director | Young Woo Lee | | Executive in charge of Dallas Research Institute | Executive in charge of communications management support team | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Director | Young Woo Lee | | Team Leader of Memory Sales 2 | President of SSEL corporation | Joongang University |
| Director | Jae Kyung lee | | Memory EDS Team Leader | Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center | Kyungpook National University |
| Director | Chung Sik Lee | | Executive in charge of exclusive distribution sales team, Korea sales | President of Seoul branch, Korea sales | Sogang University (Master's) |
| Director | Jong Chan Lee | | President of SEIN corporation | President of SESK corporation | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Director | Tae Hyup Lee | | Executive in charge of human resources team | Executive in charge of human resources team | State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook (Master's) |
| Director | Sung Ho Chun | | Executive in charge of visual display strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of visual display strategic marketing team | Hongik University |
| Director | Yong Bae Chun | | Executive in charge of Office of Chairman Team 2 | Executive in charge of Office of Chairman Team 2 | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Director | Woo Hun Chun | | Executive in charge of Gumi support center | Executive in charge of Gumi support center | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Director | Min Hyung Chung | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Team Leader of technology planning | Seoul National University |
| Director | Jae Ryeun Chung | | SYS.LSI Sales 2 Team Leader | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI strategic marketing team | Kyungpook National University |
| Director | Sung Rae Cho | | Executive in charge of purchasing strategy team | Executive in charge of purchasing strategy team | Kyunghee University |
| Director | Yong Duk Cho | | LCD Planning Team Leader | Executive in charge of LCD management support team | Columbia Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Director | Wan Goo Chi | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Kookmin University |
| Director | Hee Seon Chae | | Memory FAB4 Team Leader | Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center | Kwandong University |
| Director | Dong Wook Choi | | LCD FAB3 Team Leader | LCD FAB3 Team Leader | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Director | Seung Ha Choi | | Executive in charge of management consultation team | Executive in charge of management consultation team | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Director | Woo Soo Choi | | Executive in charge of personnel team | Executive in charge of personnel team | Dongguk University |
| Director | Yoon Hee Ha | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI support | Team Leader of SYS.LSI support | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Director | Jae Min Hwang | | Team Leader of storage support | Team Leader of China management support | Kookmin University |
| Assistant Director | Jin Han Kim | | Team Leader of optical material | Executive in charge of optical material business team | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Joo Kyung Park | | Network CS Team Leader | Network CS Team Leader | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Seung Han Bae | | LCD sales 4 Team Leader | Executive in charge of network strategic marketing team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Ho Min Kang | | Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display production | Team Leader of Mobile Display production | Kwangwoon University |
| Assistant Director | Jae Joong Kwon | | Executive in charge of CTO technology planning team | Team Leader of CTO technology cooperation | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Gyu Sik Sung | | Team Leader of environmental safety, Suwon branch | Team Leader of environmental safety, Suwon branch | Yeungnam University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Assistant Director | Skarzynski | | Executive in charge of STA | Executive in charge of STA | Miscellaneous U.S. university |
| Assistant Director | Gyu Ho Um | | Team Leader of computer system strategic marketing | Team Leader of computer strategic marketing | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Jung Bok Lee | | President of SEP corporation | President of SEPOL corporation | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Hong Joon Lee | | President of SEM corporation | System appliance strategic marketing team | Univ. of Brighton (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Soo Taek Im | | Executive in charge of SEU | President of SELS corporation | Sogang University |
| Assistant Director | Jung Hwan Cho | | President of SEMA corporation | Executive in charge of SEMA | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Kyung Hoon Kang | | Executive in charge of human resources team | Executive in charge of human resources team | Korea National Police University |
| Assistant Director | Kang Hyun Kwon | | Executive in charge of DDSC planning team | Team Leader of Solution Content | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Kyung Do Kim | | SYS.LSI FAB1 Team Leader | Team Leader of SYS.LSI production innovation | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Kyung Jo Kim | | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Korea University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Myung Soo Kim | | Executive in charge of management support team | Executive in charge of management support team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant Director | Byung Goo Kim | | IRO | Executive in charge of printer support team | Sungkyunkwan University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Seok Pil Kim | | Director of SEUK Set Div | Executive in charge of GMO region strategy team | HEC (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Yeon Hwan Kim | | Executive in charge of digital media management support office | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Young Ha Kim | | President of SESH corporation | Director of China SET Div. | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Hak Eung Kim | | Team Leader of CIS management support | Executive in charge of system appliance support team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Heng Il Kim | | President of SESC corporation | President of SESC corporation | Kwangwoon University |
| Assistant Director | Hyuk Chul Kim | | Executive in charge of wireless product technology team | Executive in charge of wireless product technology team | Kyungnam University |
| Assistant Director | Hyung Do Kim | | Executive in charge of management consultation team | Executive in charge of management consultation team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Hyung Joon Kim | | Executive in charge of management support team, Korea sales | Executive in charge of management support team, Korea sales | Sungkyunkwan University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Hee Seok Kim | | Device Packaging Center | Team Leader of Package Technology | Chosun University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Si Young No | | Executive in charge of personnel team | Executive in charge of personnel team | Donga University |
| Assistant Director | Jong Ho No | | Team Leader of wireless planning | Executive in charge of wireless planning | Korea University |
| Assistant Director | Yong Ho Min | | President of SME corporation | President of SSA corporation | Korea University |
| Assistant Director | Gi Eon Park | | Director of SAPL semiconductors Div | Director of SAPL semiconductors Div. | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Byung Dae Park | | Wireless foreign sales 4 Team Leader | Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Director | Bong Sik Park | | International Management Research Institute | Executive in charge of SIEL | Pusan National University (Master's) |
| Acting Assistant Director | Seung Gun Park | | Team Leader of Intellectual Property, Communications Research Institute | Team Leader of Intellectual Property, Communications Research Institute | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Jong Dae Park | | Executive in charge of LCD material purchasing team | Team Leader of LCD optical equipment development | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Sang Jo Ban | | Executive in charge of Suwon support center | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Kyungnam Commercial High School |
| Assistant Director | Moon Soo Bang | | Executive in charge of digital AV strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of video strategic marketing team | The University of Electro-Communications (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Sang Kwon Byun | | Team Leader of OMS Operation | Team Leader of OMS Global Operation | Yeungnam University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Duk Gun Seo | | Team Leader of system appliance Compressor business | Executive in charge of microwave business team | Inha University |
| Assistant Director | Young Bok Seo | | Team Leader of network production | Team Leader of network production | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jae Hyun Sung | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Sung Won Song | | Team Leader of North America marketing | Team Leader of North America marketing | Konkuk University |
| Assistant Director | Hyun Dae Shin | | Team Leader of digital printing, printing supplies | Executive in charge of printing strategic marketing team | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Sang Pil Shim | | Executive in charge of wireless product planning team | Executive in charge of communications management support office | Kyunghee University |
| Assistant Director | Soon Sun Shim | | Executive in charge of auditing team | Executive in charge of auditing team | Inha University |
| Assistant Director | Young Jin Um | | Executive in charge of wireless support team | Executive in charge of wireless support team | Korea Aerospace University |
| Assistant Director | Young Hoon Um | | Team Leader of GMO product strategy | Team Leader of GMO product strategy | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Hae Dong Oh | | LCD Sales 2 Team Leader | Executive in charge of LCD strategic marketing team | Loyola Univ., Chicago (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Tong Wang | | Director of Beijing Communications Research Institute | Director of Beijing Communications Research Institute | University of Science & Technology Beijing |
| Acting Assistant Director | Sung Wook Whee | | Executive in charge of foreign support team | Director of management INFRA T/F | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Gi Chun Yoon | | Director of LCD T8 P/J | Team Leader of LCD Automation | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Kyung Joo Lee | | Team Leader of communications planning | Executive in charge of communications management support team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Gi Woong Lee | | Team Leader of LCD Personnel | Executive in charge of LCD management | Hanyang University |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | support team | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---|---|
| Assistant Director | Myung Jin Lee | | Executive in charge of IR Team | Executive in charge of accounting team | Columbia Univ. (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Sang Myung Lee | | President of SEAG corporation | President of SEAG corporation | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Director | Sang Chul Lee | | President of SEBN corporation | Executive in charge of system appliance support team | Inha University |
| Assistant Director | Yong Il Lee | | President of SECA corporation | Team Leader of computer Global operation | MIT (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jae Hyung Lee | | Team Leader of visual display Global operation | President of SDMA corporation | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Jung Yeol Lee | | Executive in charge of finance team | Executive in charge of finance team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jong In Lee | | Team Leader of computer system purchasing | Executive in charge of purchasing strategy team | Hanyang University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Hang Woo Lee | | Director of SEA CS Div | Director of North America CS Div. | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Gyu Ho Im | | Executive in charge of North America strategic planning team | Executive in charge of North America strategic planning team | Hongik University |
| Assistant Director | Gyu Il Chung | | Executive in charge of China headquarters | Executive in charge of Suwon branch support team | Korea University |
| Assistant Director | Geum Yong Chung | | Team Leader of North America personnel | Executive in charge of personnel team | Chungnam National University |
| Assistant Director | Gi Hwan Chung | | Team Leader of South East Asia management support | Executive in charge of management support team, Korea sales | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Sa Jin Chung | | President of SST corporation | President of SST corporation | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Yi Ho Chung | | President of SEMP corporation | Executive in charge of system appliance support team | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Il Jin Chung | | Team Leader of storage purchasing | Team Leader of storage purchasing | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Hyun Seok Chung | | Executive in charge of STA | Executive in charge of wireless marketing team | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | In Soo Cho | | SYS.LSI FAB 2 Team Leader | SYS.LSI FAB 2 Team Leader | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Jin Ho Cho | | Executive in charge of Anycall sales team, Korea sales | Anycall sales 1 Team Leader, Korea sales | Donga University |
| Assistant Director | Hyo Yang Chu | | Executive in charge of wireless strategic marketing team | Team Leader of China CMO | Beijing University (Master's) |
| Acting Assistant Director | Seung Gi Chae | | Memory Production Technology 2 Team Leader | Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center | Univ. of Minnesota, Twin Cities (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jong Gyu Chae | | Team Leader of storage production | Team Leader of storage production | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Sung Ho Choi | | Team Leader of visual display support | Team Leader of Europe management support | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Young Joon Choi | | Executive in charge of finance team | Executive in charge of finance team | Pusan National University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Jae Heung Choi | | Team Leader of Memory Facility | Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Gi Yup Han | | Memory FAB 6 Team Leader | Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center | Inha University |
| Assistant Director | Myung Sup Han | | President of SAMEX corporation | Team Leader of visual display Global CS | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Min Seok Han | | Executive in charge of memory technology center | Executive in charge of SAS | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Min Ho Han | | Team Leader of Suwon branch personnel | Team Leader of Suwon branch personnel | Joongang University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Jong Soo Han | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Deuk Gyu Hwang | | Executive in charge of semiconductors purchasing team | Executive in charge of semiconductors purchasing team | Boston Univ. (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Joo Yong Hwang | | Team Leader of Device Packaging Center support | Team Leader of CIS management support | Pusan National University |
| Assistant Director | Young Ho Kang | | Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of SSI | Univ. of South Carolina (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Yeol Jin Ko | | Executive in charge of SAMEX | Executive in charge of Gumi support center | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Yoo Chan Ko | | President of SECD corporation | Executive in charge of SET | American Graduate Sch. Of International Management (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Gye Hyun Kwon | | Executive in charge of public relations team | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Univ. of Edinburgh (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Oh Joo Kwon | | Team Leader of visual display Global CS | Executive in charge of visual display development team | University of Ulsan |
| Assistant Director | Kang Gyu Kim | | Executive in charge of system appliance strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of system appliance air conditioning system business team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Kyung Seop Kim | | LCD production technology 2 Team Leader | Executive in charge of HD Display Center | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Kyung Hun Kim | | Executive in charge of economic cooperation office | Executive in charge of visual display support team | Univ. of Chicago (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Gyu Chool Kim | | Director of India Research Institute | Executive in charge of Central Research Institute | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Ki Tae Kim | | Memory Sales 4 Team Leader | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Chonbuk National University |
| Assistant Director | Byung Gyun Kim | | Internal Finance Administration Team | Executive in charge of finance team | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Director | Byung Cheol Kim | | Executive in charge of CTO technology planning team | Executive in charge of technology planning team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Acting Assistant Director | Young Joon Kim | | Director of Design Research Institute | Executive in charge of visual strategic marketing team | Yeungnam University |
| Assistant Director | Eui Tak Kim | | Executive in charge of marketing team, Korea sales | President of SENA corporation | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Director | In Hweh Kim | | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jeon Deuk Kim | | President of SEPHIL corporation | Executive in charge of ODD business | Kookmin University |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--|--|---|--------------------|
| | | | | department | |
| Assistant Director | Jung Ki Kim | | Team Leader of strategic marketing, kitchen appliance business team | Executive in charge of living strategic marketing team | Hanyang University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| Assistant Director | Joo Wan Kim | | Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display Marketing | Executive in charge of LCD Mobile Display marketing team | Dongguk University |
| Assistant Director | Jin Sik Kim | | Executive in charge of foreign support team | Executive in charge of SESA | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Director | Tae Ryong Kim | | Executive in charge of SAS | Memory FAB5 Team Leader | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Tae Sung Kim | | Memory Production Technology 1 Team Leader | Executive in charge of Memory DRAM PA Team | Hongik University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Ha Soo Kim | | Executive in charge of wireless product technology team | Executive in charge of Mechatronics Centers | Changwon Junior College |
| Assistant Director | Hong Ki Kim | | Executive in charge of finance administration team | Executive in charge of management support office | Korea University |
| Assistant Director | In Ryu | | Team Leader of computer system support | Executive in charge of Digital Solution Center | Seoul University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Hyuk Ryu | | Executive in charge of legal team | Executive in charge of legal team | Wake Forest University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Dong Sik Moon | | Executive in charge of digital media marketing team | Executive in charge of planning team | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Kwang Ki Park | | Director of TSE Sales Div | Executive in charge of personnel team | Chulalongkon University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Seok Soon Park | | Team Leader of memory production planning | Executive in charge of Memory Command Center | Chungnam National University |
| Assistant Director | Young Gyu Park | | Team Leader of memory facility development | Executive in charge of memory facility development team | Korea University (Ph.D) |
| Assistant Director | Woo Soon Park | | Executive in charge of wireless product planning team | Executive in charge of wireless product planning team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Jae Hyung Park | | Executive in charge of finance administration team | Executive in charge of Europe strategy headquarters | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Director | Jong Yup Park | | LCD Sales 3 Team Leader | Executive in charge of LCD Sales 2 Team | Korea University |
| Assistant Director | Joo Ha Park | | Executive in charge of wireless strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of ETO | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Chan Hyung Park | | President of SELS corporation | Executive in charge of foreign support team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Hak Gyu Park | | Executive in charge of finance team | Executive in charge of SAMEX | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Hyun Jong Park | | Executive in charge of system appliance strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of marketing team, Korea sales | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Young Chang Bae | | President of SSEG corporation | President of SSEL corporation | Myongji University |
| Assistant Director | Byung Hoon Suh | | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI ASIC/Foundry business team | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI technology development office | Carnegie Mellon Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Assistant Director | Chang Rin Seok | | Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Executive in charge of network strategic marketing team | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Sang Seok Son | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of CTO Strategy Team | Inha University (Master's) |
| Acting Assistant Director | Hyun Myung Song | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development team | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Yong Sik Shin | | Team Leader of System Appliance Global Operation | Executive in charge of SSA | Hanyang University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Ki Hun An | | Head of Soccer Team | Executive in charge of Soccer Team | Incheon Sports Junior College |
| Assistant Director | Dong Ki An | | President of SESL corporation | Executive in charge of SESL corporation | Ajou University |
| Assistant Director | Myung Wook An | | Executive in charge of STA | Executive in charge of SELA | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Joong Gu An | | President of SELA corporation | President of SAMCOL corporation | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Joong Hyun An | | Executive in charge of management planning team | Executive in charge of management planning team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Chan Young An | | Executive in charge of personnel team | Team Leader of Europe personnel | Keimyung University |
| Assistant Director | Sang Ryul Um | | President of SAVINA corporation | President of SEPSCO corporation | Pusan National University |
| Assistant Director | Seok Woon Yoo | | Team Leader of LCD facility purchasing | Team Leader of LCD facility purchasing | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Young Bok Yoo | | Director of SIEL Production Div | Executive in charge of visual display foreign technology team | Incheon Junior College |
| Assistant Director | Jae Young Yoo | | Executive in charge of digital AV strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of visual display, display strategic marketing team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Joo Sang Eun | | Executive in charge of digital printing strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of SER | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Director | Kyung Gu Lee | | Team Leader of network support | Executive in charge of network support team | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Director | Dong Chul Lee | | Team Leader of memory technology planning | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Director | Byung Sik Lee | | President of SSKMT corporation | Executive in charge of SSKMT | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Seok Joon Lee | | Executive in charge of foreign support team | Executive in charge of foreign support team | Washington Univ. in St. Louis (Ph.D) |
| Assistant Director | Young Jin Lee | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Executive in charge of management innovation team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Assistant Director | Yong Lee | | Executive in charge of life appliance management support team | Executive in charge of video personnel group | Joongang University |
| Assistant Director | Woong Moo Lee | | Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team | Inha University |
| Acting Assistant Director | In Jung Lee | | Executive in charge of legal team | Executive in charge of legal team | Franklin Pierce Law Center (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jung Young Lee | | LCD Production Technology 1 Team Leader | Executive in charge of LCD process development team | KAIST (Ph.D) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|--|--|
| Assistant Director | Joon Young Lee | | Executive in charge of visual display purchasing team | Executive in charge of SAMEX | Soongsil University |
| Assistant Director | Choong Ro Lee | | Head of Tehran branch | Executive in charge of GMO product strategy team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Ha Dong Lee | | Team Leader of digital printing Global production | Executive in charge of printing Global production team | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Hak Dong Lee | | Executive in charge of wireless product technology team | Executive in charge of wireless production technology team | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Geum Ok Im | | Executive in charge of strategic distribution sales team, Korea sales | President of Kyungwon branch, Korea sales | Chosun University |
| Assistant Director | Seok Woo Im | | Executive in charge of management support team | Executive in charge of planning team | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Sun Hong Im | | Team Leader of CIS marketing | Executive in charge of GMO brand strategy | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jong Kwon Im | | Executive in charge of wireless purchasing team | Executive in charge of wireless purchasing team | Soongsil University |
| Assistant Director | Sung Ki Chang | | Team Leader of LCD personnel | Executive in charge of Mechatronics support team | Korea University (Master's) |
| Acting Assistant Director | Sung Soo Chang | | Executive in charge of finance administration team | Executive in charge of communications management support team | Kookmin University |
| Assistant Director | Yoo Choon Chang | | Director of China IPC | Director of Hong Kong IPC | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Jae Soo Chang | | Executive in charge of communications management support office | Executive in charge of communications management support team | Syracuse Univ. (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Hyun Goo Chun | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI Quality | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI Quality Team | Sungkyunkwan University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Ki Hyung Cho | | Executive in charge of STA | Executive in charge of SEA | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Director | Yong Chul Cho | | Office of Chairman 1 Team | Executive in charge of London branch | Sogang University |
| Assistant Director | Chang Gyu Cho | | Executive in charge of strategic distribution sales team, Korea sales | Executive in charge of new distribution sales team, Korea sales | Joongang University |
| Assistant Director | Eun Ki Chu | | Executive in charge of planning team | Executive in charge of auditing team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jung Hwan Chi | | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Executive in charge of MEDIA product technology | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Gyu Sang Choi | | Team Leader of memory TW | Executive in charge of memory facility technology team | Kwangwoon University |
| Assistant Director | Geun Chul Choi | | Team Leader of LCD Giheung support | Executive in charge of Mexico multiple complex | Sogang University |
| Assistant Director | Thomas Quinn | | Executive in charge of SSI | Executive in charge of SSI | |
| Assistant Director | Hyun Chul Pyo | | Executive in charge of wireless strategic marketing team | Executive in charge of SEI | Joongang University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Dong Hoon Han | | Team Leader of semiconductors environmental safety | Executive in charge of semiconductors environmental safety team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Seung Hwan Han | | Executive in charge of human resources team | Executive in charge of personnel team | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Dam Heo | | Executive in charge of SSI | Executive in charge of SSI | Korea University |
| Assistant Director | Joon Ki Hong | | President of SEH corporation | President of SEH corporation | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Sung Soo Hwang | | President of SENA corporation | Executive in charge of public relations team | State Univ. of New York, Buffalo (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Wan Mo Kang | | LCD Module 1 Team Leader | Department Head in charge of Video Global CS | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Joon Yeon Kwak | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Department Head in charge of comprehensive technology institute | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Geun Bae Kim | | Team Leader of Europe personnel | Department Head in charge of human resources team | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Moon Soo Kim | | Team Leader of GMO brand strategy | Department Head in charge of SEF | Korea University |
| Assistant Director | Won Young Kim | | Team Leader of memory production support | Department Head in charge of memory production | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Yoo Young Kim | | Director of SIEL Sales Div | Department Head in charge of video strategic marketing team | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Director | Jae Hoon Kim | | Executive in charge of display strategic marketing team | Department Head in charge of display strategic marketing team | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Director | Jae Heung Kim | | Director of SYS.LSI Command Center | Principal Engineer of SYS.LSI process quality team | Soongsil University |
| Assistant Director | Jung Wook Kim | | Team Leader of Southeast Asia marketing | Department Head in charge of SAPL | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Chul Jin Kim | | Executive in charge of wireless strategic marketing team | Department Head in charge of wireless strategic marketing team | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Tae Hyuk Kim | | Device Packaging Center Production 2 Team Leader | Device Packaging Center Production 2 Team Leader | Dankook University |
| Assistant Director | Han Ki Kim | | Executive in charge of semiconductors planning team | Department Head in charge of memory planning team | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Acting Assistant Director | Hyung Geun Kim | | Team Leader of life appliance metal | Principal Engineer of system appliance refrigerator development team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Seung Man No | | Executive in charge of public relations team | Department Head in charge of public relations team | Kyunghee University |
| Assistant Director | Tae Gyun No | | Team Leader of life appliance purchasing | Department Head in charge of purchasing strategy team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Hee Chan No | | Team Leader of Europe management support | Department Head in charge of finance team | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Director | Taek Won Ryu | | Executive in charge of wireless product technology team | Department Head in charge of wireless product technology team | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jung Ki Min | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI planning | Department Head in charge of SYS.LSI planning team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Nam Ho Park | | Executive in charge of SAS | Department Head in overall charge of Southeast Asia | San Francisco State Univ. (Master's) |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| Assistant Director | Byung Eun Park | | Executive in charge of wireless product planning team | Department Head of auditing team | Pusan National University |
| Assistant Director | Sang Deuk Park | | Team Leader of CS management development quality assurance | Department Head of CS management source quality innovation team | Yonsei University (Master's) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Assistant Director | Sang Joon Park | | Executive in charge of memory quality team | Principal Engineer of memory quality team | Yeungnam University |
| Assistant Director | Se Heung Park | | Executive in charge of SIEL | Department Head in charge of management support team, Korea sales | Kumoh National Institute of Technology |
| Assistant Director | Jae Hyung Park | | President of SGE corporation | Department Head in charge of SIEL | Kyunghee University |
| Assistant Director | Yong Joo Bang | | Executive in charge of CTO technology planning team | Department Head in charge of CTO technology planning team | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Yong Ho Suh | | Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Department Head in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Dankook University |
| Assistant Director | Geun Sung Song | | Executive in charge of visual display support team | Department Head in charge of visual display support team | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Director | Joo Ho Song | | Executive in charge of Anycall sales team, Korea sales | Department Head in charge of wireless foreign sales team | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Director | Hyuk Jae Shim | | President of SEPCO corporation | Department Head in charge of video strategic marketing team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Young Chan Yang | | Executive in charge of SESK | Team Leader of LCD Giheung support | Hongik University |
| Assistant Director | Won Taek Yang | | Team Leader of Southwest Asia management support | Department Head in charge of printing support team | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Young Soo Uh | | LCD Quality 2 Team Leader | Department Head in charge of LCD Quality Team | Kwangwoon University |
| Assistant Director | Jong Sam Woo | | Director of Russia Research Institute | Director of Russia Research Institute | Dankook University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Doo Pyo Yoon | | Executive in charge of wireless product technology team | Department Head in charge of wireless CS team | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Director | Seung Ro Yoon | | Team Leader of wireless marketing | Department Head in charge of finance team | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Nam Hyuk Lee | | Executive in charge of Japan headquarters | Department Head in charge of digital media management support team | Konkuk University |
| Assistant Director | Dong Jin Lee | | Executive in charge of CTO development innovation team | Department Head in charge of CTO development innovation center | Univ. of Arizona (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Soon Young Lee | | Executive in charge of wireless production team | Department Head in charge of wireless production team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Seung Goo Lee | | Director of SEH Sales Div | Department Head in charge of EVO | Sogang University |
| Assistant Director | Wee Soo Lee | | Memory FAB3 Team Leader | Principal Engineer of SAS | Sogang University |
| Assistant Director | Jae Ho Lee | | Team Leader of LCD Technology Planning | Department Head in charge of LCD management support office | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Joon Soo Lee | | Executive in charge of personnel team | Department Head in charge of personnel team | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Jin Joong Lee | | President of SESY corporation | Department Head in charge of China marketing team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Chae Gyu Lee | | Executive in charge of TSTC | Department Head in charge of SSKMT | Kyungnam University |
| Assistant Director | Tae Sung Lee | | Executive in charge of printing strategic marketing team | Department Head in charge of printing strategic marketing team | Soongsil University |
| Assistant Director | Hong Sik Lee | | Team Leader of China distribution | Department Head in charge of China management support team | Gyeongsang National University |
| Assistant Director | Sang Mo Im | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Department Head in charge of management innovation team | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Young Chul Chang | | Team Leader of memory system technology | Principal Engineer of memory system technology team | Hanyang University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Sang Wook Chung | | Executive in charge of system appliance strategic marketing team | Principal Engineer of system appliance strategic marketing team | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Director | Sung Woon Chung | | Executive in charge of storage production team | Department Head in charge of storage production team | Kwangwoon University |
| Acting Assistant Director | Chung Gyu Chung | | Executive in charge of management innovation team | Department Head in charge of management innovation team | Yeungnam University |
| Assistant Director | Hae Jin Chung | | Team Leader of Central America management support | Department Head in charge of SELA | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Nak Boong Cho | | Executive in charge of China headquarters | Department Head in charge of China marketing team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Jae Chul Cho | | Team Leader of China CS | Department Head in charge of CS management global SVC team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Kyung Sik Choi | | Executive in charge of digital AV Solution business team | Department Head in charge of North America marketing team | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Goo Yun Choi | | Executive in charge of visual strategic marketing team | Department Head in charge of visual strategic marketing team | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Director | Yoon Ho Choi | | Executive in charge of management support team | Department Head in charge of foreign support team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Peter Weedfald | | Executive in charge of SEA DCE Div | In charge of SEA DCE Div marketing | |
| Assistant Director | Kwang Seop Han | | Executive in charge of public relations team | Department Head in charge of public relations team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Young Joon Han | | Executive in charge of semiconductors management innovation team | Department Head in charge of semiconductors management innovation team | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Assistant Director | Sung Jik Hong | | President of SECH corporation | Department Head in charge of foreign support team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Director | Hae Jin Hwang | | Team Leader of computer system Global CS | Department Head in charge of computer development team | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Hun Hwa Chung | | Executive in charge of digital AV development team | Team Leader of digital audio development | University of Michigan (Master's) |
| Researcher | Byung Il Ryu | | Director of semiconductors research institute | Director of semiconductors research institute | Sogang University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Hyun Geun Byun | | Team Leader of memory SRAM Development | Team Leader of Memory SRAM Development | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Yong Woo Chung | | Director of Dallas research institute | Director of Dallas research institute | Sogang University |
| Researcher | Jung Taek Kong | | Team Leader of Memory CAE | Team Leader of Memory CAE | Duke Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Jong Min Kim | | Executive in charge of comprehensive | Executive in charge of comprehensive research | New Jersey Inst. of |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| | | | research institute | institute | Technologies (Ph.D) |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Researcher | Chang Hyun Kim | | Team Leader of Memory ATD | Team Leader of DRAM3 | Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Jae Chan Park | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Princeton Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Ho In Son | | Team Leader of storage development | Team Leader of storage development | Seoul National University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gwang Hae Yeh | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | State Univ. of New York, Buffalo (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Seok Sun Lee | | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Sogang University |
| Researcher | Seung Won Lee | | Executive in charge of network system development team | Executive in charge of network system development team | Hanyang University |
| Researcher | Jung Sik Chang | | Executive in charge of network system development team | Executive in charge of network system development team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Byung Deuk Cho | | Director of communications research institute | Head of wireless development office | Yonsei University |
| Researcher | Soo In Cho | | Head of memory DRAM development office | Head of DRAM development | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Kyung Hyun Kim | | Team Leader of LCD liquid crystal technology | Executive in charge of LCD process development team | Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D.) |
| Researcher | Ki Nam Kim | | Memory next generation research 2 Team Leader | Team Leader of memory next generation research | Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D.) |
| Researcher | Dong Hwan Kim | | Executive in charge of computer development team | Team Leader of computer Global CS | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Bong Gyun Kim | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of next generation cellphone team | Sungkyunkwan University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Bong Nam Kim | | Team leader of SYS.LSI Mobile DDI Design | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI DDI development team | Hanyang University |
| Researcher | Seok Ki Kim | | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Hanyang University |
| Researcher | Se Hyun Kim | | Team Leader of development innovation, CTO strategy office, overall technology | Director of development innovation center | Pusan National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Young Chul Kim | | Team Leader of printing development | Team Leader of printing development | Sungkyunkwan University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Wan Bae Kim | | LCD Development 1 Team Leader | LCD Development 1 Team Leader | Dongguk University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Yong Seok Kim | | Executive in charge of communications research institute, wireless parts research team | Executive in charge of communications research institute, wireless parts research team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Researcher | Jin Tae Kim | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI DDI business development | Team Leader of LDI development | Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gwang Choon No | | Executive in charge of appliance research institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Yonsei University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Joo Tae Moon | | Team Leader of memory process development | Team Leader of memory process development | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gyu Chan Park | | Executive in charge of memory device research team | Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Sang Gyu Park | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Hanyang University |
| Researcher | Sung Bae Park | | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI SOC research institute | Executive in charge of SOC research institute | Korea University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Seung Gyun Bae | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Kang Deuk Suh | | Head of memory SRAM/Flash development office | Team Leader of memory Flash development | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Dong Il Suh | | Team Leader of memory DRAM1 | Team Leader of memory DRAM1 | Yonsei University |
| Researcher | Hak Kyung Sung | | Team Leader of generic technology, Production Technology Research Institute | Team Leader of Micro Nano technology research | Tokyo Institute of Tech (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Byung She So | | Team Leader of memory Module development | Team Leader of memory Module development | Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Kyung Suk Oh | | Team Leader of memory DRAM PA | Team Leader of memory DRAM PA | Seoul National University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Se Yong Oh | | Head of Memory IPT Office | Team Leader of Memory IPT | MIT (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Moon Gyun Woo | | Executive in charge of DSC development team | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Researcher | Moon Hyun Yoo | | Executive in charge of memory CAE team | Executive in charge of memory CAE team | Inha University |
| Researcher | In Kyung Yoo | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Miscellaneous U.S. university (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Je Hwan Yoo | | Team Leader of Memory DRAM4 | Team Leader of Memory DRAM4 | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Kang Hoon Lee | | Team Leader of next generation cellphone, communications research institute | Team Leader of next generation cellphone, communications research institute | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Bae Won Lee | | Executive in charge of LCD strategic marketing team | Team Leader of LCD customer technology support | KAIST (Master's) |
| Researcher | Yong Hee Lee | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI Image development | Executive in charge of Mobile Solution development office | North Carolina State Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Won Sung Lee | | Team Leader of memory SRAM/Flash PA | Team Leader of memory SRAM/Flash | Stanford University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Won Sik Lee | | Team Leader of memory next generation research 1 | Director of memory technology center | Univ. of Maryland, Coll. Park (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Yoon Tae Lee | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI product planning | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI product planning team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Eung Sang Lee | | LCD Development 2 Team Leader | LCD Development 2 Team Leader | Japanese text (Tohoku Univ.) (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | In Ho Lee | | Team Leader of computer server | Team Leader of computer server | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Jong Sik Lee | | Team Leader of memory PE | Executive in charge of memory Flash development team | Inha University |
| Researcher | Jin Seok Lee | | Team Leader of memory DRAM PE | Team Leader of memory DRAM PE | Kyungpook National University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|---|
| Researcher | Chul Woo Lee | | Executive in charge of storage development team | Executive in charge of storage development team | Osaka Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Chul Hwan Lee | | Wireless development 4 Team Leader | Wireless development 4 Team Leader | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Soon Kwon Im | | Team Leader of process development, LCD research institute | Team Leader of LCD process development | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Young Mok Chun | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Korea University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Joon Young Chun | | Executive in charge of memory product planning team | Executive in charge of memory product planning team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Researcher | Bong Young Chung | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI SOC research institute | Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Se Woong Chung | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI Media development | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI Media development team | Univ. of Colorado, Boulder (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Woo In Chung | | Executive in charge of memory process development team | Executive in charge of memory process development team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Eun Seung Chung | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI SOC PA2 | Team Leader of SYS.LSI SOC PA | Univ. of Texas, Arlington (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Tae Hong Chung | | Team Leader of Digital Media Home Solution | Executive in charge of A/V Solution Team | Hanyang University |
| Researcher | Sung Hyun Cho | | Team Leader of computer development | Team Leader of computer development | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Won Sang Cho | | Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Dongguk University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Jae Moon Cho | | Team Leader of Digital Media Core Tech | Executive in charge of IT Solution Team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Jong Won Chae | | Executive in charge of appliance research institute | Executive in charge of appliance research institute | Korea Aerospace University (Master's) |
| Researcher | In Seok Chun | | Executive in charge of communications management support office | Executive in charge of communications management support office | Yeungnam University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Kwang Soo Choi | | Team Leader of LCD Panel Technology | Team Leader of LCD Product Technology | Tokyo Institute of Technology (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Min Ho Choi | | Executive in charge of printing development team | Executive in charge of printing development team | Inha University |
| Researcher | Seung Chul Choi | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Kyunghee University |
| Researcher | In Kwon Choi | | Executive in charge of network system development team | Executive in charge of network system development team | University of Seoul |
| Researcher | Jung Hyuk Choi | | Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute | Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team | Inha University |
| Researcher | Woo Sung Han | | Team Leader of memory Photomask | Team Leader of Photomask | Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Do Young Kam | | Executive in charge of facility technology research team, production technology research institute, overall technology | Team Leader of Mechatronics facility development | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Ki Sang Kang | | Team Leader of memory F/E Test technology | Executive in charge of memory TEST technology team | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Sung Soo Ko | | Team Leader of wireless device development | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Hanyang Technical High School |
| Researcher | Byung Hun Kwak | | Executive in charge of memory DRAM PE team | Executive in charge of memory DRAM PE team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Choong Geun Kwak | | Executive in charge of memory SRAM development team | Executive in charge of memory SRAM development team | Dankook University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Hyung Mo Koo | | Executive in charge of air conditioning development team, system appliance | Executive in charge of air conditioning development team, system appliance | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Do Hun Kwon | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | University of Adelaide, Australia (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Kyung Tae Kim | | Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team | Executive in charge of memory next generation research 2 team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Dong Il Kim | | Executive in charge of production technology innovation team, production technology research institute | Team Leader of Mechatronics automation system development | Seoul National University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Sang Ryong Kim | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Yong Geun Kim | | Executive in charge of printing development team | Executive in charge of printing C-PINTER team | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Yong Jae Kim | | Team Leader of Digital media Mobile Solution | Executive in charge of Digital Media Platform Solution Team | Ajou University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Jin Ja Kim | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Loyola Marymount Univ. (Master's) |
| Researcher | Chang Yong Kim | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Chi Woo Kim | | Team Leader of LCD MD process development | Team Leader of LCD LTPS | Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Tae Soo Kim | | Executive in charge of computer development team | Executive in charge of computer development team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Researcher | Pil Young Kim | | Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Executive in charge of network system development team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Hun Bae Kim | | Wireless Development 1 Team Leader | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Soongsil University |
| Researcher | Hyung Gul Kim | | Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display Development | Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display Development | Univ. of Detroit Mercy (Master's) |
| Researcher | Hee Deuk Kim | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Kwangwoon University (Master's) |
| Researcher | No Yul Park | | Executive in charge of storage development team | Executive in charge of storage development | Yonsei University (Master's) |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | team | |
| Researcher | Dong Gun Park | | Team Leader of memory device research | Team Leader of memory device research | Univ. of California, Berkeley (Ph.D) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| Researcher | Bum Chul Park | | Executive in charge of digital AV development team | Executive in charge of video development team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Researcher | Young Soon Park | | Executive in charge of digital AV development team | Executive in charge of video development team | Kwangwoon University |
| Researcher | Young Wook Park | | Executive in charge of memory process technology team | Executive in charge of process development team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Yong Jo Park | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Carnegie Mellon Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Hun Deuk Park | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI product technology | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI product technology team | Inha University |
| Researcher | Kwang Byuk Suh | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI ASIC/Foundry Business | Head of SYS.LSI technology development office | North Carolina State Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Yang Seok Suh | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Univ. of Pennsylvania (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Joong Un Suh | | Executive in charge of digital AV development team | Executive in charge of Media Solution Team | KAIST (Master's) |
| Researcher | Joon Hyung Seok | | Director of LCD Research Institute | Director of LCD Research Institute | Drexel Univ. (Master's) |
| Researcher | Dong Ho Shin | | Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team | Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gil Soo Uh | | Team Leader of digital media S/W Solution team | Executive in charge of IT Solution team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Boo Geun Yoon | | Team Leader of visual display development | Team Leader of visual display development | Hanyang University |
| Researcher | Sung Heum Yoon | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Kwangwoon University |
| Researcher | Kang Seok Lee | | Executive in charge of storage development team | Executive in charge of storage development team | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Sang Dae Lee | | Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Univ. of Minnesota, Twin Cities (Master's) |
| Researcher | Sang Up Lee | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Dongguk University |
| Researcher | Soo Chul Lee | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI DDI PA | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI DDI development office | Sogang University |
| Researcher | Hyo Gun Lee | | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Executive in charge of digital media IT Solution team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Chang Soo Im | | Executive in charge of network system development team | Executive in charge of network system development team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Gye Un Chang | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI Panel DDI Design Team | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI DDI development team | Samsung Institute of Technology |
| Researcher | Ki Soo Chang | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of central research institute | KAIST (Master's) |
| Researcher | In Sik Chang | | Team Leader of LCD SL development | Team Leader of LCD development 3 | Hanyang University |
| Researcher | Soon Hyo Chung | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Yonsei University |
| Researcher | Jae Ik Chung | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Joong Ho Chung | | Executive in charge of wireless parts research team, communications research institute | Executive in charge of next generation system team, communications research institute | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Chil Hee Chung | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI C&M development | Team Leader of SYS.LSI C&M development | Michigan State Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Tae Young Chung | | Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute | Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gyo Young Jin | | Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute | Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team | Seoul National University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Gyu Myung Choi | | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI CAE team | Executive in charge of CAE team, semiconductors research institute | Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Young Gyu Choi | | Executive in charge of digital AV development team | Team Leader of digital media Mobile Convergence | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Jae Goo Choi | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Hwan Young Choi | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of central research institute | Yonsei University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Back Hee Han | | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Executive in charge of DTV development team | Kyunghee University |
| Researcher | Byung Chang Kang | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Executive in charge of N/W research team | Univ. of Minnesota, Twin Cities (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Ho Gyu Kang | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI next generation development | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI technology development office | Stanford Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Kyung Ho Kim | | Team Leader of wireless parts research, communications research institute | Executive in charge of wireless parts research, communications research institute | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Ki Joon Kim | | Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team | Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team | Tohoku Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Ki Ho Kim | | Team Leader of next generation system, communications research institute | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Nam Deuk Kim | | Team Leader of LCD leading product development | Principal Engineer of LCD Display Device Team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Dong Woo Kim | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of wireless development team | Kyungnam University |
| Researcher | Moon Gon Kim | | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI C&M development team | Principal Engineer of SYS.LSI generic design team | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Byung Ki Kim | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Principal Engineer of comprehensive technology institute | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Byung Hwan Kim | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of wireless development team | Korea University |
| Researcher | Sang Soo Kim | | Head of LCD development office | Head of LCD development office | North Carolina State Univ. (Ph.D) |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|--|--|---|-----------------|
| Researcher | Sang Hak Kim | | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Principal Engineer of visual display development team | Ajou University |
|------------|--------------|--|--|---|-----------------|

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Researcher | Se Jin Kim | | Executive in charge of memory product planning team | Principal Engineer of memory product planning team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Researcher | Young Geun Kim | | Team Leader of Digital Media System Solution | Principal Engineer of Digital Media Platform Development Team | Kyunghee University |
| Researcher | Young Ki Kim | | Head of WiBro Business Progress Team, communications research institute | Team Leader of network system development | Univ. of Southern California (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Young Joo Kim | | SE Team Leader, software research institute | Director of software center | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Young Hwan Kim | | Wireless Development 3 Team Leader | Team Leader of wireless product technology | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Ok Hyun Kim | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of wireless development office | Univ. of Alabama, Huntsville (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Jae Whee Kim | | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI SOC research institute | Executive in charge of SYS.LSI Core development team | Kwangwoon University |
| Researcher | Chul Min Kim | | Executive in charge of digital AV Solution business team | Principal Engineer of video development team | Dongguk University |
| Researcher | Tae Sik Kim | | Executive in charge of SE team, software research institute | Principal Engineer of CTO, software center | KAIST (Master's) |
| Researcher | Hyun Seok Kim | | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Portland State Univ. (Master's) |
| Researcher | Hyung Kyun Kim | | Executive in charge of development team, washing machine business team | Principal Engineer of Living Development Team | Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Young Moo Ryu | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Gil Jae Park | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of wireless development office | Yonsei University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Dong Soo Park | | Executive in charge of WiBro system team, communications research institute | Executive in charge of network system development team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Byung Ha Park | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI RF development | Executive in charge of Mobile Solution development office | Georgia Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Young Joon Park | | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Yong Jong Park | | Team Leader of refrigerator development, system appliance | Team Leader of refrigerator development, system appliance | Universitat Karlsruhe (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Yong Jik Park | | Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute | Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Yoo Geun Park | | Executive in charge of technology planning team, CTO strategy office, overall technology | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Stanford Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | In Sik Park | | Team Leader of Digital Media Storage Solution | Team Leader of Media Solution | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Jin Hyuk Park | | LCD Development 3 Team Leader | Principal Engineer of LCD development team | Inha University |
| Researcher | Hee Won Park | | Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Principal Engineer of Network Internet Infra Business Team | Ruhr Universitaet (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Young Hee Song | | Memory IPT Team Leader | Principal Engineer of Memory IPT Team | Korea University |
| Researcher | Chang Ryong Song | | Team Leader of memory process technology | Team Leader of memory process technology | Korea University |
| Researcher | Dong Ho Shin | | Team Leader of digital AV development | Team Leader of video development | Yonsei University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Jae Kyung Shin | | Team Leader of memory MCP | Principal Engineer of memory SRAM/NVM development office | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Jong Kyun Shin | | Head of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Kwangwoon University |
| Researcher | Chang Seop Shim | | Team Leader of network system development | Team Leader of N/W research team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Hyun Seop Shim | | Team Leader of memory B/E Test technology | Principal Engineer of memory TEST technology test | Konkuk University |
| Researcher | Soo Yeol Oh | | Executive in charge of WiBro system team, communications research institute | Principal Engineer of network mobile communications business team | Ajou University |
| Researcher | Myun Ki Yoon | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of N/W research team, communications research institute | Inha University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Baek Yoon | | Team Leader of air conditioning development, system appliance | Team Leader of air conditioning development, system appliance | Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Won Joo Yoon | | Executive in charge of network system development team | Executive in charge of network system development team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Kang Yoon Lee | | Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute | Principal Engineer of memory DRAM PA team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Kyung Jin Lee | | Team Leader of SYS.LSI DDI PE/Test | Principal Engineer of LSI development office | Inha University |
| Researcher | Seok Keun Lee | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of wireless development office | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Won Sik Lee | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of wireless development office | Texas A&M-College (Master's) |
| Researcher | Jae Min Lee | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Jung Soon Lee | | Executive in charge of next generation cellphone team, communications research institute | Executive in charge of next generation cellphone team, communications research institute | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Chang Seop Lee | | Executive in charge of printing development team | Principal Engineer of printing development team | Yonsei University (Master's) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Researcher | Hyun Deuk Lee | | Executive in charge of memory process development team | Principal Engineer of memory process development team | Univ. of Florida (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Young Ho Im | | Team Leader of memory Flash design | Principal Engineer of memory SRAM/NVM development office | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Yong Sung Chang | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of wireless development office | Yonsei University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Tae Seuk Chang | | Team Leader of LCD light source technology | Principal Engineer of LCD optical device development team | Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Hyuk Chang | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Principal Engineer of comprehensive technology institute | Univ. of Utah (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Young Hyun Chun | | Memory DRAM2 Team Leader | Memory DRAM2 Team Leader | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Kwang Young Chung | | Executive in charge of printing development team | Executive in charge of printing development team | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Gyu Ha Chung | | Team Leader of OLED development, LCD research institute | Team Leader of Display Device, LCD research institute | MIT (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Tae Sung Chung | | Team Leader of memory product planning | Team Leader of memory product planning | Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Hong Sik Chung | | Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute | Principal Engineer of memory next generation research team | Yonsei University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Se Jae Cho | | Team Leader of WiBro system, communications research institute | Team Leader of next generation system, communications research institute | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Seung Hwan Cho | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Researcher | Joong Yun Cho | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of wireless development office | University of Seoul |
| Researcher | Han Goo Cho | | Executive in charge of memory process development team | Principal Engineer of memory process development team | Univ. of Arizona (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Bang Hoon Chun | | Team Leader of Mobile S/W Platform, software research institute | Principal Engineer of software center | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Young Joon Choi | | Executive in charge of memory product planning team | Principal Engineer of memory product planning team | Dongguk University |
| Researcher | Yoon Ho Choi | | Team Leader of memory Flash Solution development | Team Leader of memory Flash Solution development | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Jung Dal Choi | | Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute | Principal Engineer of memory next generation research team | Kyungpook National University |
| Researcher | Joo Sun Choi | | Memory DRAM3 Team Leader | Principal Engineer of memory ATD Team | KAIST (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Hyung Choi | | Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute | Principal Engineer of central research institute | Yonsei University (Ph.D) |
| Researcher | Chang Wan Hong | | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Executive in charge of visual display development team | Seoul National University |
| Researcher | Eun Seop Hwang | | Executive in charge of wireless development office | Principal Engineer of wireless development team | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Advisor | Bon Kook Koo | | Technology advisor | | Seoul National University |
| Advisor | Kyung Joon Chun | | Overall technology advisor | | Kyungpook National University (Master's) |
| Advisor | Won Kim | | Software research institute advisor | | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Ph.D) |
| Advisor | Otsuka | | Advisor to metal technology team, production technology research institute | | Matsushita Electrical Engineering Institute |
| Advisor | Hamamura | | Advisor to CTO development innovation team | | Tokyo Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Advisor | Kurosawa | | Advisor to visual display development team | | Nihon University (Ph.D) |
| Advisor | Oota | | Advisor to visual strategic marketing team | | Kumamoto Prefectural Kumamoto Technical High School |
| Advisor | Kibo Masao | | Advisor to digital AV development team | | Meisei University |
| Advisor | Yamamuro | | Computer system advisor | | Waseda Univ. (Master's) |
| Advisor | Takekida | | Digital printing advisor | | Nihon University (Master's) |
| Advisor | Sung Pyo Hong | | Advisor to wireless strategic marketing team | | Seoul National University |
| Advisor | Kari Altonen | | Advisor to wireless production team | | |
| Advisor | Soon Ho Hong | | Network advisor | | Sogang University |
| Advisor | Young Soo Yoo | | Advisor to information communications management support office | | Santa Clara Univ. (Master's) |
| Advisor | Min Young Lee | | Advisor to life appliance Global CS team | | Brown Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Advisor | Soo Kwan Uh | | Advisor to SYS.LSI SOC research institute | | Univ. of Arizona (Master's) |
| Advisor | Sengami Jiseugheh | | CS management advisor | | Moojang Industrial University, Engineering division (Master's) |
| Advisor | Byung Dae Moon | | Advisor to entire corporation | | Korea University |
| Advisor | Jong Hwa Lee | | Office of Assistants | | Syracuse Univ. (Master's) |
| Advisor | Soo Il Lee | | Advisor to personnel team | | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Advisor | Joon Ki Kim | | Advisor to comprehensive technology institute | | Columbia Coll., Chicago (Ph.D) |
| Advisor | Sung In Park | | Advisor to Samsung sports teams | | Yeungnam University |
| Advisor | Young Hwa Park | | Society cooperation committee member | | Seoul National University |
| Advisor | Je Hoon Lee | | Society cooperation committee member | | Seoul National University (Master's) |
| Advisor | Hyun Gon Kim | | Office of Advisors | | Seoul National University |
| Consultant | Kwan Im | | Consultant | | Northwestern Univ.(Ph.D) |
| Consultant | Sang Hyun Lee | | Consultant | | Hongik University (Master's) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Roles and Responsibilities | Profile | Education |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Consultant | Woo Seok Choi | [please see source for numerals] | Consultant | | Pusan National University |
| Advisor | Kyung Ho Kwak | | Advisor | | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Advisor | Seo Gyum Kim | | Advisor | | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Advisor | Seung Hwan Kim | | Advisor | | Hanyang University (Master's) |
| Advisor | Joon Kyung Kim | | Advisor | | Inha University |
| Advisor | Joon Seop Ro | | Advisor | | Soongsil University |
| Advisor | Tae Ho An | | Advisor | | Pusan National University |
| Advisor | Jang Hwan Oh | | Advisor | | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Advisor | Sun Hee Won | | Advisor | | Dongguk University |
| Advisor | Byung Bae Yoon | | Advisor | | University of Michigan (Ph.D) |
| Advisor | Bak Joon Lee | | Advisor | | Yonsei University |
| Advisor | Won Lee | | Advisor | | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Advisor | Chang Bin Im | | Advisor | | Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D) |
| Advisor | Tae Bong Choi | | Advisor | | KAIST (Master's) |

※The above current status of non-registered executives is based on the current date of submission of business report.

※The number of shares possessed by non-registered executives : 2,050,828 shares of common shares/ preferred shares 10,143

(961,573 shares of common shares for Director Jae Yong Lee, 1,089,255 shares of common shares/ 10,143 shares of preferred shares for 759 persons other than President Hyung Gyu Lim)

※The number of shares in possession is based on December 31, 2005, the closing date of the most recent list of shareholders.

2. Current status of employees
(As of December 31, 2005)

(Units : person, year, million KRW)

| Classification | Number of Employees | | | | Average years of service | Total amount of wages per year | Average wage per 1 person | Comment |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | Administration/Office Positions | Production Positions | Others | Total | | | | |
| Male | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

※ The average wage per 1 person is based on the average number of persons (75,439).

3. Current status of labor unions
-Not applicable

4. Current status of possession of accounting and public professional personnel

| Classification | Number of persons in possession | Roles and Responsibilities | Comment |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|
| Korean Certified Public Accountant | 3 persons | Analysis of finances, review of propriety of accounting processing, proceeding with settlement of accounts, preparation of documents related to public announcements, etc. | |
| Attorneys | 50 persons | Legal advice, review of contracts, review of propriety of public documents, etc. | |



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

SEC Annual Report FY2006 BOD members and officers- FSS
downloaded version

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

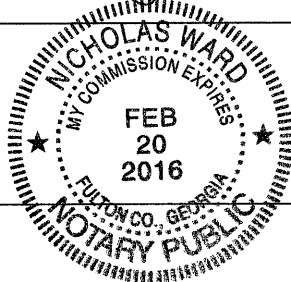
TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).

Jennifer Clark
Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014

Nicholas Ward
Signature, Notary Public

Nicholas Ward
Stamp, Notary Public



VI. Information Concerning Shareholders

1. Shareholders Distribution

A. Current Status of Stock Ownership by the Largest Shareholder and the Affiliate Persons Thereof

<As of December 31, 2006>

(Unit: Shares, %)

| Name | Relationship | Type of Stocks | Shares owned (Ownership Ratio) | | | | | | Reason for Change |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | Beginning of the term | | Increase | Decrease | End of the term | | |
| | | | No. of shares | Percentage Ownership | No. of shares | No. of shares | No. of shares | Percentage Ownership | |
| Kun-Hee Lee | Principal | Common stocks | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | | Gift |
| Samsung C&T Corp. | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Equal Opportunity Scholarship Foundation | - | Common stocks | | | | | | | Exclusion from affiliate person |
| Samsung Welfare Foundation | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Foundation of Culture | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | |
| Ra-Hee Hong | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | |
| Jae-Yong Lee | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | Gift |
| Samsung Life | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | In-market sale |
| Samsung Life | Affiliate person | Preferred stocks | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Fire | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | |
| Samsung Securities | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | In-Market trading |
| Samsung Securities | Affiliate person | Preferred stocks | | | | | | | In-Market trading |
| Jong-Yong Yoon | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | Stock purchase option exercise, in-market sale |
| Hak-Soo Lee | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | |
| Yoon-Woo Lee | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | Stock purchase option exercise, in-market sale |
| Do-Seok Choi | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | |
| In-Ju Kim | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | |
| Jae-Woong Lee | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | New appointment |
| Goran S. Malm | Affiliate person | Common stocks | | | | | | | In-market buy |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Hirlinger | - | Common stocks | | | | | | | Resignation upon expiration of tenure |
| Seong-Rak Lim | - | Common stocks | | | | | | | Resignation upon expiration of tenure |
| Total | | Common stocks | | | | | | | |
| | | Preferred stocks | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | | | | | | | |

The largest shareholder: Kun-Hee Lee

Number of affiliate persons: 15 persons

※The number of shares of Samsung Life shown above includes the shares in special account.

※Samsung Equal Opportunity Scholarship Foundation shown above is a newly established legal body whose foundation name changed from the existing Samsung Kun-Hee Lee Scholarship Foundation.

B. Current Status of Stock Ownership by the Shareholders Owning at Least 5%

Page

<As of December 31, 2006>

(Unit: Shares, %)

| Order | Name (Title) | Common stocks | | Preferred stocks | | Subtotal | |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | No. of shares | Percentage Ownership | No. of shares | Percentage Ownership | No. of shares | Percentage Ownership |
| 1 | Citibank N.A. | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | |
| 2 | Samsung Life | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | |

※ Based on the result as of December 31, '06, the most recent closing date of the List of Shareholders.

C. Distribution of Shareholders

<As of December 31, 2006>

(Unit: No. of persons, Shares, %)

| Category | No. of shareholders | Percentage | No. of shares | Percentage | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|
| Total minority shareholders | [please see source for numerals] | | | | |
| Minority shareholders (corporations) | | | | | |
| Minority shareholders (individuals) | | | | | |
| Largest shareholder | | | | | Number of shareholders – 22 person: Special accounts of Samsung Life are counted individually as separate shareholders |
| Major shareholders | | | | | |
| Total other shareholders | | | | | |
| Other shareholders (corporations) | | | | | |
| Other shareholders (individuals) | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |

※ Based on the result as of December 31, '06, the most recent closing date of the List of Shareholders.

2. Stock Administration

| | |
|--|--|
| Terms of the preemptive right to acquire newly issued stocks, as provided in the Articles of | <p>1. With regard to shareholders' acceptance of new stocks to be issued by the Company, new shares shall be allotted in accordance with the number of shares owned in accordance with the provision of Article 8, Paragraph 6, and in the event of abandonment or loss of preemptive right by a shareholder or occurrence of an odd lot shares upon allotment of new stocks, the shares in question shall be processed based on resolution of the Board of Directors.</p> <p>2. Notwithstanding the provision set forth in Paragraph 1, new stocks may be allotted to a non-shareholder in the event of</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Incorporation | <p>a condition described below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are solicited or subject to acceptance by an acquirer based on resolution of the Board of Directors and in accordance with relevant bylaws, such as the Securities Exchange Act, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are allotted first to members of Employees Stock Ownership Association based on resolution of the Board of Directors and in accordance with relevant bylaws, such as the Securities Exchange Act, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are issued through issuance of Depository Receipt (DR) based on resolution of the Board of Directors and in accordance with relevant bylaws, such as the Securities Exchange Act, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are issued in the method of capital increase by ordinary public offering pursuant to Article 11-3 <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are issued as a result of exercise of stock purchase option pursuant to Article 11-4 <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are issued to domestic/foreign financial institutions for emergency capital funding or to partner companies based on a need for technology introduction, etc. through issuance of the Company's common stocks or preferred stocks within a range that does not exceed 30/100 of the outstanding shares based on resolution of the Board of Directors <p>In such a case, however, the issuance price of the new stocks shall not be below the price defined in the provision set forth in Article 84-5 of the Enforcement Ordinance of the Securities Exchange Act.</p> <p>☞ (Note) Article 8, Paragraph 6</p> <p>As a rule, when the Company executes a capital increase with consideration, capital increase without consideration or stock dividend, common stocks and preferred stocks shall be subject to issuance of common stocks and issuance of preferred stocks of the same terms, respectively, according to the stock ownership ratio.</p> |
|---------------|---|

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | <p>However, the Company may opt to issue only one type of stock upon a capital increase with consideration or stock dividend as per the Company's need, in which case all shareholders shall have the right to receive allotment or dividend of the stocks to be issued.</p> <p>☞ (Note) Article 11-3 (Capital Increase by Ordinary Public Offering)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The company may issue new stocks in the method of capital increase by ordinary public offering within the range that does not exceed 30/100 of the outstanding shares based on resolution of the Board of Directors in the manner defined in the provision of Article 189-3 of the Securities Exchange Act. 2. When new stocks are issued in the method of capital increase by ordinary public offering, the type of the stocks to be issued, the number of shares, issuance price, etc. shall be determined through resolution of the Board of Directors. In such a case, however, the issuance price of new stocks shall not be below the price defined in the provision set forth in Article 84-5 of the Enforcement Ordinance of the Securities Exchange Act. <p>☞ (Note) Article 11-4 (Stock Purchase Option)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Company may grant the stock purchase option defined in the provision set forth in Article 189-4 of the Securities Exchange Act within the scope allowed under the Securities Exchange Act to its officers and employees (includes officers and employees of affiliated companies defined in Article 189-4, Paragraph 1 of the Securities Exchange Act; the same applies below) based on special resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting. However, [the Company] may grant stock purchase option to officers and employees (excluding Directors of the Company) up to the limit defined by relevant bylaws based on resolution of the Board of Directors. 2. The parties eligible to receive stock purchase option shall be officers/employees who have, or can contribute to the Company's establishment, management, overseas marketing, technological innovation, etc., excluding officers and employees classified ineligible to receive stock purchase options under relevant bylaws. 3. The stocks to be issued upon exercise of stock purchase option (when the difference between the exercise price of stock purchase option and the market value is distributed in cash or treasury stocks, means the stocks that serve as the basis for calculation of the difference) shall be registered common stocks or registered preferred stocks. 4. The total number of stocks that can be issued upon exercise of stock purchase option shall observe the limit allowed under relevant bylaws. 5. Stock purchase option may be exercised until the expiration date which shall be specified by resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting or the Board of Directors meeting within the range that starts on the day that marks two years from the date of resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting or the Board of Directors meeting that adopted the granting and within 8 years thereafter. In such a case, whoever, recipient of the stock purchase option must be employed [by the Company] for at least two years from the resolution date defined in this provision in order to exercise the option unless otherwise specified in relevant bylaws. 6. Terms and conditions of stock purchase option, such as details of the stock purchase option, exercise price, etc., shall be specified by special resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting or resolution of the Board of Directors in accordance with relevant bylaws and the Articles of Incorporation, whereas the issues not defined in relevant bylaws, Articles of Incorporation, or resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting or Board of Directors may be defined by the Board of Directors or a Committee appointed by the Board of Directors. 7. Granting of stock purchase option may be revoked based on resolution of the Board of Directors in the event of a condition described below: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) When an officer or an employee arbitrarily resigns or leaves employment after receiving stock purchase option 2) When an officer or an employee causes material loss to the company in intent or negligence 3) Upon occurrence of other basis for revocation defined in the stock purchase option granting contract | | |
| Account closing date | December 31 | Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting | Within 3 months from the end of each business year |
| | List of Shareholders closing period | | 1 month from January 1 |

Page

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Types of stock certificates | 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000, 10000 (8 types) | | |
| Transfer agent | Securities Depository (T: 3774-3000): 34-6 Yoido-dong, Youngdeungpo-gu, Seoul | | |
| Shareholder's benefits | None | Newspaper of public announcement | Joongang Ilbo |

3. Stock Prices and Stock Trade Results in the Most Recent 6 Months

A. Domestic Securities Market

(Unit: Won, 1,000 shares)

| Type | | Jul. '06 | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Common Stocks | Peak | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | |
| | Bottom | | | | | | |
| Monthly Trading Volume | | | | | | | |
| Preferred Stocks | Peak | | | | | | |
| | Bottom | | | | | | |
| Monthly Trading Volume | | | | | | | |

B. Foreign Securities Markets

<Stock Exchange: London Stock Exchange (Common Stocks)>

(Unit: \$, 1,000 DR)

| Type | | Jul. '06 | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Common Stocks | Peak | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | |
| | Bottom | | | | | | |
| Monthly Trading Volume | | | | | | | |

<Stock Exchange: Luxemburg Stock Exchange (Preferred Stocks)>

(Unit: \$, 1,000 DR)

| Type | | Jul. '06 | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Preferred Stocks | Peak | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | |
| | Bottom | | | | | | |
| Monthly Trading Volume | | | | | | | |



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

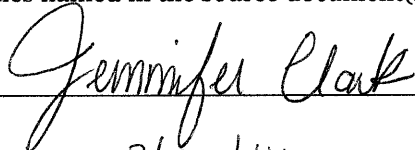
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

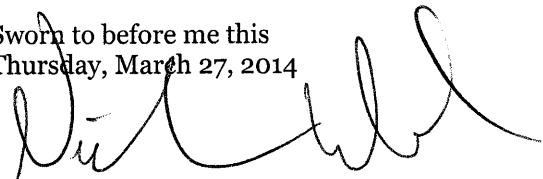
SEC Annual Report FY2007 Section VII

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Executives and Employees

1. Executives Status

(Unit: Share)

| Position | Executive registration | Name | Date of Birth | Background | Managing duties | Number of shares held | | Remarks |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Common stock | Preferred stock | |
| Chairman and chief executive officer (Part-time) | Registered executive | Lee Kun Hee | [please see source for numerals] | Chairman, Samsung Group | Company-wide mid- and long-term strategy | [please see source for numerals] | [please see source for numerals] | Reappointment |
| Chief executive officer and vice president (Full-time) | Registered executive | Yoon Jong-yong | | Chairman and President, Samsung Group Japan headquarters | Oversee company-wide management | | | Reappointment |
| Chief executive officer and vice president (Full-time) | Registered executive | Lee Hak-su | | Chairman and President, Samsung Electronics Office of the Chairman | Oversee activities of Office of the Chairman and Samsung strategic planning | | | Reappointment |
| Chief executive officer and vice chairman (Full-time) | Registered executive | Lee Yoon-woo | | Chairman and President, Samsung Semiconductors | Forge external cooperation | | | Reappointment |
| Chief executive officer and president (Full-time) | Registered executive | Choi Do-seok | | President, Samsung Electronics Management Support | Oversee company-wide management support | | | Reappointment |
| President (Full-time) | Registered executive | Kim In-ju | | President, Samsung Electronics Office of the Chairman | Samsung strategy planning | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director (Part-time) | Registered executive | Jung Kwi-ho | | Judge, Supreme Court of Korea | Company-wide management | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director | Registered executive | Hwang Jae-sung | | Director, Tax Service, Seoul Regional Office | Company-wide management | | | Reappointment |
| (Part-time) | Registered executive | Lee Kap-hyun | | President, Korea Bank of Exchange | Company-wide management | | | Reappointment |
| Outside director | Registered executive | Yoon Dong-min | | Director, Ministry of Justice Security Office | Company-wide management | | | New appointment |
| (Part-time) | Registered executive | Lee Jae-woong | | Vice President, Sungkyunkwan University | Company-wide management Company-wide management | | | New appointment |
| Outside director | Registered executive | [please see source for English] | | President, GE Asia-Pacific/ GE Senior VP | Company-wide management | | | Reappointment |
| (Part-time) | Registered executive | Park Oh-su | | Chairman, Korea Labor Organization | Company-wide management | | | New appointment |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Society | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|

* Above registered executives status are valid as of December 31, 2007.

[Post-closing amendments]

☐ Director term expiration: 1 director

- Inhouse director: Director Kim In-ju

☐ Directors holding concurrent executive posts at other companies

| Concurrent post status | | Company at which concurrent post is held | | | Remarks |
|------------------------|--|--|----------|------------|---------|
| Name | Position | Company name | Position | Key duties | |
| Lee Kun Hee | Chief Executive Officer and Chairman | SJC (Japan sales office) | Director | Part-time | |
| Lee Yoon-woo | Chief Executive Officer and Vice President | SLCD Corporation Ltd. | Director | Part-time | |

☐ Non-registered executives status

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Vice Chairman | Lee Ki-tae | [please see source for numerals] | Technical supervision | Information technology supervision | Inha University |
| President | Im Hyung-kyu | | General technical director | Technical supervision | Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.) |
| President | Lee Sang-wan | | LCD supervision | General Manager, AMLCD | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| President | Hwang Chang-kyu | | Semiconductors supervision | General Manager, Memory | [please see source for English] |
| President | Shin Pil-yeol | | Samsung sports franchises | Samsung sports franchises | Seoul National University |
| President | Lee Hyun-bong | | South West Asia supervision | Home appliances supervision | Seoul National University |
| President | Kwon Oh-hyun | | General Manager, System LSI | LSI development director | Stanford Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| President | Choi Ji-sung | | Information technology supervision | Digital media supervision | Seoul National University |
| President | Lee Chang-ryul | | Japan headquarters president | Japan headquarters president | Hanyang University |
| President | Kim In-ju | | President, Strategic Planning | Team Lead, Office of Chairman 2 | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| President | Park Geun-hee | | China headquarters president | China headquarters president | Chungju University |
| President | Yang Hae-kyung | | Director, Europe Strategy | Director, Europe Strategy | Koryo University |
| President | Oh Dong-jin | | North America supervision | North America supervision | Sungkyunkwan University |
| President | Park Jong-woo | | Digital Media supervision | General Manager, Digital and Printing | Purdue Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| President | Lee Soon-dong | | Strategic planning director assistance | Planning and publicity team lead | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Lee Sang-bae | | Director, Seremban Multicomplex | Director, Suwon Support Center | Dongguk University |
| Vice President | Ko In-su | | Sungkyunkwan University Trust dispatch | Deputy Director, Human Resources Development | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Park Noh-byung | | CTO Strategy Director | Digital Media Research Director | [please see source for English] |
| Vice President | Lee Sil | | Samsung sports franchises executive | Samsung sports franchises executive | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | Cho Su-In | | Memory Business General Manager | Memory Manufacturing Center Director | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Shin Yoon-seung | | Deputy to System LSI Business General Manager | System LSI DDI Business Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute for Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Vice President | Ji Dae-seop | | Semiconductor Management Support Team Lead | Semiconductor Management Support Director | Hongik University (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Choi Kwang-hae | | Strategic Support Team Lead | Strategic Support Team executive | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Jang Choong-ki | | Planning Publicity Team Lead | Planning Publicity Team executive | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Park Sang-jin | | Southeast Asia supervision | Wireless Business General Manager | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Woo Nam-sung | | System LSI SOC Development Director | System LSI Mobile Solution Development Director | [please see source for English] |
| Vice President | Jang Chang-duk | | Domestic Sales General Manager | CIS supervision | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Kim In-su | | Europe supervisor | Human Resources Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Kim Hyun-su | | Computer Systems Business General Manager | Computer Systems Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Illinois Inst. of Tech. (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Choi Jin-kyun | | Home Appliances Business General Manager | Storage Business General Manager | Joongang University |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Vice President | Park Hyung-kun | | Storage Business General Manager | System LSI FAB Center Director | Sogang University |
| Vice President | Yoon Joo-hwa | | Management Support Team Lead | Management Support Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Jang Won-ki | | HD LCD Business General Manager | HD Display Center Director | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Choi Wae-hong | | Finance Economics Team Lead | Information Appliances Planning Support Team Lead | Hongik University (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Yoon Soon-bong | | Planning Publicity Team executive | Planning Publicity Team executive | Hongik University (Ph.D.) |
| Vice President | Choi Ju-hyun | | Audit Division Principal | Strategic Support Team executive | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Seo Woo-jung | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Kwon Hee-min | | Digital Solution Center Director | DSC Solution Development Team Lead | California Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D) |
| Vice President | Lee Kwan-su | | Deputy to Information Technology Supervisor | Network Business General Manager | [please see source for English] |
| Vice President | Seo Kwang-byuk | | System LSI ASIC/Foundry Business Team Lead | System LSI Technology Development Director | [please see source for English] |
| Vice President | Park Hee-kyun | | SAS Chief Executive Officer | SAS executive | [please see source for English] |
| Vice President | Kim Hyun-duk | | Management Planning Team executive | Management Planning Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Vice President | Ahn Ju-hwan | | LCD Management Support Team Lead | LCD Management Support Director | Yonsei University |
| Vice President | Kim Woon-seop | | Network Business General Manager | Information Technology Management Support Director | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Kim Sang-kyun | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Seoul National University |
| Vice President | Yoon Jin-hyuk | | Mobile LCD Business Team Lead | LCD Mobile Display Business Team Lead | Busan University |
| Vice President | Choi Do-hwan | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Product Planning Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Vice President | Cho Nam-yong | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Memory Command Center Director | Koryo University |
| Vice President | Jeon Dong-su | | Digital AV Business General Manager | System LSI Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Kim Kwang-ho | | IP Strategy Director | Legal Affairs Lead | [please see source for English] |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Vice President | Jung Hyun-ryang | [please see source for numerals] | Japan headquarters executive | Home Appliance Management Support Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Vice President | Jang Byung-jo | | Europe and the Americas Support Center Director | Europe and the Americas Plant Director | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Joo Woo-sik | | IR Team Lead | Funding Team executive | Cornell Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Vice President | Ko Young-bum | | SAS executive | Memory Technology Center Director | Osaka Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Vice President | Choi Chang-sik | | System LSI Production Center Director | System LSI DDI Development Director | [please see source for English] |
| Vice President | Choi Chang-su | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Wireless Overseas Sales Team executive | Inha University |
| Vice President | Cho Won-kook | | Digital Media Management Support Team Lead | Digital Media Management Support Director | Hongik University (M.A.) |
| Vice President | Yoon Boo-keun | | Visual Display Business General Manager | Visual Display Development Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Vice President | Lee Sang-hoon | | Strategic Support Team executive | Overseas Support Team executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Vice President | Kim Sang-hang | | Strategic Support Team executive | Finance Team executive | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Kim Won-jung | | Development Business Team Lead | Development Business Team Lead | Koryo University |
| Executive Director | Nam Sang-kwon | | Semiconductor Management Support executive | Semiconductor Acquisition Team Lead | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Bang In-bae | | Domestic Sales B2B Sales Team Lead | Personnel Team executive | Koryo University |
| Executive Director | Oh Seok-ha | | SIEL Chief Executive Officer | Southwest Asia supervisor | Konkuk University |
| Executive Director | Lee Sang-ryul | | Home Appliance Production Team Lead | Digital Media Production Technology Center Director | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Lee Won-sik | | Memory Quality Assurance Director | Memory Next Generation Research Team Lead | [please see source for English] |
| Executive Director | Jung Kook-hyun | | Design Strategy Team Lead | Design Management Center Director | Chiba Univ. (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Jung Hwal | | Domestic Business Any Call Business Sales Team Lead | Domestic Sales Special Sales Team Lead | Joongang University |
| Executive Director | Hyun Kwang-seok | | Wireless Mobile Applications Business Team executive | Wireless Acquisitions Team Lead | Koryo University |
| Executive Director | Kwon Ki-seop | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Quinnipiac Coll. (Ph.D.) |
| Executive Director | Kim Jae-bum | | Semiconductor Management Support Team | Semiconductor Planning Team Lead | [please see source for English] |
| Executive Director | Kim Jung-han | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Kim Joon | | Office of the Chairman executive | Office of the Chairman Team 1 executive | Koryo University |
| Executive Director | Kim Pil-young | | Network Internet Infra Business Team Lead | Network Internet Infra Business Team executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Kim Hyung-geol | | Mobile New Business Team Lead | Mobile LCD Development Team Lead | Univ. of Detroit Mercy (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Park Ha-cheol | | HD LCD Marketing Team Lead | LCD Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Stanford Univ. (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Sung Yeol-woo | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Yoon Ji-hong | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Wireless Design Team Lead | Hanyang University (M.A.) |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Executive Director | Lee Keun-myun | | Information Communications Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Communications Management Support Team executive | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Lee Byung-cheol | | Soju Industrial Complex Director | Home Appliance Management Support Team Lead | Daegu Professional High School |
| Executive Director | Lee In-yong | | Publicity Team Lead | Publicity Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Lee Jae-won | | DP Center Team Lead | Onyang Production Team Lead | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Lee Jong-suk | | Global Marketing Director | Deputy | Cornell Univ. (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Jang Hyung-ok | | Domestic Sales executive | SESS Chief Executive Officer | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Jung Yoo-sung | | Talent Acquisition Support Team Lead | Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Jung In-cheol | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Wireless Overseas Business Team Lead | Korea University of Foreign Languages |
| Executive Director | Cho Kyu-dam | | SESK Chief Executive Officer | Visual Display Global Management Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Hur Young-ho | | Suwon Support Center Director | Suwon Support Center Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Jeju University |
| Executive Director | Kang Byung-su | | Wireless Acquisitions Team Lead | Acquisitions Strategy Team Lead | Donga University |
| Executive Director | Ko Tae-il | | SSEC Chief Executive Officer | TTSEC/TSED Chief Executive Officer | Korea University of Foreign Languages |
| Executive Director | Kim Kwang-tae | | Sabbatical | Publicity Team executive | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Kim Kwang-hyun | | System LSI Strategic Marketing Team Lead | System LSI ASIC Development Team Lead | Virginia Tech (Ph.D.) |
| Executive Director | Kim Bong-young | | Management Diagnosis Team Lead | Audit Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Kim Sang-woo | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Columbia Univ. (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Kim Sung-bae | | Finance and Economics Team executive | Finance Team executive | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Kim Su-mok | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Kim Young-hwan | | Wireless Products Technology Team Lead | Wireless Development Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Kim Il-woong | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive | Memory Marketing Team Lead | Illinois Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D.) |
| Executive Director | Kim Jong-joong | | Strategic Support Team executive | Finance Team executive | Koryo University |
| Executive Director | Kim Jong-ho | | Wireless Global Manufacturing Team Lead | Wireless Manufacturing Center Director | Soongsil University |
| Executive Director | Kim Cheol-jin | | CTO Technical Planning Team Lead | SISA Chief Executive Officer | Sungkyunkwan University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Executive Director | Kim Hyung-moon | [please see source for numerals] | Memory Sales Team Lead | SSEG Chief Executive Officer | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Nam Sung-woo | | Management Innovation Team Lead | Management Innovation Team executive | Sogang University |
| Executive Director | Park Seung-ryong | | General Technology Institute executive | General Technology Institute executive | Hanyang University |
| Executive Director | Park Yong-hwan | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive | SSI Chief Executive Officer | Hongik University (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Park Jong-won | | Central America supervisor | Display Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Park Jung-ho | | SESS Chief Executive Officer | Memory TEST Technology Team Lead | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Sung In-hee | | Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Talent Acquisition Support Team executive | Kyunghee University |
| Executive Director | Shin Sang-hong | | Visual Strategic Marketing Team Lead | SESA Chief Executive Officer | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Ahn Seung-jun | | Talent Acquisition Team executive | Talent Acquisition Team executive | Univ. of Bridgeport (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Yoo Du-young | | SEI Assistant Chief Executive Officer | SEI Assistant Chief Executive Officer | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Lee Sun-jong | | Finance and Economics Team executive | Accounting Team executive | Koryo University (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Lee Cheol-hee | | China headquarters executive | SSS Chief Executive Officer | Korea International Culture University of Graduate (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Jung Byung-ki | | Finance and Economics Team executive | Acquisitions Strategy executive | Univ. of Sussex (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Ha Yoon-ho | | Display Strategy Marketing Team Lead | GMO Regional Strategy Team Lead | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Kong Jung-taek | | Memory Intellectual Property Team Lead | Memory CAE Team Lead | Duke Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Executive Director | Kwang Young-su | | Domestic Sales Strategic Distribution Sales Team Lead | Domestic Sales Strategic Distribution Sales executive | University of Seoul |
| Executive Director | Kim Myung-kook | | LCD Materials Acquisition Team Lead | AMLCD Acquisition Team Lead | Soongsil University |
| Executive Director | Kim Sung-sik | | TESC Chief Executive Officer | Video Development Team Lead | Inha University |
| Executive Director | Kim Jae-kwon | | Visual Display Acquisition Team Lead | Visual Display Acquisition Team General Manager | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Executive Director | Kim Cheol-kyo | | Production Technology Research Center Director | Production Technology Innovation Team Lead | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Kim Tae-ho | | Planning and Publicity Team executive | Publicity Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Kim Hyung-tae | | Management Innovation Team executive | Management Innovation Team executive | Joongang University (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Noh Ki-hal | | Wireless Strategy Marketing Team executive | Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead | YOUNGnam University |
| Executive Director | Bae Byung-ryul | | Future Strategy Group Lead | Future Strategy Group Lead | Soongsil University |
| Executive Director | Byun Jung-woo | | Memory Production Center Director | Memory FAB Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Lee Don-ju | | CIS supervisor | SER Chief Executive Officer | Columbia Univ. (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Lee Jang-jae | | Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team Lead | SEPOL Chief Executive Officer | Yonsei University |
| Executive Director | Lee Jae-kuk | | Home Appliance Support Team Lead | Home Appliance Management Support Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Executive Director | Lee Jae-yong | | CCO | Oversees Management Planning Team Management Strategy | Harvard Univ. (Ph.D.) |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Executive Director | Lee Taek-geun | | Mobile LCD Production Team Lead | IT Display Center Director | Hongik University |
| Executive Director | Lee Hyun-dong | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Seoul National University |
| Executive Director | Jung Hyun-ho | | Wireless Support Team Lead | Strategic Support Team executive | Harvard Univ. (M.A.) |
| Executive Director | Choi Byung-seok | | LCD Management Support Team executive | LCD Support Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Executive Director | Hong Suk-woo | | North America Marketing Team Lead | GMO Product Strategy Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Um Dae-hyun | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Yeo Nam-gu | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Kang Seung-nak | | SEG Chief Executive Officer | Wireless Overseas Sales Team executive | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Kil Young-jun | | SISA Chief Executive Officer | General Technology Institute executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Kim Yun-geun | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Park Hyun-ki | | Digital Printing Global CS Team Lead | Digital Printing Development Team executive | Kyunghee University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Shin Myung-hoon | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Kyunghee University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Ahn Duk-ho | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Cho Hong-sik | | Wireless Strategy Marketing Team executive | Wireless Product Planning Team executive | Soongsil University |
| Managing Director | Hwang Choon-taek | | Digital AV Acquisition Team executive | Digital AV Acquisition Team Lead | YOUNGnam University |
| Managing Director | Kang Sun-myung | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Koryo University |
| Managing Director | Kang Young-ki | | Management Planning Team executive | Management Planning Team executive | Yonsei University (Ph.D.) |
| Managing Director | Kang Tae-yoong | | China Marketing Team Lead | Domestic System Home Appliance Sales Team Lead | Sogang University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Ko Yang-jin | | China headquarters executive | Economic Cooperation Beijing office director | Kyunghee University |
| Managing Director | Koo Ja-hyun | | Digital Media Management Support Team executive | Digital Media Support Team Lead | Busan University |
| Managing Director | Kim Sang-hyun | | Memory Planning Team Lead | Finance Team executive | Hanyang University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Managing Director | Kim Yang-kyu | [please see source for numerals] | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead | Insa De Lyon (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Kim Yong-sik | | Overseas Support Team Lead | Overseas Support Team executive | Koryo University |
| Managing Director | Kim Young-tae | | Manufacturing Technology Research Lab Core Technology Team executive | Manufacturing Technology Research Lab Core Technology Team Lead | Georgia Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D) |
| Managing Director | Kim Heon-sung | | Mobile LCD Marketing Team Lead | LCD Marketing Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Doh In-rok | | Digital AV Solution Business Team Lead | Video Development Team executive | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Moon Kang-ho | | SEHZ Chief Executive Officer | SEHZ Chief Executive Officer | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Park Doo-eui | | Digital Media Management Support Team executive | Digital Media Planning Team Lead | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Park Sang-bum | | CS Management Center Director | CS Management Global Service Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Park Sang-tak | | General Technology Lab executive | Strategic Team General Manager | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Park Yong-jin | | Display Strategic Marketing Team executive | SEA DIT Div Lead | Koryo University |
| Managing Director | Park Jeon-man | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Product Planning Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Managing Director | Park Hee-sun | | Management Innovation Team executive | Management Innovation Team executive | Konkuk University |
| Managing Director | Sohn Jung-min | | Mobile LCD Production Team executive | LCD FAB Team Lead | Hanyang University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Shin Jung-su | | Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team Lead | GMO Customer Strategy Team Lead | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Managing Director | Shim Su-ok | | GMO Brand Strategy Team Lead | GMO executive | Ehwa Women's University |
| Managing Director | Ahn Seung-ho | | LCD Next Generation Research Lab executive | LCD Intellectual Property Team Lead | Santa Clara Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Managing Director | Ahn Jae-keun | | Semiconductor Management Support Team executive | Semiconductor Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Dongguk University |
| Managing Director | Ahn Hong-jin | | Publicity Team executive | Publicity Team executive | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Managing Director | Lee Sun-yong | | System LSI FAB Team Lead | TW Team Lead | Kwangwoon University |
| Managing Director | Lee Seung-ku | | China headquarters executive | Digital Printing Support Team Lead | Soongsil University |
| Managing Director | Lee Tae-jik | | Storage Strategic Marketing Team executive | Display Strategic Marketing Team executive | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Lee Ho-young | | SELSK Chief Executive Officer | LCD U-T/F Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Lee Hyo-jong | | Network Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Network Strategic Marketing Team executive | Hanyang University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Cho Hyun-tak | | Network Sales Team Lead | Network Sales Team executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Managing Director | Choi Si-don | | DP Center Production Team Lead | DP Center Module Team Lead | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Hur Heun | | LCD Module Center Director | Management Innovation Team executive | YOUNGnam University |
| Managing Director | Koh Dong-jin | | Wireless Development Management Team Lead | Wireless Product Planning Team executive | Univ. of Sussex (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Kim Young-su | | Management Planning Team executive | Communication Planning Team General Manager | Univ. of Hartford (M.A.) |
| Managing | Kim Jae-woo | | SEHK Chief Executive | SEHK executive | Dongguk University |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Director | | | Officer | | |
| Managing Director | Kim Jae-hyun | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | New York Univ. (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Kim Jong-san | | Semiconductors Management Support Team executive | Semiconductors Infra Team Lead | Jeonnam University |
| Managing Director | Kim Ji-seung | | Information Communication Support Team Lead | Communication Management Support Team executive | Koryo University |
| Managing Director | Kim Cheol-ho | | Home Appliance Global CS Team Lead | CS Management Raw Materials Quality Innovation Team Lead | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Nam Byung-ku | | Suwon Support Team Lead | Digital Media Management Support Team executive | YOUNGNAME UNIVERSITY |
| Managing Director | David Steel | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Marketing Team executive | MIT (Ph.D.) |
| Managing Director | Ryu Sun-ho | | Memory FAB Team Lead | Memory FAB Team Principal | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Park Kyung-jung | | Global ERP T/F executive | Wireless Support Team Lead | YOUNGNAME UNIVERSITY |
| Managing Director | Park Myung-kyung | | Office of the Chairman Team 1 executive | Office of the Chairman Team 1 executive | Kyunghee Hotel Studies University |
| Managing Director | Park Myung-dong | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Park Sung-su | | Digital AV Strategic Marketing Team Lead | DSC Planning Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Park Jae-seung | | Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team executive | SEAU Chief Executive Officer | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Park Jong-hwan | | Home Appliance Support Team executive | System Appliance Support Team executive | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Park Hee-duk | | Digital AV Global CS Team Lead | Computer System Global CS Team Lead | Choongnam University |
| Managing Director | Bang Sang-won | | Japan headquarters executive | Japan headquarters general manager | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Bae Kyung-tae | | SEPOL Chief Executive Officer | Digital Media Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Dongguk University |
| Managing Director | Bae Chang-seop | | HD LCD Support Team Lead | IT Display Center Support Team Lead | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Baek Nam-yuk | | Domestic Sales Marketing Team Lead | Domestic Sales Seoul Regional Director | Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Seo Byung-sam | | Kitchen Appliance Business Team Lead | SEMA Chief Executive Officer | Aju University |
| Managing Director | Son Dae-il | | STA Chief Executive Officer | Communication Management Support executive | MIT (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Song Baek-kyu | | Audit Team Lead | LCD Support Team Lead | Koryo University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Managing Director | Shim Sang-bae | [please see source for numerals] | Domestic Sales MD Business Team Lead | Domestic Sales MD Business Team Lead | Dankuk University |
| Managing Director | Ahn Byung-cheol | | Sports science support director | Sports science support director | Chiba Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Managing Director | Ok Kyung-suk | | Semiconductor Management Support Team executive | Semiconductor Support Team Lead | Konkuk University |
| Managing Director | Won Ki-chan | | Digital Media Management Support Team executive | Digital Media Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Yu Jae-il | | Finance Team executive | Accounting Team General Manager | Dongguk University |
| Managing Director | Lee Kun-hyuk | | IR Team executive | IR Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Managing Director | Lee Ki-ok | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Lee Suk-myung | | China headquarters executive | China headquarters executive | Masan Professional High School |
| Managing Director | Lee Woo-suk | | Memory Talent Acquisition Team Lead | System LSI Talent Acquisition Team General Manager | Kwangwoon University |
| Managing Director | Jang Ki-cheol | | Semiconductor Management Support Team executive | Semiconductor Management Innovation Team Lead | Busan University |
| Managing Director | Jeon Kwang-ho | | Finance and Economics Team executive | General Affairs Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Cho Nam-sung | | Japan headquarters executive | Management Diagnostic Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Cho Byung-hak | | System LSI Sales Team Lead | System LSI Planning Team Lead | Sogang University |
| Managing Director | Cho Joong-hyun | | Central America Management Support Team Lead | Digital AV Support Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Cha Young-su | | Strategic Support Team executive | Strategic Support Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Managing Director | Choi Shin-hyung | | Strategic Support Team executive | Finance Team executive | Busan University |
| Managing Director | Hur Sang-hoon | | Wireless Global CS Team Lead | Wireless CS Team Lead | Busan University |
| Managing Director | Hong Wan-hoon | | Memory Marketing Team Lead | SET Chief Executive Officer | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Ko Chang-bum | | SEA ADC Director | SEIN General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Kim Kwang-jun | | General Technology Lab executive | Finance Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Managing Director | Kim Young-keun | | Memory Development QA Team executive | Memory Development QA Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Kim Young-su | | Domestic B2B Sales Team executive | DSC Home Solution Business Team Lead | Donga University |
| Managing Director | Kim Jung-hwan | | SESA Chief Executive Officer | GMO Marketing Strategy Team Lead | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Managing Director | Kim Jong-in | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Network Internet Infra Business Team executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Managing Director | Kim Jun-sik | | Planning Publicity Team executive | Publicity Team executive | Koryo University |
| Managing Director | Kim Jin-an | | SEK Chief Executive Officer | Domestic IT B2B Sales Team executive | Universite Laval (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Kim Heung-sik | | China Management Support Team Lead | Computer System Support Team Lead | Chungju University |
| Managing Director | Ryu Du-hyun | | Memory Support Team Lead | DP Center Support Team Lead | Koryo University |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Managing Director | Ryu Sung-il | | CS Management Quality Assurance Team Lead | Audit Team executive | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Min Young-sung | | North America Support Team Lead | Video Support Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Park Jae-soon | | SEA DCE Div Lead | SECA Chief Executive Officer | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Park Jong-kap | | Domestic Sales CE B2B Sales Team executive | System Appliance Acquisition Team Lead | Jeonbuk University |
| Managing Director | Park Jong-seo | | Japan headquarters executive | Domestic Sales CE B2B Sales Team Lead | Konkuk University |
| Managing Director | Seo Chi-won | | Central Asia supervisor | GMO Regional Strategy Team Lead | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Song Chang-ryong | | Memory FAB Team Lead | Memory Process Technology Team Lead | Koryo University |
| Managing Director | Yeon Jae-chan | | SEU Chief Executive Officer | USE Chief Executive Officer | Kyunghee University |
| Managing Director | Oh Young-bok | | LCD Management Support Team executive | LCD Facility Acquisition Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Woo Hyung-rae | | Network Internet Infra Business Team executive | Moscow Communication Director | Yonsei University |
| Managing Director | Yu Soo-kyung | | Mobile LCD Production executive | LCD Quality Assurance Team Lead | Sogang University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Yuk Hyun-pyo | | Planning Publicity Team executive | Planning Team executive | Koryo University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Yoon Seung-cheol | | Technology Supervisory Support Team Lead | Communication Management Support executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Managing Director | Lee Kang-eui | | Digital Printing Support Team Lead | DP Center Support Team Lead | Joongang University |
| Managing Director | Lee Kun-jong | | HD LCD Production Team Lead | LCD FAB Team Lead | Konkuk University (Ph.D.) |
| Managing Director | Lee Sun-woo | | SET Chief Executive Officer | Memory Sales Team Lead | Univ. of Warwick (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Lee Young-woo | | CTO Technology Planning Team executive | CTO Technology O/D Center Director | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Lee Young-woo | | Memory Sales Team Lead | SSEL Chief Executive Officer | Joongang University |
| Managing Director | Lee Jae-kyung | | Memory EDS Team Lead | Memory FAB Center executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Managing Director | Lee Jung-sik | | Domestic Sales Exclusive Distribution Sales Team Lead | Domestic Sales Major Cities Regional Director | Sogang University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Lee Jong-chan | | SEIN Chief Executive Officer | SESK Chief Executive Officer | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Lee Tae-hyup | | Personnel Development Lab executive | Personnel Team executive | State Univ. of New York (M.A.) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Managing Director | Jeon Sung-ho | [please see source for numerals] | Visual Strategic Marketing Team executive | Visual Strategic Marketing Team executive | Hongik University |
| Managing Director | Jeon Yong-bae | | Strategic Support Team executive | Office of the Chairman Team 2 executive | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Jeon Woo-hyun | | Wireless Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Europe and the Americas Support Center executive | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Jung Min-hyung | | General Technology Lab executive | Technology Planning Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Chung Jae-ryun | | System LSI Sales Team Lead | System LSI Command Center Director | Kyungpook National University |
| Managing Director | Cho Sung-rae | | Acting Acquisition Strategy Team Lead | Acquisition Strategy Team executive | Kyunghee University |
| Managing Director | Cho Yong-duk | | LCD Management Support Team executive | Management Innovation Team executive | Columbia Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Managing Director | Ji Wan-ku | | Management Innovation Team executive | Management Innovation Team executive | Kookmin University |
| Managing Director | Chae Hee-sun | | Memory Production Technology Team executive | Memory Production Technology Team Lead | Kwandong University |
| Managing Director | Choi Seung-ha | | Audit Division executive | Strategic Support Team executive | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Choi Woo-su | | Talent Acquisition Team executive | Domestic Sales executive | Dongguk University |
| Managing Director | Han Yoon-hee | | System LSI Support Team Lead | SSI General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Kang Kyung-hoon | | Talent Acquisition Team executive | Personnel Team executive | Police Academy |
| Managing Director | Kang Ho-min | | LCD Materials Acquisition Team executive | LCD Mobile Display Production Team Lead | Kwangwoon University |
| Managing Director | Kim Kyung-jo | | Japan headquarters executive | Japan headquarters General Manager | Koryo University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Kim Myung-su | | Management Support Team executive | Management Support Team General Manager | Busan University |
| Managing Director | Kim Byung-gu | | IRO | Digital Printing Support Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Kim Seok-pil | | SEF Chief Executive Officer | SEUK Set Div. Lead | Ecole des Hautes Etudes (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Kim Yeon-hwan | | Digital Media Management Support Team executive | Digital Media Management Support Team executive | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Kim Young-ha | | SESH Chief Executive Officer | China SET Div. Lead | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Kim Hak-eung | | CIS Management Support Team Lead | System Appliance Support Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Kim Hang-il | | SESC Chief Executive Officer | Computer System Support Team General Manager | Kwangwoon University |
| Managing Director | Kim Hyuk-cheol | | TSTC Chief Executive Officer | Wireless Product Technology Team Lead | Kyungnam University |
| Managing Director | Kim Hyung-do | | Audit Division executive | Strategic Support Team executive | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Kim Hee-seok | | DP Center DP Technology Team Lead | Package Processing Technology Team Principal | Chosun University |
| Managing Director | Noh Si-young | | Talent Acquisition executive | Talent Acquisition executive | Donga University |
| Managing Director | Noh Jong-ho | | Wireless Planning Team Lead | Wireless Planning Team Lead | Koryo University |
| Managing Director | Park Ki-eon | | SAPL Semiconductor Div. Lead | Memory Strategic Marketing Team General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Park Byung-dae | | Wireless Strategic Marketing executive | Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|---|--|---|
| Managing Director | Park Seung-kun | | Communication Research Lab Intellectual Property Group Lead | Communication Research Lab Intellectual Property Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Managing Director | Ban Sang-jo | | Suwon Support Center executive | Japan headquarters executive | Kyungnam Professional High School |
| Managing Director | Bae Seung-han | | HD LCD Marketing team executive | LCD Strategic Marketing Team executive | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Byun Sang-kwon | | OMS Operation Team Lead | OMS Global Operation Team Lead | YOUNG NAM UNIVERSITY (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Seo Duk-keon | | SEMA Chief Executive Officer | System Appliance Compressor Business Team Lead | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Sung Kyu-sik | | Suwon Support Environmental Safety Team Lead | Suwon Support Environmental Safety General Manager | YOUNG NAM UNIVERSITY |
| Managing Director | Sung Jae-hyun | | Domestic Sales Management Support Team Lead | Management Innovation Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Song Sung-won | | Strategic Support Team executive | Europe Marketing Team Lead | Konkuk University |
| Managing Director | Shim Sang-pil | | Wireless Strategic Support Team executive | Wireless Product Planning Team executive | Kyunghee University |
| Managing Director | Shim Soon-sun | | Audit Team executive | Audit Team General Manager | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Um Kyu-ho | | Computer System Strategic Marketing Team Lead | SEUK General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Um Young-jin | | Wireless Support Team executive | Wireless Support Team General Manager | Air Force |
| Managing Director | Um Young-hoon | | GMO Marketing Strategy Team Lead | GMO Product Strategy Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Wang Tong | | Beijing Communication Research Lab Director | Beijing Communication Research Lab Director | Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications |
| Managing Director | Wi Sung-wook | | Global ERP T/F executive | Overseas Support Team executive | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Yun Ki-chun | | HD LCD Business Team executive | HD LCD Production Team executive | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Lee Kyung-ju | | Information Communication Planning Lead | Communication Management Support Team General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Lee Ki-woong | | LCD Management Support Team executive | LCD Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Lee Myung-jin | | IR Team executive | Accounting Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Managing Director | Lee Sang-cheol | | SEBN Chief Executive Officer | System Appliance Support Team executive | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Lee Yong-il | | SECA Chief Executive Officer | Computer System Global Operation Team Lead | MIT (M.A.) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | [please see source for numerals] | Strategic Support Team executive | Finance Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Lee Jung-yeol | | Strategic Support Team executive | Finance Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Lee Hang-woo | | SEA CS Div Lead | CS Management Global SVC Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Managing Director | Im Kyu-ho | | North America Strategic Planning Team executive | SEA General Manager | Hongik University |
| Managing Director | Im Su-taek | | SEU executive | SELS Chief Executive Officer | Sogang University |
| Managing Director | Jung Kyu-il | | China headquarters executive | Suwon Support Team executive | Koryo University |
| Managing Director | Jung Keum-yoong | | Talent Acquisition Team executive | North America Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Choongnam University |
| Managing Director | Jung Ki-hwan | | Southeast Asia Management Support Team Lead | Domestic Sales Management Support Team | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Jung Sa-jin | | SSDP Chief Executive Officer | Digital Printing Production Team General Manager | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Jung Il-jin | | Storage Acquisition Group Lead | Storage Acquisition Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Cho In-su | | System LSI FAB Team Lead | System LSI Technology Team General Manager | Kyungpook National University |
| Managing Director | Cho Jung-hwan | | TSE Chief Executive Officer | SEMA Chief Executive Officer | Hanyang University |
| Managing Director | Cho Jin-ho | | Domestic Any Call Sales Team executive | Domestic Any Call Sales Team Lead | Donga University |
| Managing Director | Ju Hyo-hyang | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | China CMO Director | Beijing University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Chae Seung-ki | | Memory Production Technology Team Lead | Memory Production Technology Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Managing Director | Choi Kwang-su | | Mobile LCD Business Product Technology Group Lead | Mobile LCD Production Team executive | Tokyo Institute of Technology |
| Managing Director | Choi Sung-ho | | Visual Display Support Team Lead | Europe Management Support Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Choi Young-jun | | Strategic Support Team executive | Financial Team executive | Busan University |
| Managing Director | Choi Jae-hong | | Memory Facility Team Lead | Memory FAB Center executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Managing Director | Han Ki-eup | | Memory FAB Team Lead | Memory FAB Center executive | Inha University |
| Managing Director | Han Myung-seop | | SAMEX Chief Executive Officer | Visual Display Global CS Team Lead | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Han Min-ho | | Suwon Support Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Communication Management Support Team General Manager | Joongang University |
| Managing Director | Han Jong-su | | Acquisition Strategy Team executive | Management Innovation Team executive | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Managing Director | Hwang Deuk-kyu | | Semiconductor Management Support executive | Semiconductor Acquisition Team executive | Boston Univ. (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kwon Kang-hyun | | DSC Contents Group Lead | DSC Planning Team executive | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Wan-bae | | Mobile LCD Marketing Team executive | LCD Strategic LCD Marketing Team executive | Dongguk University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Hyung-jun | | Sabbatical | Domestic Business Strategic Support | Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.) |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---|
| Director | | | | executive | |
| Assistant Managing Director | Min Yong-ho | | SME Chief Executive Officer | SSA Chief Executive Officer | Koryo University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Seo Young-bok | | Network Production Team Lead | Network Production Team General Manager | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Shin Hyun-dae | | Digital Printing Supplies Team Lead | Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Sang-young | | Sabbatical | SEAG Chief Executive Officer | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Jong-in | | Visual Display Global Operation Team executive | Visual Display Global Operation Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jung Ee-ho | | SEM (Production) Chief Executive Officer | System Appliance Support Team executive | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jung Hyun-seok | | STA executive | Wireless Marketing Team Lead | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Chae Jong-kyu | | Storage Business executive | Storage Quality Team Lead | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Han Min-seok | | Memory FAB Team Lead | Memory Production Innovation Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Hwang Ju-yong | | Storage Support Team Lead | DP Center Support Team Lead | Busan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kang Young-ho | | Memory Strategic Marketing executive | SSI General Manager | Univ. of South Carolina (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ko Yeol-jin | | SAMEX executive | Europe and the Americas Support Center General Manager | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ko Yu-chan | | Kitchen Appliance executive | SECD Chief Executive Officer | American Graduate Sch. [text cut off] anagement (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kwan Byung-heon | | Memory Development QA Team Lead | Memory DRAM PE Team executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kwon Kye-hyun | | Publicity Team executive | Publicity Team executive | Univ. of Edinburgh (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Kyung-heon | | Economic Cooperation executive | Visual Display Support Team General Manager | Univ. of Chicago (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Kyu-school | | India Research Lab Director | India Research Lab General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Ki-tae | | Memory Sales Team Lead | Japan headquarters senior manager | Jeonbuk University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Byung-kyun | | Management Innovation Team executive | Finance and Economics Team executive | Stanford Univ. (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Byung-cheol | | CTO Technology Planning Team executive | System LSI Planning Team General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Young-joon | | Design Research Lab Director | Visual Strategic Marketing Team Principal | YOUNG NAM University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Eui-tak | | Domestic Sales Marketing Team executive | SENA Chief Executive Officer | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim In-hwae | [please see source for numerals] | Japan headquarters executive | Japan headquarters General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Jeon-duk | | SEPHIL Chief Executive Officer | ODD General Manager | Kookmin University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Jung-ki | | Home Appliance Acquisition Team Lead | Kitchen Appliance Strategic Marketing Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Ju-wan | | Mobile LCD Marketing Team executive | LCD Mobile Display Marketing Team Lead | Dongguk University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Jin-sik | | Overseas Support Team executive | SESA Senior Manager | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Tae-ryong | | SAS executive | Memory Production executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Tae-sung | | Memory Manufacturing Technology Team Lead | Memory DRAM PA Team Principal | Hongik University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Ha-su | | Wireless Product Technology Team executive | Mecha General Manager | Changwon Professional College |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Hong-ki | | Global ERP T/F executive | Accounting Team General Manager | Koryo University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ryu In | | SSEC executive | Computer System Support Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Kwang-ki | | TSE Sales Div Lead | Talent Acquisition executive | [please see source for English] |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Suk-soon | | Memory Command Center Director | Memory Manufacturing Planning Team Lead | Choongnam University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Young-kyu | | Memory Facility Development Team Lead | Memory Facility Development Team Principal | Koryo University (Ph.D.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Young-wook | | SSW executive | Semiconductor Planning Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Woo-soon | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Product Planning Team General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Jae-hyung | | Finance and Economics Team executive | Europe Strategy Headquarters General Manager | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Ju-ha | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Strategic Marketing General Manager | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Chan-hyung | | SELS Chief Executive Officer | Overseas Support Team General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Hak-kyu | | Strategic Marketing Team executive | SAMEX Senior Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Hun-deok | | System LSI Special FAB Team Lead | System LSI Product Technology Team Lead | Inha University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Hyun-jong | | Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team executive | Domestic Sales Marketing Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant | Bae Young- | | SSEG Chief Executive | SSEL Chief Executive | Myungji University |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--|
| Managing Director | chang | | Officer | Officer | |
| Assistant Managing Director | Seo Byung-hoon | | System LSI ASIC/Foundry Business Development Team Lead | System LSI ASIC/Foundry Business Development Team executive | Carnegie Mellon Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Sohn Sang-suk | | General Technology Lab executive | CTO Strategy Team General Manager | Inha University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Song Hyun-myung | | Wireless Equipment Development Team executive | Wireless Equipment Development Team General Manager | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ahn Ki-hyun | | Soccer team captain | Soccer team general manager | Incheon University of Physical Education |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ahn Dong-ki | | LCD Module Center executive | HD LCD Production Team executive | Aju University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ahn Myung-wook | | STA executive | SELA General Manager | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ahn Joong-ku | | Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team executive | SELA Chief Executive Officer | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ahn Joong-hyun | | Management Planning Team executive | Management Planning Team General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ahn Chan-young | | Talent Acquisition Team executive | Europe Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Kaemyung University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yu Suk-woon | | Japan headquarters executive | LCD Facility Acquisition Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yu Young-bok | | SIEL Manufacturing Div Lead | Visual Overseas Technology Team executive | Incheon Professional University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yu Jae-young | | Digital Global Operation Team Lead | Digital AV Strategic Marketing Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Eun Ju-sang | | Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team executive | SER executive | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Kyung-ku | | Network Support Team Lead | Network Support Team General Manager | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Dong-cheol | | Memory Technology Planning Team Lead | Japan headquarters General Manager | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Byung-sik | | SSKMT Chief Executive Officer | SSKMT General Manager | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Suk-jun | | Overseas Support Team executive | Overseas Support Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Soo-cheol | | System LSI Mass Technology Team Lead | System LSI DDI PA Team Lead | Sogang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Young-jin | | Global ERP T/F executive | Management Innovation Team General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Yong | | Home Appliance Support Team executive | Semiconductor Talent Acquisition General Manager | Joongang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Woong-moo | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive | Memory Strategic Marketing Team General Manager | Inha University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Jung-young | | HD LCD Production Team executive | HD Display Center Product Technology Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Assistant | Lee Jun-young | | SEH Chief Executive | Visual Display Acquisition | Soongsil University |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|
| Managing Director | | | Officer | Team executive | |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Choong-ro | | Tehran branch director | GMO Product Strategy Team General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Ha-dong | | Digital Printing Global Production Team Lead | Digital Printing Production Team General Manager | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Hak-dong | | Wireless Global Production Team executive | Wireless Product Technology Team executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Keum-ok | | Domestic Business Strategic Distribution Sales Team executive | Domestic Sales Kyungwon branch director | Chosun University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Im Suk-woo | | New Business Team executive | Management Support Team executive | Seoul National University (M.A.) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Assistant Managing Director | Im Sun-hong | [please see source for numerals] | CIS Marketing Team Lead | CMO Brand Strategy Team Lead | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Im Jong-kwon | | Wireless Acquisition Team executive | Wireless Development Team General Manager | Soongsil University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jang Sung-ki | | Mobile LCD Talent Acquisition Team Lead | IT Display Center Talent Acquisition Team Lead | Koryo University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jang Sung-su | | CTO Development Innovation Team executive | Development Business Team executive | Kookmin University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jang Yu-choon | | China IPC Director | Hong Kong IPC Director | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jang Jae-su | | Communication Research Lab Technology Planning Group Lead | Communication Research Lab Technology Planning Team Lead | Syracuse Univ. (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jeon Hyun-ku | | System LSI Product Team Lead | System LSI Product Team Principal | Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Cho Ki-hyung | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | STA executive | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Managing Director | Cho Yong-cheol | | GMO Marketing Strategy Team executive | Office of the Chairman Team 1 executive | Sogang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Cho Chang-kyu | | Domestic Sales Strategic Distribution Sales Team executive | Domestic New Distribution Sales Team General Manager | Joongang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ju Eun-ki | | Audit Team executive | Audit Team General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ji Jung-hwan | | System LSI DDI Business Development Team executive | Japan headquarters executive | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Choi Kyu-sang | | Memory FAB Team executive | Memory FAB Team Lead | Kwangwoon University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Choi Keun-chul | | Computer System Support Team Lead | LCD Kiheung Support Team Lead | Sogang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Pyo Hyun-cheol | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | SEI Manager | Joongang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Han Dong-hoon | | Semiconductor Support Team executive | Semiconductor Environmental Safety Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Han Seung-hwan | | Personnel Support Team executive | Personnel Team General Manager | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Hur Dam | | SSI executive | Semiconductor Support Team General Manager | Koryo University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Hwang Sung-su | | SENA Chief Executive Officer | Publicity Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kang Wan-mo | | SESL Chief Executive Officer | LCD Module Team Lead | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kwak Ju-yeon | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant | Kim Keun-bae | | Europe Talent Acquisition | Personnel General | Seoul National University |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|---|---|
| Managing Director | | | Team Lead | Manager | |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Moon-su | | SEUK Set Div Lead | GMO Brand Strategy Team Lead | Koryo University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Yu-young | | Southwest Asia Marketing Team Lead | SIEL Sales Div Lead | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Jae-hoon | | SEA DIT Div Lead | Display Strategic Marketing Team General Manager | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Jae-hong | | System LSI Command Center Director | System LSI Process Management Team Principal | Soongsil University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Jung-wook | | Southeast Asia Marketing Team Lead | SAPL General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Cheol-jin | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead | Hanyang University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Tea-hyuk | | DP Center Production Team executive | DP Center Production Team Lead | Dankuk University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Han-ki | | Semiconductor Management Support Team executive | Semiconductor Planning Team executive | Hanyang University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Noh Seung-man | | Planning Publicity Team executive | Publicity Team General Manager | Kyunghee University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Noh Tae-kyun | | Home Appliance Acquisition Team executive | System Appliance Acquisition Team Lead | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Noh Hee-chan | | Management Support Team executive | Europe Management Support Team Lead | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ryu Taek-won | | Wireless Product Technology executive | Wireless Product Technology General Manager | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Min Jung-ki | | System LSI Planning Group Lead | System LSI Planning Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Nam-ho | | SAS executive | Southeast Asia General Manager | [please see source for English] |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Byung-eun | | SEDA executive | Wireless Acquisition Team executive | Busan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Sang-deuk | | CS Management Quality Assurance Team executive | CS Management Development Quality Assurance Team Lead | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Sang-jun | | Memory Mass QA Team Lead | Memory Quality Team executive | Yeungnam University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Sae-hong | | SIEL Sales Div Lead | SIEL executive | Keumoh University of Science and Technology |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Jae-hong | | SAVINA Chief Executive Officer | SGE Chief Executive Officer | Kyunghee University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Yong-ju | | CTO Technology Planning Team executive | CTO Technology Planning Team General Manager | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Seo Yong-ho | | Network Internet Infra Business Team executive | Network Internet Infra Business Team General Manager | Dankuk University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Song Ju-ho | | SEM Chief Executive Officer | Domestic Business Any Call Sales Team General Manager | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Assistant | Shim Hyuk-jae | | SEPCO Chief Executive | Video Strategic Marketing | Sungkyunkwan University |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Managing Director | | | Officer | Team General Manager | |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yang Young-chan | | SESK executive | LCD Kiheung Support Team Lead | Hongik University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yang Won-taek | | Southwest Asia Management Support Team Lead | Digital Printing Support Team General Manager | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Uh Young-su | | LCD Management Support Team executive | HD LCD Production Team executive | Kwangwoon University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Woo Jong-sam | | Publicity Team executive | Russia Research Lab Director | Dankuk University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yoon Du-pyo | | Wireless Product Technology Team executive | Wireless CS Team General Manager | Kyungpook National University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Assistant Managing Director | Yoon Seung-ro | [please see source for numerals] | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Finance Team General Manager | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Nam-hyuk | | Japan headquarters executive | Digital Media Management Support Team General Manager | Konkuk University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Dong-jin | | CTO Development Innovation Team executive | CTO Development Innovation Center General Manager | Univ. of Arizona (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Su-hyung | | Legal Affairs executive | Legal Affairs executive | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Soon-young | | Wireless Global Production Team executive | Wireless Global Operation Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Seung-ku | | SEH Sales Div Lead | EVO General Manager | Sogang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Wi-su | | Memory FAB Team executive | Memory FAB Team Lead | Sogang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Jae-ho | | LCD Technology Planning Team Lead | LCD Management Support Office General Manager | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Joon-su | | Talent Acquisition Team executive | Talent Acquisition Team General Manager | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Jin-Joong | | SEBJ Chief Executive Officer | SESY Chief Executive Officer | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Chae-kyu | | TSTC executive | TSTC Chief Executive Officer | Kyungnam University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Tae-sung | | Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team executive | Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team General Manager | Soongsil University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Hong-sik | | China Materials Team Lead | China Management Support Team General Manager | Kyungsang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Im Sang-mo | | Management Innovation Team executive | Management Innovation Team General Manager | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jang Young-cheol | | Memory System Technology Team Lead | Memory System Technology Team Principal | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jung Sung-woon | | Storage Product Technology Team Lead | Storage Production Team executive | Kwangwoon University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jung Jung-kyu | | Management Innovation Team executive | Management Innovation Team General Manager | Yongnam University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jung Hae-jin | | General Technology Lab Executive | Central America Management Support Team | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Cho Nak-bong | | China Marketing Team executive | SEBJ Chief Executive Officer | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Cho Jae-cheol | | China CS Team Lead | CS Management Global SVC Team General Manager | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Choi Kyung-sik | | Digital AV Solution Business Team executive | North America Marketing Team General Manager | Hanyang University (M.A.) |
| Assistant | Choi Ku-yeon | | SEAU Chief Executive | Visual Strategic Marketing | Hanyang University |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---|
| Managing Director | | | Officer | Team executive | |
| Assistant Managing Director | Choi Yun-ho | | Europe Management Support Team Lead | Management Support Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Han Kwang-seop | | Planning Publicity Team executive | Publicity Team General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Han Young-jun | | Semiconductor Management Support Team executive | Semiconductor Management Innovation Team executive | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Hong Sung-jik | | SECH Chief Executive Officer | Overseas Support Team General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Hwang Hae-jin | | Computer System Global CS Team Lead | Computer System Development Team General Manager | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kang Sung-cheol | | LCD Materials Acquisition Team executive | LCD Process Development Team Principal | Koryo University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kang Yun-jae | | Visual Strategic Marketing Team executive | Visual Strategic Marketing Team Design Principal | Chungju University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ku Bon-joong | | SSA Chief Executive Officer | Amman office director | Koryo University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kwon Young-no | | Management Diagnostic Team executive | Strategic Support Team General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kwon Young-chan | | LCD Global Operation Team Lead | LCD Marketing Team General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Myung-ho | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive | Memory Product Planning Team General Manager | Joongang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Min-hoon | | HD LCD Production Team executive | Memory FAB Team executive | Hongik University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Byung-wook | | SEHK Set Div Lead | SEHK General Manager | Donga University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Bong-hwae | | Management Innovation Team executive | Management Innovation Team General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Sang-mu | | Computer System Strategic Marketing Team executive | Computer System Strategic Marketing Team General Manager | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Suk-bum | | SELA Chief Executive Officer | SAMCOL Chief Executive Officer | Inha University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Sae-hyun | | Manufacturing Research Lab Support Team Lead | Finance and Economics Team General Manager | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Wan-pyo | | Planning and Publicity Team executive | Planning and Publicity Team General Manager | Busan University (Ph.D.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Yong-kwan | | Strategic Support Team executive | Strategic Support Team General Manager | Thunderbird (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Yong-hwae | | Visual Display Acquisition Team executive | Visual Display Acquisition Team General Manager | Kwangwoon University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Yun-sik | | Memory CS Team Lead | Memory Quality Team General Manager | Joongang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Jung-won | | Home Appliance Support Team executive | Strategic Support Team General Manager | Seoul National University |
| Assistant | Kim Jong-sung | | Mobile LCD Support | LCD Kiheung Support | Seoul National University |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---|
| Managing Director | | | Team Lead | Team Lead | |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Chang-man | | SSI executive | LCD Sales Team General Manager | Joongang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Hyun-joon | | Digital AV Strategic Planning Group Lead | Strategic Support Team General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Kim Hwan | | Network Planning Group Lead | Network Planning Team Lead | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Namkung Bum | | Finance and Economics Team executive | Finance and Economics Team General Manager | Koryo University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Nam Hyo-hak | | Mobile LCD Production Team executive | LCD Mobile Display Production General Manager | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Kyung-koon | [please see source for numerals] | Wireless Acquisition Team executive | TSTC General Manager | Donga University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Sae-kwon | | Domestic Sales Marketing Team executive | Domestic Sales Southern Regional Director | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Young-chul | | Europe Marketing Team Lead | SEAG Chief Executive Officer | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Yong-ki | | Talent Acquisition Support Team executive | Talent Acquisition Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Eun-su | | Domestic Sales B2B Sales Team executive | Domestic Sales IT B2B Sales Team General Manager | Konkuk University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park In-seop | | SSS Chief Executive Officer | SET General Manager | Beijing University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Park Jin | | Visual Display Acquisition Team executive | Management Planning Team General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Bae Kyung-sung | | Memory FAB Team executive | Memory FAB Team Lead | Hanyang University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Bae Ha-ki | | Storage Manufacturing Team Lead | Storage Manufacturing Team General Manager | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Baek Jung-ho | | Audit Team executive | Audit Team General Manager | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Seo Jung-hoon | | CTO Technology Planning Team executive | Technology Supervisory Technology Planning Team General Manager | Koryo University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Seo Joong-chae | | Southeast Asia CS Team Lead | Southeast Asia General Manager | Aju University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Seok Kyung-hyum | | Network Sales Team executive | Network Sales Team General Manager | University of Seoul |
| Assistant Managing Director | Shim Won-hwan | | Europe and the Americas Support Center executive | Europe and the Americas Support Center General Manager | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Shim Jae-suk | | HD LCD Quality Assurance Team Lead | LCD Quality Planning Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Oh Tae-yup | | Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive | Memory Strategic Marketing Team General Manager | Myungji University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Won Sang-cheol | | Digital AV Support Team Lead | Wireless Support Team General Manager | YOUNG NAM University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yu Ki-su | | DP Center Production Team Lead | DP Center Production Team Lead | Soongsil University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yu Sung | | Central Asia Management Support Team Lead | Central Asia General Manager | Jeonbuk University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yu Young-kwan | | SEDA Manufacturing Div Lead | SEDA General Manager | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Yoon Sung-pyo | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Product Planning Team executive | Busan University |
| Assistant | Yoon Chul- | | Visual Display Global CS | Visual Display | Korea Advanced Institute |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|---|
| Managing Director | woon | | Team Lead | Development Team General Manager | of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Kyung-sik | | Visual Strategic Marketing Team executive | Monitor Development Team General Manager | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Kwang-ryul | | Digital Media Research Lab Technology Planning Group Lead | Digital Media Research Lab Technology Planning Team Lead | Air Force (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Bong-jin | | DP Center Support Team Lead | Memory Support Team General Manager | Hongik University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Sang-ryong | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Overseas Sales Team General Manager | Seoul National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Yong-bae | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Wireless Development Lab executive | [please see source for English] |
| Assistant Managing Director | Lee Jae-woo | | DP Center Acquisition Group Lead | DP Center Acquisition Team Lead | Koryo University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Im Kwan-taek | | HD LCD Production Team executive | LCD FAB Team Lead | Yonsei University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jang Si-ho | | Digital Media Manufacturing Technology Center Director | Visual Display Global Operation Team General Manager | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jeon Yong-sung | | SESY Chief Executive Officer | SET General Manager | Konkuk University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jung Su-yeon | | Global Wireless Production Team executive | Wireless Production Team Lead | Keumoh University of Science and Technology |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jung Young | | Global Wireless Production Team executive | Wireless Production Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jung Young-ho | | Digital Printing Acquisition Team Lead | Taiwan IPO General Manager | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Jung Jin-dong | | Overseas Support Team executive | Overseas Support Team General Manager | YOUNG NAM University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Cho Kwang-woo | | SDMA Chief Executive Officer | SAMEX General Manager | Hanyang University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Cho Ho-suk | | Information Technology Talent Acquisition Team executive | Information Technology Talent Acquisition Team General Manager | YOUNG NAM University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ju Pil-sang | | China Research Lab Director | CTO Technology Planning Team General Manager | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Choi Young-ho | | TSTC executive | Management Diagnostic Team General Manager | Kyungpook National University |
| Assistant Managing Director | Ha Sang-rok | | System LSI FAB Team executive | System LSI Production Center Principal | Stevens Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Han Soon-dong | | State-of-the-Art Technology Research Lab Director | Talent Acquisition Development Office General Manager | Sogang University (M.A.) |
| Assistant Managing Director | Hwang Dong-jun | | Finance and Economics Team executive | Finance and Economics Team General Manager | Soongsil University |
| Research Director | Cho Byung-duk | | Communication Research Lab Director | Wireless Development Director | Yonsei University |
| Research Director | Suk Joon-hyung | | LCD Next Generation Research Lab Director | LCD Research Lab Director | Drexel Univ. (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Seo Yang-seok | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab executive | Univ. of Pennsylvania (Ph.D.) |
| Research | Kim Sang-du | | LCD Technology Center | LCD Development | [please see source for |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Director | | | Director | Director | English] |
| Research Director | Kim Young-ki | | Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Research Team Director | Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Development Director | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Shin Jong-kyun | | Wireless Development Director | Wireless Development Team Lead | Kwangwoon University |
| Research Director | Lee Won-sung | | Semiconductor Research Lab Director | Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team Lead | Stanford (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Oh Sae-yong | | Memory IPT Director | PKG Technology Team Lead | MIT (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Ki-nam | | Memory DRAM Development Director | Memory Next Generation Team Lead | Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D.) |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Research Director | Seo Kang-duk | [please see source for numerals] | Memory Flash Development Director | Memory Flash Development Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Young-cheol | | Assistant to Digital Printing Business General Manager | Digital Printing Development Team Lead | Sungkyunkwan University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Lee Cheol-hwan | | Wireless Development Team Lead | Wireless Development Team executive | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Jung Bong-young | | General Technology Lab executive | System LSI SOC Research Lab executive | Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Cho Sang-hyun | | Digital Media Research Director | Computer System Development Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Research Director | Kim Sang-ryong | | Digital AV MP Development Team Lead | General Technology Lab executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jung Cheol-hee | | System LSI Development Lab Director | System LSI C&M Development Team Lead | Michigan State Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kang Byung-chang | | General Technology Lab executive | Communication Research Lab N/W Research Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Kim Ki-ho | | Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Research Team executive | Communication Research Lab 4G Development Team Lead | Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Young-ju | | Software Research Lab SE Team Lead | Software Center Director | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Shin Dong-ho | | Digital AV HP Development Team Lead | Video Development Team Lead | Yonsei University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Shim Chang-seop | | Network System Development Team Lead | N/W Research Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jeon Young-hun | | Memory DRAM Design Team Lead | Memory DRAM Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jung Tae-sung | | Memory Product Planning Team Lead | DRAM Design Team Principal | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Cho Sae-jae | | Network WiBro Development Team Lead | Communication Research Lab WiBro System Team Lead | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Chun Bang-hoon | | Software Research Lab Mobile S/W Platform Team Lead | Software Center executive | Seoul National University |
| Research Director | Choi Yun-ho | | Memory S/E Flash Team Lead | Memory Flash Solution Development Team Lead | Seoul National University |
| Research Director | Hong Chang-wan | | Visual Display Development Team Lead | Visual Display Development Team executive | Seoul National University |
| Research Director | Kim Jong-min | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab executive | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Kim Chang-hyun | | Memory ATD Team Lead | DRAM3 Team Lead | Soongsil University |
| Research Director | Kim Hun-bae | | Wireless Development Team Lead | Wireless Development Team Lead | (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Yu In-kyung | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab Principal | Virginia Tech. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Lee Kang-hoon | | Wireless Development Team Lead | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Jang Jung-sik | | Network System SQA Group Lead | Network System SQA Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Byun Hyun-keun | | Memory DRAM Design Team executive | Memory SRAM Development Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Research | Sohn Ho-in | | Storage Development | Storage Development | Seoul National University |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|--|---|--|
| Director | | | Team Lead | Team Lead | (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Yae Kwang-hae | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab Principal | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Kim Dong-ki | | Network System Development Team executive | Network Planning Team Lead | Hanyang University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim dong-hwan | | Computer System Development Team Lead | Computer System Global CS Team Lead | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Bong-kyun | | Wireless Development Team Lead | Wireless Development Lab executive | Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Jin-tae | | System LSI DDI Business Development Team Lead | LDI Development Team Lead | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Moon Ju-tae | | Memory Processing Development Team Lead | Semiconductor Processing Development Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Seo Dong-il | | Memory DRAM PE Team Lead | Memory DRAM Design Team executive | Yonsei University |
| Research Director | Oh Kyung-suk | | Memory Next Generation Research Team Lead | Memory DRAM PA Team Lead | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Bae-won | | HD LCD Development Team Lead | LCD Development Director | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Yong-hee | | System LSI Image Development Team Lead | Mobile Solution Development Lab executive | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Lee Yun-tae | | System LSI Product Planning Team Lead | System LSI Product Planning Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Lee Jin-seok | | LCD Next Generation Research Team Lead | Memory DRAM PE Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Lee Chul-woo | | Storage Development Team executive | Opta Mecha Development Team Lead | Osaka Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Im Soon-kwon | | LCD Technology Center executive | LCD Process Development Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Jung Sae-wong | | System LSI Media Development executive | Home Solution P/J Director | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Cho Won-sang | | Network Internet Infra Development Team executive | Network Internet Infra Development Team Lead | Dongguk University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Choi Min-ho | | Digital Printing C-Project T/F Director | Digital Printing Advance Research Team Lead | Inha University |
| Research Director | Ko Sung-su | | Wireless Equipment Development Team executive | Wireless Equipment Development Team Lead | Hanyang Technical High School |
| Research Director | Kwon Do-hun | | Europe Research Lab Director | Wireless Development Lab executive | Yonsei University |
| Research Director | Kim Dong-il | | Manufacturing Research Lab Manufacturing Technology Innovation Team Lead | Manufacturing Research Lab Manufacturing Technology Innovation Team executive | Seoul National University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Jin-ja | | Wireless Development Team Lead | Wireless Development Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Kim Chang-yong | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab Principal | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Park No-yeol | | Storage Development Team executive | General Technology Lab executive | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Park Dong-geon | | Memory DRAM PA Team Lead | Memory Next Generation Research Team Lead | [please see source for English] |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Research Director | Uh Kil-su | [please see source for numerals] | Digital Media Research Lab Intelligent System Team Lead | Digital Media Research Lab S/W Solution Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Lee Sang-up | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Dongguk University |
| Research Director | Im Chang-su | | Net work System Development Team executive | IMT-2000 System Research Team Principal | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Jung Tae-young | | Memory DRAM PM Center executive | Memory Next Generation Research Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Choi Jae-gu | | Wireless Development Team Lead | Wireless Development Lab executive | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kang Ho-kyu | | System LSI Next Generation Development Team Lead | System LSI Technology Development Lab executive | Stanford Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Kyung-ho | | Communication Research Lab Modem Research Team Lead | Communication Research Lab Modem Parts Research Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Ki-jun | | Memory DRAM Development Team executive | Memory SRAM Development Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Kim Jae-hwi | | System LSI MS Core Development Team executive | System LSI SOC Research Lab executive | Kwangwoon University |
| Research Director | Kim Hyun-suk | | Visual Display Development Team executive | Visual Display Development Team Principal | Portland State Univ. (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Ryu Young-mu | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Park Dong-su | | Network WiBro Development Team executive | Communication Research Lab WiBro System Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Park Byung-ha | | System LSI RF Development Team Lead | SOC Research Lab executive | Georgia Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Park Young-jun | | Visual Display Development Team executive | DM Research Lab executive | Seoul National University |
| Research Director | Park Yong-jong | | Home Appliance Development Team executive | Home Appliance Cooler Development Team executive | Universitat Karlsruhe (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Park Yong-jik | | Memory DRAM PE Team executive | Memory Next Generation Research Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Park Yu-keun | | CTO Technology Planning Team executive | General Technology Lab executive | Stanford Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Park In-sik | | Digital Media Research Lab S&P Research Team Lead | Digital Media Research Lab Storage Solution Team Lead | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Yun Baek | | Home Appliance Development Team executive | Home Appliance Cooperation Development Team executive | Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Yun Won-ju | | Network System Development Team executive | W-CDMA Development Team Lead | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Lee Doh-jun | | System LSI Channel Development Team Lead | System LSI SOC Research Lab executive | Univ. of Hawaii (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Lee Jae-min | | Wireless Development Team executive | IMT-2000 Terminal Research Team Principal | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Lee Jung-soon | | Communication Research Lab Next Generation Terminal Research Team Lead | Communication Research Lab Next Generation Terminal Research Team executive | Kyungpook National University |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Research Director | Jung Kwang-young | | Digital Printing Development Team Lead | Digital Printing Development Team executive | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Cho Seung-hwan | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team executive | Hanyang University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Choi Dong-wook | | LCD Next Generation Research Lab executive | LCD FAB Team Lead | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Kyung-hyun | | LCD Technology Center executive | LCD Liquid Crystal Technology Team Lead | Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Suk-ki | | Visual Display Development Team executive | Visual Display Development Team Principal | Hanyang University |
| Research Director | Kim Sae-hyun | | CTO Development Innovation Team Lead | Development Innovation Team Principal | Busan University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Park Sang-kyu | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Hanyang University |
| Research Director | Park Jae-chan | | General Research Lab executive | General Research Lab Principal | Princeton Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Bae Seung-kyun | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Sung Hak-kyung | | Manufacturing Research Lab Molding Technology Center Director | Manufacturing Research Lab Core Technology Team Lead | Tokyo Institute of Tech (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | So Byung-sae | | Memory Flash Solution Team Lead | Memory Module Development Team Principal | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Yu Moon-hyun | | Memory CAE Team Lead | Memory CAE Team executive | Inha University |
| Research Director | Yu Jae-hwan | | Memory ATD Team executive | Memory DRAM Design Team executive | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Suk-sun | | Visual Display Development Team executive | Visual Display Development Team Principal | Sogang University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Eung-sang | | Mobile LCD Development Team Lead | Mobile LCD Development Team Principal | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Lee In-ho | | Computer System Server Team Lead | Computer System Server Business Team Principal | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Jong-sik | | Memory Flash PE Team Lead | Memory Flash Development Team executive | Inha University |
| Research Director | Jeon Young-Mok | | Wireless Equipment Team executive | Wireless Development Lab executive | Koryo University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Jeon Jun-young | | Memory Product Planning Team executive | Memory Product Planning Team Principal | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Research Director | Jung Woo-in | | Memory Processing Development Team executive | Memory Processing Development Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jung Eun-seung | | System LSI PA Team Lead | System LSI Technology Development Lab Lead | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Jung Tae-hong | | Visual Display DTV Advance Development T/F executive | DTV Advance Development T/F Chip Development executive | Hanyang University |
| Research Director | Cho Jae-moon | | Digital Media Research Lab DTV Research Team Lead | Digital Media Research Lab Core Tech Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Chae Jong-won | | Home Appliance Development Team executive | Home Appliance S/W Team Lead | Air Force (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Cheon In-suk | | Network Internet Infra Business Team executive | Network IP Business Team executive | YOUNG NAM University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Choi Seung-chul | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Kyunghee University |
| Research Director | Choi In-kwon | | Network System Development Team executive | Network System Development Team Principal | University of Seoul |
| Research Director | Choi Jung-dal | | Memory Next Generation Research Team Lead | Memory Next Generation Research Team executive | Kyungpook National University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Research Director | Choi Jung-hyuk | [please see source for numerals] | Memory Flash PA Team Lead | Memory Flash Development Lab executive | Inha University |
| Research Director | Han Woo-sung | | Memory Next Generation Process Development Team executive | Memory Next Generation Process Development Team Lead | Swiss Federal University of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Yong-suk | | Communication Research Lab Next Generation Technology Team executive | Communication Research Lab Modem Research Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Park Sung-bae | | System LSI SOC Research Lab executive | System LSI SOC Research Lab Principal | Koryo University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Bang Moon-su | | Digital AV Development Team executive | Digital AV Strategic Marketing executive | University of Electro-Communications |
| Research Director | Woo Mun-kyun | | DSC Development Team executive | General Technology Lab Principal | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Research Director | Kam Do-young | | Manufacturing Technology Lab Equipment Research Team executive | Mecha Equipment Development Team Lead | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kang Ki-sang | | Memory F/E TEST Technology Team Lead | Memory TEST Technology Team executive | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kwak Choong-keun | | Memory ATD Team executive | Memory SRAM Development Team executive | Dankuk University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Kyung-seop | | LCD Technology Center executive | LCD Panel Technology Team Lead | Hanyang University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Yong-keun | | Digital Printing Advance Research Team Lead | Digital Printing Development Team executive | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Yong-jae | | Digital Media Research Lab M/M Processing Team Lead | Digital Media Research Lab Mobile Solution Team Lead | Aju University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Chi-woo | | LCD Next Generation Research Lab executive | LCD MD Process Development Team Lead | Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Tae-su | | Computer System Development Team executive | Computer System Development Team Principal | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Hee-duk | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Lab Principal | Kwangwoon University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Park Bum-chul | | Digital AV Solution Business Team executive | Digital AV Development Team executive | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Research Director | Seo Joong-un | | Digital Development Team executive | Media Solution Team Principal | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Shin Dong-ho | | HD LCD Development Team executive | Memory DRAM PA Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Yoon Sung-heum | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Lab Principal | Kwangwoon University |
| Research Director | Lee Kang-suk | | Storage Development Team executive | Storage Development Team Principal | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Sang-dae | | Network Internet Infra Business Team executive | Network Internet Infra Business Team executive | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Lee Hyo-kun | | Visual Display Development Team executive | IT Solution Team Principal | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jang Kae-eun | | System LSI Panel DDI Design Team Lead | System LSI DDI Development Team Principal | Samsung Electronics Technical College |
| Research Director | Hang Ki-su | | System LSI SOC Research Lab executive | General Technology Lab executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--|
| Research Director | Jang In-sik | | HD LCD Development Team executive | LCD SL Development Team executive | Hanyang University |
| Research Director | Jung Soon-hyo | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team General Manager | Yonsei University |
| Research Director | Jung Jae-ik | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team General Manager | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Jung Joong-ho | | Communication Research Lab Modem Research Team executive | Communication Research Lab Wireless Parts Research Team executive | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Jin Kyo-young | | Memory Next Generation Research Team executive | Memory DRAM PM Center executive | Seoul National University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Hoi Kyu-myung | | System LSI CAE Team Lead | System LSI CAE Team executive | Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Choi Young-kyu | | Digital AV MP Development Team executive | Digital Media Mobile Convergence Team Lead | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Choi Hwan-young | | General Technology Lab executive | Central Technology Lab Principal | Yonsei University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Han Baek-hi | | Visual Display Development Team executive | DTV Development Team Principal | Kyunghee University |
| Research Director | Kim Nam-duk | | LCD Technology Center executive | LCD Advance Technology Center Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Dong-woo | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Kyungnam University |
| Research Director | Kim Moon-gon | | System LSI C&M Development Team executive | System LSI Core Design Team Principal | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Byung-ki | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab Principal | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Byung-hwan | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Koryo University |
| Research Director | Kim Sang-hak | | Visual Display Development Team executive | Visual Display Development Team Principal | Aju University |
| Research Director | Kim Sae-jin | | Memory Product Planning Team executive | Memory Product Planning Team Principal | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Research Director | Kim Young-keun | | Digital Media Research Lab D-Project T/F Lead | Digital Media Research Lab Intelligent System Team executive | Kyunghee University |
| Research Director | Kim Ok-hyun | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Kim Chul-min | | Digital AV Solution Business Team executive | Video Development Team Principal | Dongguk University |
| Research Director | Kim Tae-seik | | Software Research Lab SE Team executive | CTO Software Center Principal | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Hyung-kyun | | Home Appliance Development Team executive | Home Appliance Washer/Dryer Development Team executive | Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Hyung keun | | Home Appliance Development Team executive | Home Appliance Washer/Dryer Development Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Park Kil-jae | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Park Jin-hyuk | | HD LCD Development Team executive | LCD Development Team Principal | Inha University |
| Research Director | Park Hee-won | | Network Internet Infra Business Team executive | Network Internet Infra Business Team Lead | Ruhr Universitaet (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Song Young-hee | | Memory IP Team Lead | Memory IP Team Principal | Koryo University |

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Research Director | Shin Jae-kyung | [please see source for numerals] | Memory MCP Team Lead | Memory SRAM/NVM Development Lab Principal | Seoul National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Shim Hyun-seop | | Memory B/E TEST Technology Team Lead | Memory TEST Technology Team Principal | Konkuk University |
| Research Director | Oh Su-yeol | | Network WiBro Development Team executive | Communication Research Lab WiBro System Team executive | Aju University |
| Research Director | Yun Myun-ki | | Wireless Development Team executive | Communication Research Lab N/W Research Team Principal | Inha University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Kang-yun | | Memory Next Generation Research Team executive | Semiconductor Research Lab executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Lee Kyung-jin | | System LSI DDI PE/TEST Team Lead | LSI Development Lab Principal | Inha University |
| Research Director | Lee Suk-keun | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Lee Won-sik | | Wireless Development Planning Team Lead | Wireless Development Team Principal | Texas A&M-College (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Chang-seop | | Digital Printing Development Team executive | Digital Printing Development Team Lead | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Hyun-duk | | Memory Process Development Team executive | Memory Process Technology Team Lead | Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Im Young-ho | | Memory Flash Design Team Lead | Memory SRAM/NVM Development Lab Principal | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Jang Yong-sung | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Lead | Yonsei University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jang Tae-suk | | LCD Technology Center executive | LCD Light Source Technology Team Lead | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Jang Hyuk | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab Principal | Univ. of Utah (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jung Hong-sik | | Memory ATD Team executive | Memory Next Generation Research Team executive | Yonsei University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Cho Joong-yeon | | Wireless Development Team executive | Memory Process Development Team executive | University of Seoul |
| Research Director | Cho Han-ku | | Memory Photomask Team Lead | Memory Process Development Team executive | Univ. of Arizona (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Choi Young-jun | | Memory Product Planning Team executive | Memory Product Planning Team Principal | Dongguk University |
| Research Director | Choi Ju-sun | | Memory DRAM Design Team executive | Memory DRAM Team Lead | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Choi Hyung | | Digital Media Research Lab S&P Research Team executive | General Technology Lab executive | Yonsei University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Hwang Eun-seop | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kang Sa-yun | | System LSI IPT Team Lead | PKG Development Team Principal | Colorado State Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kang Chang-jin | | Memory Process Development Team executive | Memory Process Development Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Ku Young-cheol | | Wireless Development Team executive | Computer System Development Team Principal | Univ. of Detroit Mercy (M.A.) |
| Research | Kim Sung-jin | | General Technology Lab | General Technology Lab | Univ. of Arizona (Ph.D.) |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|--|
| Director | | | executive | Principal | |
| Research Director | Kim Sung-tae | | Memory Process Development Team executive | Memory Next Generation Process Development Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Soon-jin | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Kyungpook National University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Kim Si-ywol | | LCD Technology Center executive | LCD Process Development Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Kim Hun-kyu | | Network System Development Team executive | Network System Development Team Principal | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Noh Tae-mun | | Wireless Development Team executive | Wireless Development Team Principal | Pohang University of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Moon Jae-myung | | Home Appliance Development Team executive | Home Appliance Cooperation Development Team executive | Hongik University |
| Research Director | Park Yun-dong | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab Principal | [please see source for English] |
| Research Director | Park Jae-hong | | System LSI Media Development Team executive | System LSI Media Development Principal | Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Park Hyung-woon | | General Technology Lab executive | General Technology Lab Principal | Koryo University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Bae Il-sung | | System LSI Image Development Team executive | Mobile Product Development Principal | Kyunghee University |
| Research Director | Ahn Tae-hyuk | | Memory Process Development Team executive | Memory Process Technology Team Lead | Nagoya University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Oh Sae-choon | | Mobile LCD Development Team executive | LCD Mobile Display Development Team executive | Koryo University |
| Research Director | Oh Young-nam | | Digital Media Research Lab India S/W Director | SIEL General Manager | Sogang University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Lee Kyu-pil | | Memory DRAM PA Team executive | Memory Next Generation Research Team Principal | Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Lee Duk-hyung | | System LSI PA Team executive | Memory Next Generation Research Team executive | Seoul National University (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Im Man-kyu | | Digital AV HP Development Team executive | Digital AV Development Team Principal | Kyungpook National University |
| Research Director | Jang Duk-hyun | | System LSI C&M Development Team executive | ASIC/Foundry Business Team Principal | Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jang Dong-hoon | | Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Technology Team executive | Photoelectricity Development Principal | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jang Eui-young | | Home Appliance Development Team executive | Home Appliance Cooler Development Team executive | Hanyang University |
| Research Director | Jeon Jae-ho | | Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Research Team executive | Communication Research Lab WiBro System Team executive | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jung Soon-mun | | Memory Next Generation Research Team executive | Semiconductor TD Team Principal | Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Jung Tae-kyung | | Memory IPE Team Lead | Memory IPT Team Principal | Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.) |
| Research Director | Ju Young-bok | | Digital Printing Development Team executive | Digital Printing Advance Research Team executive | Hanyang University |
| Research Director | Cha Dong-il | | Wireless Development Team executive | Computer System Mobile Development Principal | Koryo University |
| Research | Choi Jung- | | Manufacturing Technology | Manufacturing Technology | Imperial Coll. of Science |

| | | | | | |
|----------|------|--|--|------------------------|---------|
| Director | yeon | | Research Lab Manufacturing Innovation Team executive | Research Lab Principal | (Ph.D.) |
|----------|------|--|--|------------------------|---------|

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Research Director | Choi Chi-young | [please see source for numerals] | System LSI Product Technology Team Lead | System LSI Product Technology Team General Manager | Yonsei University (M.A.) |
| Research Director | Han Jong-hee | | Visual Display Business Development Team Advisor | Visual Display Development Team Principal | Inha University |
| Advisor | Kang Sang-chul | | Digital Printing Business Division Advisor | | Northwestern Univ. (M.A.) |
| Advisor | Kibo Masao | | Digital AV HP Development Team Advisor | | Myungseung University |
| Advisor | Kim Yong-hwa | | Talent Acquisition Team Advisor | | Dongguk University (M.A.) |
| Advisor | Kim Hyun-gon | | Office of Advisor | | Seoul National University |
| Advisor | Tanaka Sakae | | LCD Next Generation Research Lab Advisor | | Nagoya University |
| Advisor | Moon Byung-dae | | Suwon Support Center Advisor | | Koryo University |
| Advisor | Park Sung-in | | Samsung sports franchises Advisor | | YOUNGNAH University |
| Advisor | Park Young-hwa | | Samsung Charitable Organizations Committee Advisor | | Seoul National University |
| Advisor | Song Ji-oh | | Manufacturing Technology Research Lab Advisor | | Univ. of Iowa (M.A.) |
| Advisor | Shirochi | | Visual Display Development Team Advisor | | Osaka University |
| Advisor | Amoto Akira | | Domestic Sales B2B Sales Team Advisor | | Himeji Technical University |
| Advisor | Uh Su-kwan | | System LSI ASIC/Foundry Business Team Advisor | | Univ. of Arizona (M.A.) |
| Advisor | Endo | | Digital Printing Business Development Team Advisor | | Tokyo Institute of Technology |
| Advisor | Ota | | Visual Strategic Marketing Team Advisor | | Kumamoto Technical High School |
| Advisor | Yu Young-su | | Network Business Division Advisor | | Santa Clara Univ. (M.A.) |
| Advisor | Yu Jun-yeol | | Suwon Support Center Advisor | | Seoul National University |
| Advisor | Lee Min-young | | Home Appliance Global CS Team Advisor | | Brown Univ. (M.A.) |
| Advisor | Ishida | | Manufacturing Technology Research Lab Advisor | | Waseda Univ. (Ph.D.) |
| Advisor | Lee Yun-young | | Talent Acquisition Team Advisor | | Kyunghee University |
| Advisor | Lee Joong-yong | | Suwon Support Center Advisor | | Yonsei University |
| Advisor | Lee Ji-seop | | LCD supervision advisor | | Hanyang University |
| Advisor | Choi Ji-hoon | | Assistant | | [please see source for English] |
| Advisor | Kaliel Tonen | | Wireless Global Production Advisor | | [please see source for English] |
| Advisor | Kawase | | Design Lab Advisor | | Musashino Art University |
| Advisor | Kurosawa | | Visual Display Development Team Advisor | | University of Japan (Ph.D.) |
| Advisor | Takekida | | Digital Printing Business Team Advisor | | University of Japan (M.A.) |

Page 18 of 19

| Position | Name | Date of Birth | Key duties | Background | Education |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|
| Advisor | Hamamura | [please see source for numerals] | CTO Development Innovation Team Advisor | | Tokyo Univ. (Ph.D) |
| Advisor | Hong Sung-pyo | | Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Advisor | | Seoul National University |
| Consultant | Lee Sang-hyun | | Consultant | | Hongik University (M.A.) |
| Consultant | Im Kwan | | Consultant | | Northwestern Univ. (M.A.) |
| Consultant | Choi Woo-suk | | Consultant | | Busan University |
| Counsel | Kwak Kyung-ho | | Counsel | | Hankuk University of Foreign Studies |
| Counsel | Kim Young-kyun | | Counsel | | Duke Univ. (M.A.) |
| Counsel | Kim Jun-ki | | Counsel | | [please see source for English] |
| Counsel | Moon Dong-wik | | Counsel | | Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.) |
| Counsel | Min Dong-wook | | Counsel | | Sogang University (M.A.) |
| Counsel | Park Sung-chul | | Counsel | | Univ. of Oregon (M.A.) |
| Counsel | Park Ju-kyung | | Counsel | | Kyungpook National University |
| Counsel | Yoon Chang-hyun | | Counsel | | Busan University |
| Counsel | Im Hyun-moon | | Counsel | | Dankuk University |
| Counsel | Jang Kyu-suk | | Counsel | | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Counsel | Jung Bong-jin | | Counsel | | Sungkyunkwan University |
| Counsel | Jung Choong-ki | | Counsel | | Hanyang University |

* Above non-registered executives status is current, as of the date of submission.

* Number of shares held by non-registered executives: common stock 1,832,125 shares / preferred stock 7,334 shares
(Executive Director Lee Jae-yong common stock 840,403 shares; Vice Chairman Lee Ki-tae and 795 others common stock 991,722 shares / preferred stock 7,334 shares)

* Number of shares held is as of December 31, 2007, the recent Stockholder List Repeal Date.

2. Employee Status

(Unit: Persons, year, million KRW)

| Category | Number of employees | | | | Average attrition rate | Total amount of annual salary payout | Average salary per person | Remarks |
|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | Management and administrative jobs | Manufacturing jobs | Other | Total | | | | |
| Male | [please see source for numerals] | | | | | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

* Average salary amount per person is based on average number of employees (86,006).

* Allocated labor cost excluded.

Page 19 of 19

3. Unions Status

- Not applicable

4. Accounting and Disclosure Expert Personnel Status

| Category | Number of experts | Key Tasks | Remarks |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| Korea Certified Public Accountant | [please see source for numerals] | Financial analysis, assessment of propriety of accounting practices, draft financial statements, draft documents on disclosure | |
| Attorney | | Legal advice, review contracts, review propriety of disclosure documents | |
| Doctorate holder in legal, finance or accounting disciplines | | Patents, legal advice and management support | |

* 16 attorneys hold doctorates (no public accountants hold doctorates)

VII. 임원 및 직원 등에 관한 사항

1. 임원의 현황

(단위: 주)

| 직명 (상근여부) | 성명 | 약력 | 담당업무 | 소유주식 | | 생년월일 |
|------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | 종류 | 수량 | |
| 대표이사 회장 (상근) | 이건희 | 회장 | 대표이사 회장 | 보통주 | 2,996,786 | 42.01.09 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 윤종용 | 일본본부장 | 총괄사장 겸)정보기전총괄 | 보통주 | 10,609 | 44.01.21 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 이학수 | 삼성그룹비서실장 | 회장실장 | 보통주 | - | 46.06.25 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 이원우 | 메모리본부장 | 반도체총괄 | 보통주 | 600 | 46.06.26 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 박희준 | 모토로라 부사장 | 정보통신총괄 | 보통주 | 6,000 | 44.01.06 |
| 대표이사 부사장 (상근) | 문병대 | 수원주재 대표이사 겸) 정보기전지원실장 | 수원주재 대표이사 겸) 정보기전지원실장 | 보통주 | 5,396 | 41.10.29 |
| 대표이사 부사장 (상근) | 전대제 | 수원공장장 | 반도체총괄 SYSTEM LSI 대표이사 | 보통주 | 4,000 | 52.01.20 |
| 부사장 (상근) | 이재춘 | 메모리본부장 | 기업구조조정본부장 보좌역 | 보통주 | 3,082 | 40.01.02 |
| 부사장 (상근) | 박영희 | 비서실장 보좌역 | 경영기획실장 | 보통주 우선주 | 18,881 2,602 | 46.05.03 |
| 부사장 (상근) | 이상현 | 경영기획실장 | 국내판매사업부장 | 보통주 우선주 | 5,596 239 | 49.03.18 |
| 부사장 (상근) | 이우희 | 고객지원본부장 | 회장실 2팀장 겸) | 보통주 | 4,844 | 47.07.08 |
| 전무 (상근) | 최도석 | 비서실 인사팀장 | 기업구조조정본부 인사 지원 T/F장 | 보통주 | 5,340 | 49.05.03 |
| 전무 (상근) | 오동진 | 재경팀장 | 경영지원실장 | 보통주 | 868 | 48.10.22 |
| 전무 (상근) | 이창렬 | 인사팀장 | 삼성기업구조조정본부 경영분석 T/F장 | 보통주 | 6,898 | 49.10.09 |
| 상무 (상근) | 김영기 | 비서실 비서팀장 | 회장실 1팀장 | 보통주 | 3,800 | 43.04.13 |
| 상무 (상근) | 이현봉 | 정보통신영입팀장 | 정보통신총괄 시스템영 입사업부장 | 보통주 우선주 | 1,044 14 | 49.07.19 |
| 이사 (상근) | 박효정 | 정보통신영입팀장 | 반도체총괄기흥사업장 U TILITY팀 담당원 | 보통주 | 485 | 52.04.24 |
| 이사 (비상근) | 강진구 | SESA/SECOSA 법인장 | 삼성전기 회장 | 보통주 | 66,227 | 27.03.01 |
| 이사 (비상근) | 남궁석 | 전기팀장 | 삼성SOS 대표이사 | 보통주 | - | 38.09.20 |
| 이사 (비상근) | 송용호 | 전기팀장 | 삼성코닝 대표이사 | 보통주 | 4,452 | 45.04.23 |
| 이사 (비상근) | 지승림 | 삼성전자 회장 | 삼성 기업구조조정본부 기획 T/F장 | 보통주 | 7,191 | 49.01.23 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 송 자 | - | 영지대 총장 | 보통주 | 4,000 | 36.12.02 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 정지태 | 삼성전자대표 부사장 | 서울대 경영대학 초빙연 구임원 | 보통주 | - | 39.01.27 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 윤병철 | 비서실기 | 하나은행 회장 | 보통주 | 5,096 | 37.05.15 |

| 직명 (상근여부) | 성명 | 약력 | 담당업무 | 소유주식 | | 생년월일 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|
| | | | | 종류 | 수량 | |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | Hiringer | 확충보필장 | Bayrische Landesbank k 동경/서울사무소장 | 보통주 | - | 50.02.11 |
| 감사 (상근) | 이종화 | 상업은행 고문 | 상근감사 | 보통주 | - | 47.05.14 |
| 감사 (비상근) | 김 석 | | 삼성 기업구조조정본부 구조조정 T/F장 | 보통주 | 5,851 | 54.03.06 |
| 감사 (비상근) | 임성력 | | 한국장기신탁은행 상무 이사 | 보통주 | 3,000 | 45.05.28 |
| | | 비서실 재무팀 장 | | | | |
| 연간보수총액 : 140억(이사) 연간보수총액 : 2억(감사) | | | | | | |
| 1인당 평균보수액 : 5.6억(이사) | | | | | | |

○ 결산일 이후의 등기입원 변동사항
- 선임 이사/감사 주요경력

| 성명 | 생년월일 | 학력 | 약력 | 비고 |
|-----|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 배병관 | 45.05.27 | '73 고려대 정치외교학 후 | 現 삼성전자 정보통신총괄 부사장 | 상근이사 |
| 강호문 | 50.02.12 | '72 서울대 전기공학 후 | 現 삼성전자 네트워크사업부장 부사장 | 상근이사 |
| 임형규 | 53.02.04 | '84 플로리다대 전자공학 博士 | 現 삼성전자 메모리 개발사업부장 부사장 | 상근이사 |
| 김인주 | 58.12.13 | '82 과학기술원 산업공학 碩士 | 現 삼성 구조조정본부 재무팀장 전무 | 상근이사 |
| 김석수 | 32.11.20 | '56 연세대 법학과 후 | 現 김석수법률사무소 변호사 | 사외이사 |
| 이만우 | 50.08.25 | '83 미네소타대 경제학 博士 | 現 고려대 정경대 경제학과 교수 | 사외이사 |

[비등기입원]

| 직위 | 성명 | 생년월일 | 담당업무 | 약력 | 학력 |
|-----|----|------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| 사장 | 임관 | 34.1 | 종합기술원장 | 종합기술원장 | 노스웨스턴 |
| 사장 | 안재 | 1.07 | 러시아 C.M. | 상당역 | 고려대 |
| 대표부 | 학 | 41.0 | 인도 C.M. | 인도 C.M. | 서울대 |
| 사장 | 유무 | 2.06 | 전략T/F장 | INFRA혁신 | 영남대 |
| 부사장 | 설 | 41.1 | SEA법인장 | 정보통신총괄 | 고려대 |
| 부사장 | 송작 | 0.07 | | 기간N/W사업부장 | |
| | 현 | 44.0 | SEA법인내 | 미주본사 전략기획실장 | 서울대 |
| 부사장 | 배병 | 9.28 | 기간네트웍사업부장 | 시스템영업사업부장 | 한양대 |
| 전무 | 관 | 45.0 | 교육파견 | 법무팀장 | 홍콩비바대 |
| 전무 | | 5.27 | 정보가전부총괄 | 가전본부장 | |
| 전무 | 송보 | | 프린터사업부내 | 삼성종공업SNPS 추진팀 | 고려대 |
| 전무 | 순 | 48.0 | 프린터사업부장 | OA 사업부장 | 성균관대 |
| 전무 | 박태 | 8.02 | 구미공정장 | 전략기획총괄내 | 연세대 |
| 전무 | 진 | 47.0 | 네트웍사업부장 | 컴퓨터사업부장 | 영남대 |
| 전무 | 송중 | 2.05 | MEMORY개발사업부장 | MEMORY본부 설계실장 | 서울대 |
| 전무 | 순 | 53.0 | 중앙연구소 부소장 | AST 개발생산팀장 | 플로리다대 |
| 전무 | 최진 | 2.04 | SAS법인장 | 미국현지진출 T/F장 | |
| 전무 | 홍 | 45.1 | 생산기술센터장 | 생기센터 | 남가주대 |
| 전무 | 김홍 | 0.07 | 경) 생산기술지원팀장 | 자동화연구소장 | |
| 전무 | 인 | 47.0 | 반도체 판매사업부장 | SSI법인장 | 외국어대 |
| 전무 | 이충 | 8.23 | 컴퓨터사업부장 | DISPLAY사업부장 | 미네소타대 |
| 전무 | 전 | 44.0 | AMLCD사업부장 | 반도체총괄 특수사업부 | |
| 전무 | 최창 | 1.29 | STORAGE사업부장 겸) 개 | 장 | 고려대 |
| 전무 | 호 | 50.1 | 발팅장 | 종합기술원내 | 항공대 |
| 전무 | 강호 | 2.26 | 반도체연구소장 겸) TO팀 | 반도체연구소 TO팀장 | 연세대 |
| 전무 | 문 | 50.0 | 장 | SYSTEM LSI 제품기술실 | |
| 전무 | 임형 | 2.12 | ASIC사업부장 | 장 | 스탠포드대 |

[illegible]

\$00 1-4-9 0-0 // + . - ! , + 0 2%3 ! . - + " . ° , L + [] : ; ~ } { | ^ _ ` ~

\$00 = 9.0% / + . 1' . 3! , + 0-2%3 ! . + " . ° . +

[illegible]

서울대
노스캐롤라이나
디트로이트대
스탠포드
씨니버팔로
고려대
서강대
연세대
버지니아공대
M
T
성균관대
중앙대
서강대
과학원
인하대
광가원
과기원
UCL
A
스탠포드
시드니대
중앙대
매릴랜드대
미시간주립대
한양대
버지니아테크
KAIS
T
스탠포드대
연세대
USC
서울대
과학원
고려대

| | |
|----|------|
| 준 | 9.27 |
| | 55.1 |
| 유두 | 0.18 |
| 영 | |
| 김문 | 54.0 |
| 결 | 5.10 |
| 김선 | 52.0 |
| 일 | 5.12 |
| 이현 | 56.0 |
| 정 | 9.03 |
| 윤태 | 52.0 |
| 철 | 8.17 |
| 이영 | 50.0 |
| 진 | 9.22 |
| 천경 | 45.0 |
| 준 | 6.24 |
| 정문 | 47.0 |
| 건 | 4.08 |
| 김동 | 52.0 |
| 주 | 5.30 |
| 이문 | 45.0 |
| 홍 | 9.04 |
| 한영 | 52.0 |
| 철 | 5.28 |
| 이관 | 48.0 |
| 수 | 8.05 |
| 권희 | 49.0 |
| 민 | 6.26 |
| 이기 | 52.0 |
| 원 | 3.11 |
| 서광 | 49.0 |
| 벽 | 1.02 |
| 유만 | 54.0 |
| 결 | 8.12 |
| 정현 | 52.0 |
| 화 | 5.23 |
| 박종 | 48.1 |
| 우 | 2.30 |
| 류명 | 52.0 |
| 일 | 7.10 |
| 이석 | 52.0 |
| 한 | 9.10 |
| 이성 | 48.1 |
| 규 | 1.23 |
| 홍순 | 53.0 |
| 호 | 6.24 |
| 이도 | 52.0 |
| 영 | 8.31 |
| 조수 | 50.0 |
| 인 | 3.31 |
| 송동 | 57.0 |
| 일 | 1.13 |
| 이학 | 53.1 |
| 수 | 2.02 |
| | 52.0 |
| 신윤 | 6.10 |
| 송 | |
| 석준 | 55.1 |
| 형 | 0.30 |
| | 49.0 |
| 박상 | 2.01 |
| 근 | |
| 최덕 | 52.0 |
| 희 | 4.24 |
| 평경 | 49.0 |
| 국 | 6.29 |
| 서양 | 54.0 |
| 석 | 1.12 |
| 인일 | 51.1 |

| | |
|----|------|
| 수 | 2.03 |
| 조성 | 52.1 |
| 현 | 53.2 |
| 정분 | 2.01 |
| 영 | 1.14 |
| 문태 | 55.0 |
| 원 | 2.09 |
| 김현 | 52.1 |
| 수 | 2.14 |
| 김태 | 50.0 |
| 일 | 6.01 |
| 이방 | 54.0 |
| 원 | 3.03 |
| 심장 | 59.0 |
| 섭 | 3.01 |
| 고병 | 52.0 |
| 천 | 5.06 |
| 이강 | 53.0 |
| 석 | 5.10 |
| 아영 | 55.0 |
| 하 | 5.19 |
| 강병 | 54.1 |
| 감정 | 0.14 |
| 정재 | 56.0 |
| 웅 | 3.10 |
| 최창 | 54.0 |
| 대 | 6.22 |
| 황인 | 52.0 |
| 섭 | 1.06 |
| 김상 | 55.0 |
| 수 | 7.20 |
| 김형 | 56.0 |
| 수 | 7.09 |
| 안성 | 53.0 |
| 태 | 3.29 |
| 예광 | 54.0 |
| 해 | 9.30 |
| 박근 | 57.0 |
| 환 | 8.28 |
| 정운 | 50.0 |
| 우 | 2.23 |
| 김현 | 52.0 |
| 수 | 3.04 |
| 김광 | 50.0 |
| 현 | 5.15 |
| 오세 | 55.0 |
| 운 | 8.22 |
| 김영 | 54.1 |
| 출 | 2.15 |
| 심수 | 52.0 |
| 현 | 9.08 |
| 박기 | 52.0 |
| 훈 | 3.14 |
| 수 | 53.0 |
| 서강 | 7.11 |
| 덕 | |
| 병정 | 56.1 |
| 훈 | 0.02 |
| 김운 | 55.0 |
| 수 | 1.24 |
| 김상 | 57.0 |
| 훈 | 1.05 |
| 김기 | 57.0 |
| 남 | 8.24 |
| 진성 | 58.0 |
| 환 | 58.0 |
| 박문 | 4.14 |
| 수 | 1.16 |
| 수 | 55.1 |

[고문 및 차문역]

[illegible]

| | |
|----|--------|
| 아이 | 47.04. |
| 표 | 27 |
| 박경 | 43.03. |
| 원 | 08 |
| 연규 | 46.08. |
| 현 | 06 |
| 영준 | 47.11. |
| 근 | 17 |
| 안기 | 51.09. |
| 영 | 07 |
| 김형 | 48.01. |
| 동 | 16 |
| | 48.09. |
| | 21 |

2. 직원의 현황

(단위 :명,백만원)

| 구분 | 직원 수 | | | | 평균근속 년수 | 연간급여 총액 | 1인평균 급여액 | 비고 |
|----|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-------------|----|
| | 관리 사무직 | 생산직 | 기타 | 합계 | | | | |
| 남 | 8,119 | 4,821 | 17,129 | 30,069 | 8.43 | 1,042,169 | 28.6 | |
| 여 | 1,315 | 8,725 | 2,045 | 12,085 | 3.69 | 289,064 | 17.1 | |
| 합계 | 9,434 | 13,546 | 19,174 | 42,154 | 12.12 | 1,331,233 | 24.9 | |

3. 노동조합의 현황

| 구 분 | 관 련 내 용 | 비 고 |
|----------|---------|-----|
| 가입대상 | | |
| 가입인원 | | |
| 상근인원 | | |
| 소속된 연합단체 | | |
| 기 타 | | |

- 해당사항 없음

VII. 임원 및 직원 등에 관한 사항

1. 임원의 현황

(단위 : 주)

| 직 역 (상근여부) | 성 명 (생년월일) | 학 력 | 담당업무 | 소유주식 | | 비고 |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|----|
| | | | | 종 류 | 수 량 | |
| 대표이사 회장 (상근) | 이건희 (42.01.09) | 회장 | 대표이사 회장 | 보통주 | 3,058,969 | 총임 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 윤종용 (44.01.21) | 일본본사장 | 총괄사장 | 보통주 | 22,017 | 총임 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 이운우 (46.06.26) | 메모리본부 장 | 반도체총괄 | 보통주 | 8,091 | 총임 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 이학수 (46.06.25) | 삼성그룹 비서실장 | 회장실장 | 보통주 | 19,384 | 총임 |
| 대표이사 부사 장 (상근) | 문병대 (41.10.29) | 수원공장장 | 수원주재 대표이사 | 보통주 | 3,125 | 총임 |
| 대표이사 부사 장 (상근) | 진대재 (52.01.20) | 메모리본부 장 | SYSTEM LSI 대표이사 | 보통주 | 9,194 | 총임 |
| 부사장(상근) | 배병관 (45.05.27) | SEA법인장 | 정보통신총괄 | 보통주 | - | 신임 |
| 부사장(상근) | 이상현 (49.03.18) | 고객지원본 부장 | 국내판매사업부장 | 보통주 우선주 | 8,519 239 | 총임 |
| 부사장(상근) | 이우희 (47.07.08) | 회장실 2팀 장 | 구조조정본부 인력팀 장 | 보통주 | 7,057 | 총임 |
| 부사장(상근) | 강효문 (50.02.12) | 컴퓨터사업 부장 | 네트웍사업부장 | 우선주 | 200 | 신임 |
| 부사장(상근) | 임형규 (53.02.24) | MEMORY본 부 설계실장 | ME개발사업부장 | 보통주 | 1,000 | 신임 |
| 부사장(상근) | 최도석 (49.05.03) | 재경팀장 | 경영자천실장 | 보통주 | 7,056 | 총임 |
| 전무(상근) | 이창렬 (49.10.09) | 비서실 비서팀장 | 회장실 1팀장 | 보통주 | 9,353 | 총임 |
| 전무(상근) | 이현봉 (49.07.19) | SESA/SECO SA법인장 | 인사팀장 | 보통주 우선주 | 550 14 | 총임 |
| 전무(상근) | 김민주 (58.12.13) | 회장실3팀장 | 회장실 2팀장 | 보통주 | 1,040 | 신임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 송 자 (36.12.02) | | 영지대 총장 | 보통주 | 5,606 | 총임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 정지태 (39.01.27) | 상업은행 고문 | "서울대 최고경영자과 정 초빙연구임원" | 보통주 | 1,040 | 총임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 윤병철 (37.05.15) | | 하나은행 회장 | 보통주 | 5,896 | 총임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | Hiringer (50.02.11) | | Bayerische Landesba nk 동경/서울사무소장 | 보통주 | 1,040 | 총임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 김석수 (32.11.20) | 대법원 대법관 | 김석수 법률사무소 변호사 | 보통주 | 500 | 신임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 이만우 (50.08.25) | 고려대 경제학 교수 | 고려대 경제학 교수 | 보통주 | 500 | 신임 |
| 감사(상근) | 이종화 (47.05.14) | | 상근감사 | 보통주 | 1,040 | 총임 |
| 감사(비상근) | 김 석 (54.03.06) | 비서실 재무팀장 | 삼성증권 국제사업부 장 | 보통주 | 6,686 | 총임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 임성락 (45.05.28) | | 국은투신운용대표이 사 | 보통주 | 2,810 | 총임 |

연간보수총액 : 140억(미사) 연간보수총액 : 4억(감사)

인당평균보수액: 6.6억(미사)

○ 타회사 임원겸직 현황

○ 결산일 이후의 등기입원 변동사항

- 신임 이사/감사 주요 경력

| 성명 | 생년월일 | 학 력 | 약 력 | 비 고 |
|---------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 이기태 | 48.10.07 | '72 인하대 전기공학과 후 | 現 정보통신총괄 대표부사장 | 상근이사 |
| 황창규 | 53.01.23 | '85 메사추세츠 전기공학 박사 | 現 메모리사업부장(대표부사장) | 상근이사 |
| 이상완 | 50.03.22 | '81 연세대 경영학 석사 | 現 AMLCD 사업부장(대표부사장) | 상근이사 |
| 한용원 | 47.07.07 | '74 영남대 경영학 후 | 現 수원지원센터장(대표부사장) | 상임이사 |
| 황재성 | 44.02.01 | 한양대 행정대학원 후 | 서울지방 국세청장 | 사외이사 |
| Iwasaki | | 일본대학 후 | Applied Materials Japan 회장 | 사외이사 |

[비등기입원]

| 직 위 | 성명 | 생년월일 | 담당업무 | 약 력 | 학 력 | 비고 |
|--------|-----|----------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|----|
| 회장 | 임권 | 34.11.07 | 종합기술원 회장 | 종합기술원장 | 노스웨스턴 (博士) | |
| 대표 부사장 | 정준영 | 45.06.01 | 일본본사장 | 동경지점장 | 경희대 | |
| 부사장 | 송직현 | 44.09.28 | 전략T/F內 | 전략T/F內 | 영남대 | |
| 부사장 | 박영화 | 46.05.03 | 시장보좌역 | 경영기획실장 | 서울대 | |
| 부사장 | 송보순 | 48.08.02 | 특미총괄 | SEA법인內 | 서울대 | |
| 부사장 | 양해경 | 48.03.16 | 구주전략본부장 | 물산 구주본사 | 고려대 | |
| 부사장 | 이상완 | 50.03.22 | AMLCD장 | 반도체총괄 특수사업부장 | 연세대 (碩士) | |
| 부사장 | 황창규 | 53.01.23 | 반도체연구소장 | 반도체연구소 TD팀장 | 메사추세츠 (博士) | |
| 부사장 | 이기태 | 48.10.07 | 무선사업부장 | DATA 통신사업부 | 인하대 | |
| 전무 | 이충전 | 44.01.29 | 프린터사업부장 | OA 사업부장 | 연세대 | |
| 전무 | 최창호 | 50.12.26 | 멕시코복합단지 장 | A-PROJECT內 | 영남대 | |
| 전무 | 박노범 | 55.09.02 | 중앙연구소 부소 장 | AST 개발생산팀장 | 남가주대 (博士) | |
| 전무 | 신양호 | 44.02.06 | 전략시스템 사업팀장 | 경영혁신팀장 | 육사 | |
| 전무 | 윤경수 | 42.03.02 | 구주총괄 | 삼성정관 독일법인 팀장 | 연세대 | |
| 전무 | 이승환 | 47.09.15 | SAS법인장 | 미국현지진출 T/F장 | 외국어대 | |
| 전무 | 김성권 | 49.08.01 | 생산기술센터장 | 생기센터 자동화연구소장 | 미네소타대 (博士) | |
| 전무 | 나영배 | 46.02.25 | 반도체 판매사업부장 | SSI법인장 | 고려대 | |
| 전무 | 이철주 | 46.06.21 | 컴퓨터사업부장 | DISPLAY사업부장 | 항공대 | |
| 전무 | 송문섭 | 52.02.19 | STORAGE 사업부장 | 종합기술원內 | 스탠포드대 (博士) | |
| 전무 | 권오현 | 52.10.15 | ASIC사업팀장 | SYSTEM LSI 제품기술실장 | 스탠포드대 (博士) | |
| 전무 | 오동진 | 48.10.22 | 동남아총괄 | 구조조정본부 감시팀장 | 성균관대 | |
| 전무 | 이순동 | 47.03.29 | 구조조정본부 기 획홍보팀장 | 홍보팀장 | 연세대 (碩士) | |
| 전무 | 최지성 | 51.02.02 | DISPLAY사업부 장 | MEMORY 판매사업부장 | 서울대 | |
| 전무 | 김재욱 | 54.01.30 | 기흥공장장 | 기흥사업장 K2운영팀장 | 한양대 | |

\$00 1-1-79 00//+...!+,0-2%3!.. +". °, +).....

[illegible]

[illegible]

\$00 1-4-97 0-11+1' . 4!, +0-2%3!1' +' °, L + 1 Sep Dec Jan Feb ... Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sept Oct Nov

| 직 위 | 성 명 | 생년월일 | 담당업무 | 학 력 | 학 력 | 비고 |
|-----|-----|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----|
| 이사補 | 문상영 | 57.02.11 | FAB6 팀장 | K2운영팀內 | 중앙대 | |
| 이사補 | 최생령 | 52.02.21 | 온양 자원팀장 | 반도체지원실 경영혁신T/F장 | 국민대 | |
| 이사補 | 유영목 | 52.11.17 | 정밀기기팀장 | 생신기술지원팀장 | 홍익대 | |
| 이사補 | 권재형 | 51.05.12 | 구매전략팀內 | A-PROJECT內 | 영남대 | |
| 이사補 | 김정환 | 50.12.30 | SEA TELECOM. DIVISION장 | 마케팅팀장 | 서울대 | |
| 이사補 | 서형원 | 52.08.08 | SST법인장 | 기관통신수출팀장 | 성균관대 | |
| 이사補 | 박노경 | 51.01.23 | STORAGE 전략마케팅팀장 | 해외전략실 지역전략2팀장 | 서울대(碩士) | |
| 이사補 | 고태일 | 51.01.07 | TSED법인장 | DISPLAY 사업부 G LOBAL 사업팀장 | 한국외대 | |
| 이사補 | 오용섭 | 53.07.04 | 이동통신사업팀 內 | 통신수출팀장 | 고려대 | |
| 이사補 | 정봉진 | 52.06.14 | SEHK법인장 | 반도체영업 2팀장 | 성균관대 | |
| 이사補 | 정상근 | 52.12.19 | 컴퓨터 전략마케팅팀장 | 정보PC그룹 기획장 | 고려대 | |
| 이사補 | 김남훈 | 52.09.15 | 온양 MODULE팀장 | 반도체 부천사업장內 | 인하대 | |
| 이사補 | 김찬성 | 53.06.15 | 프린터 전략마케팅팀장 | 정보통신총괄內 | 한양대 | |
| 이사補 | 안정삼 | 55.11.18 | 시스템기술팀장 | TP팀장 | 연세대 | |
| 이사補 | 이방우 | 53.08.12 | 냉공조 전략마케팅팀장 | SEMCO법인장 | 부산대 | |
| 이사補 | 조규담 | 52.12.26 | SEH법인장 | SEMIK 법內 | 경북대 | |
| 이사補 | 김용호 | 50.03.11 | DISPLAY 제조팀 장 | 비데오제조팀장 | 홍익대 | |
| 이사補 | 최영진 | 55.05.16 | USE법인장 | SESAB법인장 | 한양대 | |
| 이사補 | 김승환 | 50.11.19 | 설비부품장 | 기전구매팀장 | 한양대(碩士) | |
| 이사補 | 백승웅 | 52.11.20 | 국내판매 서부지사장 | C&C중부지사장 | 고려대 | |
| 이사補 | 한국현 | 51.01.05 | 중국 수입담당 | 중국본사 마케팅팀장 | 성균관대 | |
| 이사補 | 신상홍 | 52.11.10 | SEA MEXICO DIVISION장 | SEA SEM법인장 | 경북대 | |
| 이사補 | 이상노 | 51.04.12 | 무선 무선수출1 그룹장 | SEUK 담당부장 | 서울대 | |
| 이사補 | 현광석 | 52.03.15 | 무선 구매팀장 | 동남아본사 IPO 담당 | 고려대 | |
| 이사補 | 김철진 | 54.12.19 | 기술기획팀장 | 기총 기술전략그룹장 | 성균관대 | |
| 이사補 | 지영만 | 52.06.25 | DATA N/W 사업팀장 | 기간네트웍사업부 전략마케팅팀장 | 항공대 | |
| 이사補 | 박재관 | 54.09.26 | 삼성디자인 연구원장 | 구주팀장 | 한국외대 | |
| 이사補 | 장규석 | 53.09.27 | SEMA법인장 | 리빙 제조팀장 | 성균관대 | |
| 이사補 | 안승준 | 55.10.18 | 인사팀 인재개발연구소 장 | 인사팀內 | 브리지포트大 (碩士) | |

| 직 위 | 성 명 | 생년월일 | 담당업무 | 학 력 | 학 력 | 비고 |
|-----------|-----|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 이사補 | 유두영 | 54.05.10 | SEDA법인장 | SEPA법인장 | 한국외대 | |
| 이사補 | 김문걸 | 52.05.12 | 국내판매 마케팅팀장 | C&C총부지사장 | 고려대 | |
| 이사補 | 김선일 | 56.09.03 | 경영기획팀 사업전략그룹장 | 경영기획실內 | 조지아주립대 (碩士) | |
| 이사補 | 김동균 | 51.06.09 | 리빙 전략마케팅팀장 | 전자렌지수출그룹장 | 성균관대 | |
| 이사補 | 진인대 | 55.11.01 | 영상 경영지원팀 장 | 네트웍사업부 지원팀장 | 경북대 | |
| 이사補 | 오장환 | 51.10.07 | SSA법인장 | SENI법인장 | 성균관대 | |
| 이사補 | 윤부근 | 53.02.06 | 경영혁신팀 SCM그룹內 | 경영혁신그룹장 | 한양대 | |
| 이사補 | 하윤호 | 54.10.16 | 구주총괄 SEI부법인장 | 영상사업부 수출2팀장 | 한국외대 | |
| 이사補 | 김형문 | 54.12.16 | SSEL법인장 | SEPLC법인장 | 한양대 | |
| 이사補 | 이한구 | 53.02.24 | SYSTEM LSI 국내영업팀장 | LSI영업1그룹장 | 인하대 | |
| 이사補 | 이봉우 | 56.11.15 | 무선 전략마케팅팀內 | 전략마케팅팀장 | 서울대 | |
| 이사補 | 양재호 | 52.01.04 | 국내판매 정보기기판매팀 장 | 정보유통영업부內 | 국민대 | |
| 이사補 | 김광대 | 55.04.14 | 홀보그룹장 | 홀보팀內 | 연세대 | |
| 이사補 | 홍석우 | 56.02.12 | GLOBAL마케팅 실 상품전략팀장 | 경영전략팀內 | 서울대 | |
| 이사補 | 윤정구 | 55.02.28 | 품질팀장 | 기흥QA,CS그룹장 | 동국대 | |
| 이사補 | 이상훈 | 55.06.15 | SEA 경영지원팀 장 | 경영지원그룹장 | 경북대 | |
| 이사補 | 정유성 | 56.12.25 | 인사팀內 | 비데오수출팀內 | 한양대 | |
| 이사補 | 김준 | 58.02.22 | 회계실 1팀內 | 국제영업 | 고려대 | |
| 이사補 | 김영국 | 53.10.01 | 전략T/F內 | 전략T/F內 | 송실대 | |
| 이사補대 우 | 윤태철 | 50.09.22 | 기업네트웍사업 팀內 | 중국팀內 | 동아대 | 전문임 원 |
| 이사補대 우 | 구민석 | 49.07.18 | 기흥사업장 환경안전그룹장 | 환경안전팀장 | 수원대 | 전문임 원 |
| 이사補대 우 | 강남희 | 51.03.22 | 전략T/F內 | 전략T/F內 | 동아대 | 전문임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 천경준 | 47.04.08 | 통신연구소장 | 정보통신개발센터장 | 경북대(碩士) | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 송동일 | 53.12.02 | 정보미디어 Lab. 內 | 중앙연구소 멀티미디어연구소內 | 과학원(碩士) | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 이문용 | 52.05.28 | 공정개발실장 | 공정개발팀장 | 오하이오주립 대(博士) | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 권희민 | 52.03.11 | 정보미디어Lab. 장 | 중앙연구소 멀티미디어연구소장 | CAL TECH. (博士) | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 유인경 | 52.05.23 | 소프트웨어센타 장 | 소프트웨어센타장 | 남기주대 (博士) | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 류병일 | 52.09.10 | DRAM1팀장 | MEMORY개발사업부 DRAM기술팀장 | 서강대(碩士) | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 박종우 | 52.07.10 | TD팀장 | MEMORY 기술內 | Purdue대 (博士) | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 이성규 | 53.06.24 | 무선 개발팀장 | OA사업부 K/P제조팀장 | 서울대 | 연구임 원 |

\$00 1- 9- 0- // - + . - ' . 3 ! , + . 0 - 2 % 3 ! . - + " . ° , - +

| 직 위 | 성 명 | 생년월일 | 담당업무 | 학 력 | 학 력 | 비고 |
|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|
| 연구위원 | 김형걸 | 53.03.29 | LCD개발2팀內 | 종합기술원內 | 다트모이트대(碩士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 정재용 | 54.06.22 | NETWORK팀장 | 선형연구팀장 | U.C.샌디에고(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김광현 | 55.08.22 | SOC 설계기술팀장 | ASIC기술개발팀장 | 버지니아공대(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 오세용 | 54.12.15 | PKG팀장 | CORE N/W 개발팀 | MIT(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김영철 | 52.09.08 | 프린터 개발팀장 | 복합OA기기팀內 | 성균관대(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김윤수 | 57.01.05 | 정보미디어 Lab.內 | 종임연구소 멀티미디어연구소內 | 과기원(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김상룡 | 57.08.24 | 종합기술원內 | 종합기술원內 | 과기원(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김기남 | 58.04.14 | TD팀內 | DRAM PA팀장 | UCLA(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김영기 | 62.01.07 | CDMA 2000시스템 개발팀장 | IMT2000시스템 개발그룹장 | USC(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 예광해 | 57.08.28 | 종합기술원內 | 종합기술원內 | 씨니버팔로(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 박근환 | 50.02.23 | AMLCD 실장기술팀장 | AMLCD사업부 LCD개발2팀장 | 고려대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 정용우 | 52.03.04 | 이동통신개발팀장 | 가간네트웍사업부 CORE 기술팀장 | 서강대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김천수 | 50.05.15 | 영상 개발팀內 | 영상사업부 제품개발그룹장 | 연세대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 심수철 | 52.03.14 | 냉기 개발팀장 | 냉장고개발팀장 | 중앙대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 박기호 | 53.07.11 | 기업네트웍사업팀內 | 주전선기개발팀장 | 서강대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 서강익 | 56.10.02 | FLASH팀장 | SRAM/NVM팀內 | 과기원(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 전성환 | 58.01.16 | CDMA팀장 | AMD TF팀장 | 스탠포드(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김광진 | 51.02.03 | 리빙 개발팀장 | 회전기 품질관리팀장 | 중앙대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 이원식 | 56.07.27 | DRAM PA팀장 | DRAM기술팀內 | 매릴랜드대(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 이승원 | 53.12.30 | UMTS 시스템 개발팀內 | 네트웍사업부 CORE N/W개발팀장 | 한양대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김경태 | 57.04.22 | ME개발사업부內 | SRAM/NVM PA그룹장 | KAIST(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 방정호 | 55.01.24 | TEST기술팀장 | BACK-END 기술그룹장 | 인하대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 이원성 | 59.01.25 | M-Technology 팀장 | 반도체연구소 TD팀內 | 스탠포드대(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김재영 | 54.12.22 | 소프트웨어센터內 | 소프트웨어센터內 | 서울대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김영주 | 56.08.22 | 소프트웨어센터內 | 소프트웨어센터內 | 과기원(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 민영기 | 47.09.14 | 전력시스템사업팀內 | 전력시스템사업팀內 | 고려대(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김성식 | 55.07.22 | 비데오 개발팀장 | DIGITAL개발팀장 | 인하대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김기호 | 58.08.07 | 종합기술원內 | 종합기술원內 | 텍사스텍(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 신동호 | 58.04.25 | 광메기Lab.內 | 광응용개발팀장 | 연세대 | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 이상인 | 58.02.15 | 공정개발팀장 | 반도체연구소內 | 과기원(博士) | 연구임원 |
| 연구위원 | 김필영 | 58.02.21 | | | 경북대 | |

| 직 위 | 성 명 | 생년월일 | 담당업무 | 학 력 | 학 력 | 비고 |
|------|-----|----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----|----------|
| | | | CDMA2000 시스템개발팀內 | 네트웍사업부 CDMA개발팀內 | | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 이철환 | 54.11.13 | 무선 개발팀內 | CORE P/L 수석연구원 | 연세대 | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 변현근 | 57.10.17 | ME개발사업부內 | NVM팀장 | 경북대 | 연구임 원 |
| 연구위원 | 최원호 | 60.03.29 | ASIC사업팀內 | 특수팀 수석연구원 | 서울대 | 연구임 원 |

[고문 및 자문역]

| 직 위 | 성 명 | 생년월일 | 당 당 입 무 | 학 력 | 학 력 | 비 고 |
|-----|-----|----------|-----------------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| 상담역 | 박경팔 | 41.11.16 | 상담역 | | 영남대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 윤영철 | 37.11.25 | 법무실장 | | 서울대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 박희준 | 44.01.06 | 고문실內 | | 콜롬비아대 (碩士) | 상근 |
| 고문 | 구본국 | 45.12.20 | CTO전략팀內 | | 서울대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 김창현 | 43.07.19 | 보좌역실內 | | 성균관대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 이주형 | 40.07.07 | 중앙연구소 통신네트 웍 Lab.內 | | 인하대 (博士) | 상근 |
| 고문 | 선우창 | 43.01.07 | SCM그룹內 | | 성균관대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 박태진 | 47.02.05 | 전략시스템사업팀內 | | 한양대 (碩士) | 상근 |
| 고문 | 단민호 | 42.07.31 | AMLCD사업부內 | | 서강대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 김영은 | 48.02.20 | 중국 전자총괄 | | 전남대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 김일출 | 47.03.12 | SCM그룹內 | | 아주대 (碩士) | 상근 |
| 고문 | 배준태 | 46.10.20 | 전략시스템사업팀內 | | 동국대 (碩士) | 상근 |
| 고문 | 김기순 | 37.09.08 | CS센터內 | | 캘리포니아 주립대 | 상근 |
| 자문역 | 김홍인 | 47.08.23 | 프린터사업부內 | | 성균관대 | 비상근 |
| 자문역 | 송세양 | 48.02.15 | 정보통신총괄內 | | 해사 | 비상근 |
| 자문역 | 권순찬 | 51.12.20 | 정보통신총괄內 | | 인하대 | 비상근 |
| 자문역 | 최덕희 | 49.06.29 | 정보통신총괄內 | | 오타와대 (博士) | 비상근 |

2. 직원의 현황

(단위 : 명, 천, 백만원)

| 구분 | 직원수 | | | | 평균근속 년수 | 연간 급여총액 | 1인 평균급여액 | 비고 |
|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-------------|----|
| | 관리사무직 | 생산직 | 기타 | 합계 | | | | |
| 남 | 7,455 | 8,645 | 13,356 | 29,456 | 8.5 | 1,003,141 | 34.06 | |
| 여 | 1,118 | 7,181 | 1,595 | 9,894 | 3.4 | 244,681 | 24.73 | |
| 합계 | 8,573 | 15,826 | 14,951 | 39,350 | 7.0 | 1,247,822 | 31.71 | |

- 해당사항 없음

VII. 임원 및 직원 등에 관한 사항

1. 임원의 현황

[출거입처]

(단위 : 株)

| 직 명 (상근여부) | 성 명 (생년월일) | 약 력 | 담당업무 | 소유주식 | | 비고 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|----|
| | | | | 종류 | 수 량 | |
| 대표이사 회장 (상근) | 이건희 (42.01.09) | 삼성회장 | 전사 중장기 전략 | 보통주 | 3,058,969 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 부회장 (상근) | 윤종용 (44.01.21) | 삼성일본본사장 | 전사 경영전반 총괄 | 보통주 | 16,093 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 이학수 (46.06.25) | 삼성그룹 비서실장 | 회장실업무 총괄 경) 삼성 기업구조조정 관련 업무 총괄 | 보통주 | 19,384 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 이윤우 (46.06.26) | 메모리본부장 | 반도체사업 총괄 | 보통주 | 8,091 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 전대제 (52.01.20) | System LSI사업부장 | 디지탈미디어사업 총괄 겸) CTO | 보통주 | 9,194 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 부사장 (상근) | 한용외 (47.07.07) | 삼성문화재단 총괄 | 수원사업장 지원업무 총괄 및 전사 CS업무 총괄 | 보통주 | 2,281 | 신임 |
| 대표이사 부사장 (상근) | 이상현 (49.03.18) | 고객지원본부장 | 국내판매사업 관장 | 보통주 우선주 | 8,519 239 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 부사장 (상근) | 임철규 (53.02.24) | MEMORY개발사업 부장 | System LSI사업 관장 | 보통주 | 1,000 | 신임 |
| 대표이사 부사장 (상근) | 이상원 (50.03.22) | 특수사업부장 | AMLCD사업 관장 | 보통주 | 7,709 | 신임 |
| 대표이사 부사장 (상근) | 최도석 (49.05.03) | 경영지원실장 | 전사 경영지원업무 총괄 | 보통주 | 7,056 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 부사장 (상근) | 황정규 (53.01.23) | 반도체연구소장 | Memory사업 관장 | 보통주 | 1,881 | 신임 |
| 대표이사 부사장 (상근) | 이기태 (48.10.07) | 무선사업부장 | 정보통신사업 총괄 | 보통주 | 1,589 | 신임 |
| 전무 (상근) | 김민주 (58.12.13) | 삼성회장실3팀장 | 삼성 기업구조조정본부 근무 | 보통주 | 1,040 | 신임 |
| 감사위원 (상근) | 이종화 (47.05.14) | 공정거래위원회 | 감사위원회 위원 | 보통주 | 840 | 신임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | Hiringer (50.02.11) | "Bayerische Landesbank 동경/서울사무소장 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | 보통주 | 800 | 중임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 김석수 (32.11.20) | 대법원 대법관 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | 보통주 | 500 | 신임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 이만우 (50.08.25) | 고려대 경제학 교수 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | 보통주 | 500 | 신임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 임성락 (45.05.28) | 국은투신운용 대표이사 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | 보통주 | 1,010 | 신임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | Tetsuo Iwasaki (46.07.24) | Applied Materials Japan | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | | | 신임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 황재성 (44.02.01) | 서울지방 국제청장 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | | | 신임 |

연간보수총액 : 400억

인당평균보수액: 1,486백만원

○ 타회사 임원겸직 현황

| 겸 직 현황 | | 겸 직 회 사 | | | 비 고 |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----|------|-----|
| 성명 | 직 위 | 회사명 | 직 위 | 담당업무 | |
| 이 건 회 | 대표이사 회 장 | 한 성 S D I (주) | 이 사 | 비상근 | 17社 |
| | | 삼 성 전 기 (주) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |
| | | 제 일 모 직 (주) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |
| | | 화 텔 신 라 (주) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |

* 결산일 이후 임원 변동 사항

[비동기 임원]

\$00 - 0 // + . ! , + 0 2 % 3 ! . + " ° _ + - = > : ; < * / \ ^ ` ~ { | } ~

\$00 [unclear] °0"//-+.^'. _y!, +.0-2%3!.^ +" . °, ^+ - - - - -

\$00 1-1-1 0-0//+.-' . -!., +.0-2%3!. - +" . °, - + [New Date] [Date] .. [Date] Price Range [Date] [Date] [Date]

| 직 위 | 성 명 | 생년월일 | 담당 업무 | 학 력 | 학 력 |
|------|-----|----------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 연구위원 | 오영철 | 57.03.11 | Access N/W사업팀 | 선형기술Lab장 | 루이지애나주립(博士) |
| 연구위원 | 이승원 | 53.12.30 | IMT-2000시스템연구팀 | 네트워크 CORE N/W개발팀장 | 한양대 |
| 연구위원 | 이재율 | 58.11.15 | Network Solution Lab.내 | 정보미디어 Lab.내 | 과기원(碩士.) |
| 연구위원 | 이창우 | 55.01.02 | IMT-2000단말연구팀장 | 전문기술연구그룹장 | 과기원(博四) |
| 연구위원 | 이철우 | 57.07.23 | 광메카Lab.내 | 광응용개발팀 | 오사카대(博士) |
| 연구위원 | 이철현 | 54.11.13 | 무선사업부 개발팀 | CORE P/L내 | 경북대 |
| 연구위원 | 장정식 | 57.08.06 | 이동통신사업팀 | 교환S/W Lab장 | 경북대 |
| 연구위원 | 전영현 | 60.12.20 | DRAM개발2실 | 성균관대 교수 | 과기원(博士) |
| 연구위원 | 정철희 | 56.12.09 | SYS.LSI사업부 제품기술팀장 | LSI사업팀 | Mochigan State(博士) |
| 연구위원 | 정태성 | 60.11.18 | 에모리사업부 상품기획팀 | DRAM설계그룹 | 워싱턴에디슨(博士) |
| 연구위원 | 조철현 | 54.11.18 | CPU기술팀장 | 기술2팀장 | 버지니아테크(博士) |
| 연구위원 | 최도환 | 54.02.19 | 무선사업부 개발팀 | 무선 기획그룹장 | 경북대 |
| 연구위원 | 최원호 | 60.03.29 | DRAM개발실 DRAM팀장 | ASIC사업팀 | 서울대 |
| 연구위원 | 홍성표 | 51.08.29 | 영상사업부 개발팀 | 영상 제품개발그룹장 | 항공대 |
| 연구위원 | 홍창원 | 58.11.30 | 영상사업부 개발팀 | 영상 제품개발그룹장 | 서울대 |

[고문 및 자문역]

| 직 위 | 성 명 | 생년월일 | 학 령 명 | 학 령 | 비 고 |
|-----|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| 고문 | 박경팔 | 41.11.16 | 경영고문 | 영남대 | 비상근 |
| 고문 | 김경태 | 38.03.13 | 경영고문 | 서울대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 문병대 | 41.10.29 | 경영고문 | 고려대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 전수신 | 40.07.26 | 경영고문 | 서울대 | 비상근 |
| 고문 | 아해민 | 42.06.20 | 경영고문 | 인하대 | 비상근 |
| 고문 | 구본국 | 45.12.20 | 보조역실內 | 서울대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 김창현 | 43.07.19 | 보조역실內 | 성균관대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 선우형 | 43.01.07 | SCM그룹內 | 성균관대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 김기순 | 37.09.08 | CS센터內 | 캘리포니아 주립대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 김동주 | 45.09.04 | 종합기술원內 | 서울대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 김준기 | 45.02.26 | 종합기술원內 | 콜롬비아 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 단민호 | 42.07.31 | AMLCD사업부內 | 서강대 | 상근 |
| 고문 | 홍성표 | 50.10.09 | 중국연구소 | 서울대 | 상근 |
| 자문역 | 김재진 | 50.12.04 | 스토리지사업부內 | 서울대 | 비상근 |

2. 직원의 현황

(2000년 12월 31일 현재)

(단위 : 명, 천, 백만원)

| 구분 | 직원수 | | | | 평균 근속년수 | 연간 급여총액 | 1인평균 급여액 | 비고 |
|----|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-------------|----|
| | 관리사 무직 | 생산직 | 기타 | 합계 | | | | |
| 남 | 9,482 | 3,725 | 18,291 | 31,498 | 8.7 | 1,227,413 | 38.97 | |
| 여 | 1,507 | 9,951 | 1,040 | 12,498 | 3.5 | 386,934 | 30.96 | |
| 합계 | 10,989 | 13,676 | 19,331 | 43,996 | 7.1 | 1,614,347 | 36.69 | |

3. 노동조합의 현황

- 해당사항 없음

VII. 임원 및 직원 등에 관한 사항

1. 임원의 현황

○ 등기임원

(단위: 주)

| 직명 (상근여부) | 성명 (생년월일) | 약력 | 담당업무 | 소유주식 | | 비고 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------|----|
| | | | | 종류 | 수량 | |
| 대표이사 회장 (상근) | 이건희 (42.01.09) | 삼성회장 | 전사 중장기 전략 | 보통주 | 3,058,969 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 부회장 (상근) | 윤종용 (44.01.21) | 삼성일본본사장 | 전사 경영전반 총괄 경) CTO | 보통주 | 15,093 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 이학수 (46.05.26) | 삼성그룹 비서실장 | 회장실업무 총괄 경)삼성 기업구조조정관련 업무 총괄 | 보통주 | 19,384 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 이윤우 (46.06.26) | 메모리본부장 | 반도체사업 총괄 | 보통주 | 3,600 | 중임 |
| 대표이사 사장 (상근) | 전대제 (52.01.20) | System LSI사업부장 | 디지털미디어사업 총괄 | 보통주 | 9,194 | 중임 |
| 사장 (상근) | 최도석 (49.03.28) | 경영지원실장 | 전사 경영지원업무 총괄 | 보통주 | 8,261 | 중임 |
| 부사장 (상근) | 김민주 (58.12.13) | 삼성회장실2팀장 | 삼성 기업구조조정본부 관련 업무 | 보통주 | 1,040 | 중임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | Hiringer (50.02.11) | Bayerische Landesbank 동경/서울사무소장 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | 보통주 | 400 | 중임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 김석수 (32.11.20) | 대법원 대법관 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | 보통주 | 500 | 중임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 임성락 (45.05.28) | 국은투신운용 대표이사 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | 보통주 | 500 | 중임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | Tetsuo Iwasaki (46.07.24) | Applied Materials Japan | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | - | - | 중임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 황재성 (44.02.01) | 서울지방 국세청장 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | - | - | 중임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | 이갑현 (43.08.18) | 한국외환은행장 | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | - | - | 중임 |
| 사외이사 (비상근) | Goran S. Malm | GE Asia-Pacific 사장 /GE Senior VP | 전사 경영전반에 대한 업무 | - | - | 중임 |

연간보수총액 : 500억(이사)

인당평균보수액: 35.7억(이사)(※ 한도기준임)

○ 단회사 임원겸직 현황

| 겸직현황 | | 겸직회사 | | | 비고 |
|------|------------|----------------------|-----|------|----|
| 성명 | 직위 | 회사명 | 직위 | 담당업무 | |
| 이건희 | 대표이사 회장 | 삼성 S D I (주) | 이 사 | 비상근 | 8社 |
| | | 삼성 전기 (주) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |
| | | 제일모직 (주) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |
| | | (주)호텔신라 | 이 사 | 비상근 | |
| | | 삼성코닝 (주) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |
| | | 삼성에버랜드 (주) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |
| | | 삼성물산 (주) | 이 사 | 상근 | |
| | | S J C (일본 현지 판매법인) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |
| 이윤우 | 대표이사 사장 | SSI (미국 현지 반도체 판매법인) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |
| | | SAS (미국 현지 반도체 생산법인) | 이 사 | 비상근 | |

○ 비등기임원

| 직위 | 성명 | 생년월일 | 담당업무 | 약력 | 학력 |
|----|----|----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 회장 | 임관 | 34.11.07 | 종합기술원내 | 종합기술원장 | 노스웨스턴대(博士) |